

**Survey of Income and Program
Participation (SIPP)
1985 Panel
Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular Microdata File
Core Only**

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
SIPP-85-5R-8R

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)

1985 PANEL

WAVES 5 and 8 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1989

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
Roland H. Moore, Associate Director
for Field Operations

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Gerard C. Iannelli, Chief
Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Genny Burns was coordinator and provided programming support. Clerical support was provided by Virginia Collins and Barbara Shugart.

* * * * *

The **file** should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1985 Panel, Wave 5 Rectangular Microdata File
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. –Washington: The Bureau
[producer and distributor], 1989.

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1985 Panel, Wave 8 Rectangular Microdata File
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. –Washington: The Bureau
[producer and distributor], 1989.

The **technical documentation** should be cited as follows:

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular Microdata File
Technical Documentation* / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census.
–Washington: The Bureau, 1989.

* * * * *

For additional information concerning the **file**, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Order Desk), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the **technical documentation**, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the **questionnaire content**, contact Enrique Lamas (763-8578) in Housing and Household Economics Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional **general information** about SIPP, contact Daniel Kasprzyk (763-5784) or David McMillen (763-7958) in Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Name of File: **Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular Microdata File (Core)**

Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1985 PANEL WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

Abstract.....	1-1
File Information.....	2-1
Index to SIPP Rectangular Core File.....	3-1
Alphabetical Variable Listing to SIPP Rectangular Core File.....	4-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary	5-1
SIPP Core Data Dictionary.....	6-1
Source and Reliability Statement.....	7-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income.....	A2-1
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP.....	A3-1
A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System	A4-1
A-5 1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System	A5-1
B. Questionnaire Skip Pattern Chart	
B-1 Labor Force and Reciprocity.....	B1-1
B-2 Earnings and Employment.....	B2-1
B-3 Amounts.....	B3-1
B-4 Program Questions	B4-1
B-5 Callbacks.....	B5-1
C. Facsimiles	
C-1 Control Card.....	C1-1
C-2 Core Questionnaire.....	C2-1
D. Working Papers, 1984-1988.....	D-1
E. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout.....	E-1
F. Glossary of Selected Terms	F-1
G. User Notes.....	G-1

ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation
(SIPP) 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular
Core Microdata File [machine-readable data file]
/ conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.
—Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor],
1989.*

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month. Wave 5 interviews were for the period from May to August 1986 and Wave 8 interviews were from May to August 1987. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 8 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the fifth and eighth interviews. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons with the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates, codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

replacement pgs for abstract
inserted 8/23/90

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.

File Size: 31,450 logical records for Wave 5 and 29,706 logical records for Wave 8; 5,480 character logical record length for both Waves.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The Manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files from the 1984 Panel, Waves 1-9; 1985 Panel, Waves 1-8; 1986 Panel, Waves 1, 3-5, and 7; and 1987 Panel, Wave 1 are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience.

File Availability:

The file is available on 2 reels at 6250 bpi and on 7 reels at 1600 bpi. The cost is \$175 per reel. It may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of reel 7 at 1600 bpi and reel 2 at 6250 bpi. It is also available separately for \$175 on 1 reel at either density.

Customer Services (Census Bureau) Order Forms for Publications and Electronic Media Products

*** 0005**

PUBLICATIONS — Use only for publications not available from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Series Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Publications				

2. Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City, State, ZIP Code

Daytime phone including area code

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- GPO Deposit Account -

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794



*** 0006**

ELECTRONIC MEDIA, MICROFICHE, AND OTHER PRODUCTS — Use for computer tape (TAPE), technical documentation (TD), compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), diskette (DISK), microfiche (FICHE), or paper reproductions — "blowbacks" (BB).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Media (See abbreviations above)	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Products Listed				

Characteristics of Tape (Check one):

- 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC
- 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII
- Labeling (Check one): Standard Unlabeled
- Maximum block size (if less than 32K bytes)? _____

2. Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City, State, ZIP Code

Daytime phone including area code

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to "Commerce-Census"
- Census Deposit Account 9
- VISA or MasterCard

Name on card _____

Card expiration date _____

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%. Priority service available for selected computer tapes. Call Customer Services for information.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

FILE INFORMATION

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

INDEX TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

This is an index to the data dictionary for the 1985 panel SIPP rectangular core files, Waves 2 to 8. Wave 1 has a slightly different layout, with corresponding items in the same sequence but not exactly the same locations.

The column heading "ITEM" lists the items in alphabetic order. The column headed "MNEMONIC" presents the same 8-character data names as are shown in the data dictionary, with two exceptions. Where there are separate entries for the four reference months, an asterisk (*) replaces the 1, 2, 3, or 4 that would appear in the actual mnemonic. Where there is an entry in the "LOC" column as well as the four months, the data item refers to the same characteristic as of the interview date, and would carry a 5 in place of the asterisk in the mnemonic. Where a colon appears in the mnemonic, as in SC1660:78, the index entry applies to two or more consecutive fields, in this case starting with SC1660 and ending with SC1678.

The five columns at the right present the beginning character location for the referenced data field or fields. Entries in the four righthand columns refer to data specific to particular months during the reference period. For example, data in the column headed "MON1" refer to the first reference months (four months prior to the interview). Entries in the column headed "LOC" refer to characteristics as of the interview date, e.g., the highest grade attended, or other items not differentiated by month during the reference period. Where the entry refers to more than one consecutive data field, the location is that of the first character of the first field.

This index may also be used as an index to the questionnaire document itself, reproduced in Appendix B. Each item on the questionnaire carries a boxed 4-digit number next to the answer fields. This number appears as part of the mnemonic wherever the correspondence between the item on tape and the questionnaire item is direct. The 4-digit number is usually preceded by "SC", but when other characters appear they add meaning. For example, WS1-2012 corresponds to questionnaire item 2012 (on class of worker) and the "WS1" distinguishes the response for the first wage/salary job from a response for the second such job, which would begin with "WS2". Mnemonics without 4-digit numbers are associated with items from the control card or are the result of manipulating or "recoding" one or more items from the questionnaire.

INDEX TO SIPP 1985 PANEL WAVES 5 and 8 RECTANGULAR FILES

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC (\$)	I20AMT*		4054	4060	4066	4072
AFDC Coverage	AFDC*		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC Payment for Family (\$)	F*-AFDC		1193	1307	1421	1535
AFDC Payment for Household (\$)	H*-AFDC		0245	0501	0757	1013
AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)	S*-AFDC		1649	1763	1877	1991
AFDC, Imputation Flags	I20IMP01:04		4109	4110	4111	4112
AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)	AFDC3034:54	4078				
AFDC, Reciprocity	I20REC*		4050	4051	4052	4053
AFDC, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2400				
AFDC, Reciprocity	SC1486	2961				
Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags	PP-IMP10:16	3158				
Absence Without Pay, Reason	SC1098	2745				
Absence Without Pay, Reason	SC1174	2783				
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1058:96	2725				
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1136:72	2764				
Access to Unit	H*-ACCESS		0099	0355	0611	0867
Access to Unit, Unedited	U*-ACCES		0120	0376	0632	0888
Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)	CC-ADENT	2176				
Address ID from CC of Previous Address	CC-ADLFT	2174				
Address ID of Household	H*-ADDID	1077	0043	0299	0555	0811
Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited	PP-ENTRY	2012				
Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited	U-ENTRY	2155				
Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHCNT*	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
Address ID, Previous Wave	PW-ADDID	2067				
Age	AGE-*	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
Age: Month of Birth, Preedited	U-BRTHMN	2178				
Age: Year of Birth, Preedited	U-BRTHYR	2180				
Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC						
Alimony Payments (\$)	I29AMT*		4389	4394	4399	4404
Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags	I29IMP01:04		4409	4410	4411	4412
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	I29REC*		4385	4386	4387	4388
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2409				
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	SC1416	2927				
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP42	3190				
Ancestry - See Ethnicity						
Annuity Income, Reciprocity	SC1382	2911				
Annuity Income, Reciprocity as Widow(er)	SC1446	2940				
Annuity Income, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Armed Forces Status	IN-AF	2154				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse	SC1696	3132				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP83	3220				
Armed Forces Status, Unedited	U-AF	2203				
Asset Income, # Person in SU with	SU-TOTG2	0036				
Asset Income, Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Asset Income-See Also Property Income						
Asset Ownership Summary	ASSETSUM	2456				
Asset Source Codes	ASTSOURC	2597				
Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave	SC1586-1620	3044				
Assets Owned Same as Previous,	PP-IMP98:99	3235				
Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,						
Imp.Flags	PPIMP100:05	3237				

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave	SC1622:54	3087				
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag	PPIMP106:07	3243				
Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)	SC1626:54	3089				
Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name	O104YN-*		4955	4956	4957	4958
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint	J104YN-*		4935	4936	4937	4938
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400:06	5220				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New)	SC1640	3095				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2462				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	SC4404	5222				
Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	SC1644	3097				
Business--See Self-Employment						
Business ID Number, First	SE1-2202	5365				
Business ID Number, Second	SE2-2202	5367				
Calendar Month	F*-MONTH		1093	1207	1321	1435
Calendar Month	H*-MONTH		0045	0301	0557	0813
Calendar Month	S*-MONTH		1549	1663	1777	1891
Calendar Month of Interview	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Calendar Year	F*-YEAR		1095	1209	1323	1437
Calendar Year	H*-YEAR		0047	0303	0559	0815
Calendar Year	S*-YEAR		1551	1665	1779	1893
Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Casual Earnings--See Incidental Earnings						
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2458				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	SC4304	5203				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	SC1630	3091				
Change in Composition--See also Movers						
Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)	I50AMT*		4669	4674	4679	4684
Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags	I50IMP01:04		4689	4690	4691	4692
Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	I50REC*		4665	4666	4667	4668
Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2430				
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	SC4306	5204				
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)	SC1632	3092				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	I28REC*		4357	4358	4359	4360
Child Support Payments (\$)	I28AMT*		4361	4366	4371	4376
Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	I28IMP01:04		4381	4382	4383	4384
Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	PP-IMP44	3192				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2408				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	SC1420:22	2929				
Child/Adult Status	POP-STAT	2117				
Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	PW-POPST	2077				
Children 5-18 in Household	H*-4826		0270	0526	0782	1038
Children--See also Own Children						
Class of Worker	SC1714	3147				
Class of Worker	WS1-2012	3280				
Class of Worker	WS2-2112	3365				
Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	WS1IMP03	3322				
Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	WS2IMP03	3407				
Class of Worker-See also Self-Employment						
Clerical Review Time in Minutes	IT10B	2680				
College Term System, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP78	3215				
Company Pension--See Pension						

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	SC0900:12	2687				
Coverage Recodes, AFDC	AFDC*		2640	2641	2642	2643
Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments	FOSTKID*		2652	2653	2654	2655
Coverage Recodes, General Assist.	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Coverage Recodes, Social Security	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Coverage by Health Insurance	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Coverage by Medicaid	CAIDCOV*		2548	2549	2550	2551
Coverage by Medicare	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Coverage by WIC	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
Date of Birth: Month	U-BRTHMN	2178				
Date of Birth: Year	U-BRTHYR	2180				
Day Job Ended	WS1-2022	3288				
Day Job Ended	WS2-2122	3373				
Day Job Started	WS1-2018	3284				
Day Job Started	WS2-2118	3369				
Day Person Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Day Person Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Day of Interview, Unedited	IT8DAY	2675				
Day of Visit	U*ITM38C		5398	5402	5407	5410
Disability Income, Recipency	SC1386:88	2913				
Disability Income, Recipency, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39:40	3187				
Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	PP-IMP41	3189				
Disability Income, Types Received	SC1390:1412	2915				
Disability Insurance--See Insurance Inc						
Disability, VA Rating	SC1336	2887				
Disability, Work	SC1386	2913				
Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39	3187				
Discouraged Worker	SC1048:54	2719				
Discouraged Worker	SC1222:28	2807				
Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22:28	3170				
Dividends--See Stock Dividends						
Duration of Job	WS1-2016:22	3282				
Duration of Job	WS2-2116:22	3367				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE12260	3501				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE22360	3607				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP11	3516				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP11	3622				
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	WS1-2032:38		3298	3303	3308	3313
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	WS2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS1-AMT*		3259	3264	3269	3274
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS2-AMT*		3344	3349	3354	3359
Earnings from this Job Receipt of	WS1RECI*		3255	3256	3257	3258
Earnings from this Job,Receipt of	WS2RECI*		3340	3341	3342	3343
Earnings of Family (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Earnings of Household (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Earnings of Person, Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2265	2272	2279	2286
Earnings of Subfamily (\$)	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	SE12214	3452				
Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	SE22314	3558				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP03	3508				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP08	3513				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP08	3619				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE12234	3468				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE22334	3574				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP07	3512				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP07	3618				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE12232	3467				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE22332	3573				
Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	SC1658	5444				
Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP75	3212				
Education, Finished Grade	GRD-CMPL	2151				
Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	U-COMPL	2200				
Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Education, Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Educational Assistance	SC1670	5451				
Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP76:77	3213				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP04	3509				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE12218	3454				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE22318	3560				
Employer Educational Assistance	SC1672	5452				
Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	SC1716	3148				
Employment Status Recode	ESR-*		2469	2470	2471	2472
Energy Assistance	H*-ENRGY		0257	0513	0769	1025
Energy Assistance in Subs Hous, Imp Flag	H*-IMP06		0284	0540	0796	1052
Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing	H*-4816		0260	0516	0772	1028
Entry Address ID, Edited	PP-ENTRY	2012				
Entry Address ID, Preedited	U-ENTRY	2155				
Entry Address ID, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Entry Month for Person Who Moved In+	U-MONENT	2168				
Entry into New Address, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Estate or Trust Income (\$)	I37AMT*		4585	4590	4595	4600
Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags	I37IMP01:04		4605	4606	4607	4608
Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	I37REC*		4581	4582	4583	4584
Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2417				
Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	SC1448	2941				
Ethnicity	ETHNICTY	2152				
Ethnicity, Unedited	U-ORIGIN	2196				
Exit Day for Person Who Left	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Exit Month for Person Who Left	U-MONLFT	2166				
Exit from Household, Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Families, Number in Household	H*-FFCNT		0051	0307	0563	0819
Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	SU-TOTFF	0028				
Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Family Food Stamps (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
Family Income, AFDC (\$)	F*-AFDC		1193	1307	1421	1535
Family Income, Earnings (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)	F*-SSI		1175	1289	1403	1517
Family Income, Other (\$)	F*-OTHER		1162	1276	1390	1504
Family Income, Property (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Family Income, Social Security (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1169	1283	1397	1511
Family Income, Total (\$)	F*TOTINC		1132	1246	1360	1474
Family Income, Unemployment (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1181	1295	1409	1523
Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Family Records, # in Household	H*-NF		0049	0305	0561	0817
Family Sequence Number	F*-NUMBR		1091	1205	1319	1433
Family Size	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Family Type: Primary or Unrelated	F*-TYPE		1109	1223	1337	1451
Family Type: Primary, Sub or Sec.	FAMTYP-*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
Family Type: Sex of Householder	F*-KIND		1110	1224	1338	1452
Family Type: Subfamily	S*-TYPE		1565	1679	1793	1907
Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Farm	U*FRMSLE		0119	0375	0631	0887
Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability)	SC1400	2919				
Federal Civ. Empl. Pension--See Pension						
Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow	SC1436	2936				
Financial Investments, Other	SC4704	5299				
Food Stamp Coverage	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Food Stamps (\$)	I27AMT*		4302	4307	4312	4317
Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	1997
Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	SC1480	2958				
Food Stamps, Authorization, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP50	3198				
Food Stamps, Imputation Flags	I27IMP01:04		4353	4354	4355	4356
Food Stamps, Persons Covered (by #)	FS3100:20	4322				
Food Stamps, Reciprocity	I27REC*		4298	4299	4300	4301
Food Stamps, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2407				
Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2403				
Foster Child Care Payments (\$)	I23AMT*		4176	4181	4186	4191
Foster Child Care Payments Coverage	FOSTKID*		2652	2653	2654	2655
Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	SC1492	2963				
Foster Child Care Payments, Recipient	I23REC*		4172	4173	4174	4175
Foster Child Care Pmts. Persons Cov. by #	FCC3034:54	4196				
Foster Child care Payments, Imp. Flags	I23IMP01:04		4227	4228	4229	4230
GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)	I40AMT*		4641	4646	4651	4656
GI Bill Education Benefits, Imp. Flags	I40IMP01:04		4661	4662	4663	4664
GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	I40REC*		4637	4638	4639	4640
GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2420				
GI/VEAP Benefits	SC1662	5446				
General Assistance, Reciprocity	I21REC*		4113	4114	4115	4116
General Assistance (\$)	I21AMT*		4117	4122	4127	4132
General Assistance Income Coverage	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
General Assistance or Gen. Relief, Recip	SC1488	2962				
General Assistance, Imp. Flags	I21IMP01:04		4168	4169	4170	4171
General Assistance, Persons Covered by #	GA3034:54	4137				
General Assistance, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2401				
Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Geographic Identification: State	H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
Government Pensions--See Pensions						
Government Securities	SC4402	5221				
Guardian Person Number, Preeditd	U-PNGD	2191				

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Half Sample code for Variance Estimation	H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857
Health Insurance Coverage	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Health Insurance Coverage	SC1536:52	2996				
Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP58:63	3206				
Health Insurance, Months Covered	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208				
Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	SC1556:86	3007				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan	SC1548:52	3003				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp Flag	PP-IMP61:63	3209				
Health Insurance Coverage	HIIND	2572				
Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks	SC1234:36	5438				
Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP26:27	3174				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE12212	3450				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE22312	3556				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS1-2024	3290				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS2-2024	3375				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	SC1230	2812				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	PP-IMP25	3173				
Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Household Composition Change	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Household Composition Change--See Movers						
Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
Household Income, AFDC (\$)	H*-AFDC		0245	0501	0757	1013
Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Household Income, Earnings (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Household Income, Noncash (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Household Income, Other (\$)	H*-OTHER		0208	0464	0720	0976
Household Income, Property Income (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Household Income, SSI (\$)	H*-SSI		0227	0483	0739	0995
Household Income, Social Security (\$)	H*SOCSEC		0221	0477	0733	0989
Household Income, Total (\$)	H*TOTINC		0178	0434	0690	0946
Household Income, Unemployment (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	H*-VETS		0239	0495	0751	1007
Household Membership Status	U-HHMEM	2161				
Household Relationship-See Relationship						
Household Size	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Household Size, Previous (New Persons)	SC0906:08	2691				
Householder's Person Number	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHCNT*	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	SU-TOTHH	0026				
Identification Number of Sample Unit	SU-ID	0006				
Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Imputation Flags	PP-IMP01:99	3149				
Imputation Flags	PPIMP100:07	3237				
Imputation Flags	SE1CAL01:04	3517				
Imputation Flags	SE1IMP01:11	3506				
Imputation Flags	SE2CAL01:04	3623				
Imputation Flags	SE2IMP01:11	3612				
Imputation Flags	WS1CAL01:04	3326				
Imputation Flags	WS1IMP01:06	3320				
Imputation Flags	WS2CAL01:04	3411				
Imputation Flags	WS2IMP02:06	3406				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.	I55REC*		4805	4806	4807	4808
Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)	I55AMT*		4809	4814	4819	4824
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags	I55IMP01:04		4829	4830	4831	4832
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2435				
Income Reciprocity Summary	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Source Codes	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	SC1706:10	3137				
Income Types Received	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Types Received	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave	SC1251:82	2826				
Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP93:9	3230				
Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP85:9	3222				
Income Types Received, New Since Lst. Wave	SC1284:1322	2859				
Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	SC1382	2911				
Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)	I75AMT*		4865	4871	4877	4883
Income, 5 Types Combined, Imp. Flag	I75IMP01:04		4889	4890	4891	4892
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	I75REC*		4861	4862	4863	4864
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2455				
Income, Earnings Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2265	2272	2279	2286
Income, Other Cash (\$)	I56AMT*		4837	4842	4847	4852
Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags	I56IMP01:04		4857	4858	4859	4860
Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	I56REC*		4833	4834	4835	4836
Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2436				
Income, Other Total (\$)	PPOTHER*		2353	2360	2367	2374
Income, Person's Total (\$)	PPTOTIN*		2233	2241	2249	2257
Income, Property Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Income, Transfer Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Incorporation of Business	SE12220	3455				
Incorporation of Business	SE22320	3561				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05	3510				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05	3616				
Industry	SE1IND	3418				
Industry	SE2IND	3524				
Industry	WS1-IND	3248				
Industry	WS2-IND	3333				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP02	3507				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE2IMP02	3613				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP02	3321				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP02	3406				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1304	2869				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1318	2875				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)	I36AMT*		4557	4562	4567	4572
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	I36IMP01:04		4577	4578	4579	4580
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	I36REC*		4553	4554	4555	4556
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2416				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	SC1382	2911				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life. for Wid.	SC1446	2940				
Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag	I13IMP01:04		4046	4047	4048	4049
Insurance Income, Private Disability	RECIPSUM	2393				
Insurance Income, Private Disability	SC1396	2917				
Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)	I13AMT*		4026	4031	4036	4041
Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re	I13REC*		4022	4023	4024	4025

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)	OINT104*		4959	4963	4967	4971
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)	JINT104*		4939	4943	4947	4951
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$) ⁴ Mo	SC4412	5226				
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$) ⁴ Mo.	SC4420	5233				
Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags	G2-IMP05:08	5325				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	JCALC104	4975				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	OCALC104	4976				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	JCALC100	4933				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	OCALC100	4934				
Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)	OINT100*		4917	4921	4925	4929
Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$) ⁴ Mo	SC4320	5214				
Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP02:04	5322				
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)	JINT100*		4897	4901	4905	4909
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)- ⁴ Mo.	SC4312	5207				
Interest--See also Mortgage Interest						
Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2463				
Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	SC4306	5204				
Interview Status: Coverage	H*-0010		0148	0404	0660	0916
Interview Status: Monthly	H*-MIS	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls	U*TOTPHN		0143	0399	0655	0911
Interview Status: Number of Visits .	U*TOTVST		0141	0397	0653	0909
Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	IT7B	2669				
Interview Status: Phone Interview	IT12	2686				
Interview Status: Previous Wave	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831
Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.	H*ITM36B		0132	0388	0644	0900
Interview Status: Self or Proxy	IT7A	2668				
Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	PP-INTVW	2006				
Interview Status: Type 2	IT7C	2672				
Interview Status: by Month	PP-MIS-*	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
Interview Time in Minutes	IT9B	2677				
Interviewer Code	H*-INTCD		0115	0371	0627	0883
Investments, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2468				
Investments--See Assets						
JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	SC1674	5453				
Kitchen Facilities	H*-KTCHN		0100	0356	0612	0868
Legal Form of Organization	SE12220:22	3455				
Legal Form of Organization	SE22320:22	3561				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05:06	3510				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05:06	3616				
Life Insurance--See Insurance Income						
Loan, Student	SC1676:78	5454				
Local Government Pension--See Pension						
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1002	2696				
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1176	2784				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP01	3149				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP17:18	3165				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	SC1004:40	2697				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	SC1178:1214	2785				
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1127	1241	1355	1469
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Lump Sum Payments (\$)	I52AMT*		4725	4730	4735	4740
Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags	I52IMP01:04		4745	4746	4747	4748
Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	I52REC*		4721	4722	4723	4724

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2432				
MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Marital History	SC1418	2928				
Marital History, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP43	3191				
Marital Status	MS-*	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
Marital Status	SC1414	2926				
Marital Status, Preedited	U-MS	2187				
Marital Status, Previous Wave	PW-MS	2070				
Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Medicaid	SC1502:36	2969				
Medicaid Coverage	CAIDCOV*		2548	2549	2550	2551
Medicaid Coverage	MEDICAID	2547				
Medicaid Coverage	SC1504	2970				
Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP97	3234				
Medicaid, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP53:57	3201				
Medicaid, Months Covered	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	SC1510:20	2973				
Medicare Claim # (last 2 digits)	SC1466	2950				
Medicare Coverage	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Medicare Coverage, Recodes	MEDCODE	5433				
Medicare Coverage Type	SC1468:72	2952				
Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP48:49	3196				
Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Metropolitan Subsample	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Military Pension--See also Pension						
Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave	SC1310	2872				
Military Retirement Pay	SC1370	2905				
Military Retirement Pay for Disability	SC1402	2920				
Military Retirement Pay for Widow	SC1438	2937				
Military Service, Previous--See Veteran						
Military Service--See Armed Forces Status						
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own.(New)	SC1628	3090				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2457				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	SC4302	5202				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2460				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400	5220				
Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1636	3093				
Month Job Ended	WS1-2020	3286				
Month Job Ended	WS2-2120	3371				
Month Job Started	WS1-2016	3282				
Month Job Started	WS2-2116	3367				
Month Person Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Month Person Left this Address	U-MONLFT	2166				
Month of Birth, Preedited	U-BRTHMN	2178				
Month of Interview	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month of Interview, Unedited	IT8MTH	2673				

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Month of Reference, Calendar	F*-MONTH		1093	1207	1321	1435
Month of Reference, Calendar	H*-MONTH		0045	0301	0557	0813
Month of Reference, Calendar	S*-MONTH		1549	1663	1777	1891
Month of Visit	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	WS1-2032:38		3298	3303	3308	3313
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	WS2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Monthly Health Insurance Coverage	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208				
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE12238:44		3485	3480	3475	3470
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE22338:44		3576	3581	3586	3591
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Monthly Medicaid Coverage	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP24:26	5344				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)	JMAM130*		5137	5141	5145	5149
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4712	5303				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)	OMAM130*		5161	5165	5169	5173
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4716	5309				
Mortgage Interest Received, Joint	JMORTYN*		5133	5134	5135	5136
Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name	OMORTYN*		5157	5158	5159	5160
Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP23:26	5343				
Mortgages	SC4700	5297				
Mortgages Held, In Own Name	OMTGNYN*		5153	5154	5155	5156
Mortgages Held, Joint	JMTGNYN*		5129	5130	5131	5132
Mortgages, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2466				
Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	SC1642	3096				
Movers: Day Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Movers: Day Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Movers: Did All Household Members Move?	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Movers: Month Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Movers: Month Left this Address	U-MONLFT	2166				
Movers: New Household Members	H*-0020		0153	0409	0665	0921
Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2462				
NOW Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2459				
National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)	I54AMT*		4781	4786	4791	4796
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags	I54IMP01:04		4801	4802	4803	4804
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	I54REC*		4777	4778	4779	4780
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2434				
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(S)	SE12256	3495				
Net Profit of Business (Over 4	SE22356	3601				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP10	3515				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP10	3621				
New Persons in Sample: Imp. Flag	PP-IMP84	3221				
New Persons in Sample: Prev. HH Size	SC0906:08	2691				
New Persons in Sample: Prev. Residence	SC0902:12	2689				
New Persons in Sample: Prev. Relationship	SC0910:12	2693				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Noncash Benefits, Receipt of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Noncash Income of Household (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Occupation	SE10CC	3415				
Occupation	SE20CC	3521				
Occupation	WS1-OCC	3245				
Occupation	WS2-OCC	3330				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP01	3506				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	SE2IMP01	3612				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP01	3320				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP01	3405				
Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number	F*OKLT18		1113	1227	1341	1455
Own Children Under 18 in Subfam.,Number	S*OKLT18		1569	1683	1797	1911
Own Children in Family, Number	F*OWNKID		1111	1225	1339	1453
Own Children in Subfamily, Number	S*OWNKID		1567	1681	1795	1909
PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	SU-ID	0006				
Panel	H*-SAMPL		0112	0368	0624	0880
Parent Person Number	PNPT-*	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	PW-PNPT	2074				
Part Time Work	SC1234:38	5438				
Part Time Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP26:28	3174				
Partners in Business, Person Numbers	SE12224:30	3457				
Partners in Business, Person Numbers	SE22324:30	3563				
Paycheck Frequency	WS1-2030	3297				
Paycheck Frequency	WS2-2130	3382				
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	WS1IMP06	3325				
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	WS2IMP06	3410				
Pell Grant	SC1664	5447				
Pension (Disability)	SC1398:1410	2918				
Pension (Retirement)	SC1366:78	2903				
Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag	PP-IMP37	3185				
Pension for Widow	SC1434:44	2935				
Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP46	3194				
Pension from Company or Union (\$)	I30AMT*		4417	4422	4427	4432
Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.)	SC1398	2918				
Pension from Company or Union for Widow	SC1434	2935				
Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags	I30IMP01:04		4437	4438	4439	4440
Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	I30REC*		4413	4414	4415	4416
Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2410				
Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)	I31AMT*		4445	4450	4455	4460
Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags	I31IMP01:04		4465	4466	4467	4468
Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	I31REC*		4441	4442	4443	4444
Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2411				
Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	I35REC*		4525	4526	4527	4528
Pension, Local Government	SC1376	2907				
Pension, Local Government (\$)	I35AMT*		4529	4534	4539	4544
Pension, Local Government, (Disability)	SC1408	2922				
Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2415				
Pension, Local Government, for Widow	SC1444	2939				
Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags	I35IMP01:04		4549	4550	4551	4552
Pension, Military Retirement (\$)	I32AMT*		4473	4478	4483	4488
Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags	I32IMP01:04		4493	4494	4495	4496
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	I32REC*		4469	4470	4471	4472
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2412				
Pension, New Since Last Wave	SC1306:16	2870				

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Pension, State Government	SC1374	2906				
Pension, State Government (\$)	I34AMT*		4501	4506	4511	4516
Pension, State Government, (Disability)	SC1406	2921				
Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag	I34IMP01:04		4521	4522	4523	4524
Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	I34REC*		4497	4498	4499	4500
Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2414				
Pension, State Government, for Widow	SC1442	2938				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow	SC1426:52	2932				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Person # of Family Reference Person	F*REFPER		1099	1213	1327	1441
Person # of Guardian, Preedited	U-PNGD	2191				
Person # of Household Reference Person	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Person # of Parent	PNPT-*	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
Person # of Parent, Preedited	U-PNPT	2184				
Person # of Proxy	IT7B	2669				
Person # of Respondent	U*CCRSPP		0145	0401	0657	0913
Person # of Spouse	PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	F*SPOUSE		1104	1218	1332	1446
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	S*SPOUSE		1560	1674	1788	1902
Person # of Spouse, Preedited	U-PNSP	2188				
Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person	S*REFPER		1555	1669	1783	1897
Person # of this Person, Edited	PP-PNUM	2014				
Person # of this Person, Preedited	U-PNUM	2157				
Person # of this Person, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE12224:30	3457				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE22324:30	3563				
Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	AFDC3034:54	4078				
Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps	FS3100:20	4322				
Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts	FCC3034:54	4196				
Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	GA3034:54	4137				
Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	SC1554:86	3006				
Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	SC1510:20	2972				
Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	OW3034:54	4255				
Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	RR3086:98	3765				
Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	SS3086:98	3682				
Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Pmts	VET3034:54	3929				
Person Records in Sample Unit	SU-TOTPP	0030				
Persons in Family	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Persons in Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE		0110	0366	0622	0878
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0136	0392	0648	0904
Persons in Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1127	1241	1355	1469
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Preinterview Time for Transcrip.-Minutes	IT11B	2683				
Previous Person Number (Rare)	SC0066	5428				
Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	SC0064	5427				
Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	SC0068	5430				
Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	PREV-ROT	2214				
Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	MOVER-ID	5418				
Previous Wave Address ID	PW-ADDID	2067				
Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	PW-POPST	2077				
Previous Wave Interview Status	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Previous Wave Interview Status	PW-INTVW	2079				
Previous Wave Marital Status	PW-MS	2070				
Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	PW-PNPT	2074				
Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	PW-PNSP	2071				
Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person	PW-RRP	2069				
Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	PW-ADDIT	2078				
Property Income of Family (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489
Property Income of Household (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Property Income of Subfamily (S)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Property Income, Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Proxy Interview	PP-INTVW	2006				
Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	IT7B	2669				
Public Housing, Residence In	H*-PUBHS		0106	0362	0618	0874
Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited	U*-PUBHS		0127	0383	0639	0895
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1042:44	2716				
Race	RACE	2096				
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-RACE		0108	0364	0620	0876
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-RACE		0134	0390	0646	0902
Race, Preedited	U-RACE	2195				
Railroad Retirement (Disability)	SC1390	2915				
Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	SC1364	2902				
Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	SC1428	2933				
Railroad Retirement Coverage	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags	I02IMP01:04		3784	3785	3786	3787
Railroad Retirement Income (\$)	I02AMT*		3714	3719	3724	3729
Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)	KDRRAMT*		3738	3742	3746	3750
Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag	I02IMP06:09		3789	3790	3791	3792
Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	I02IMP05	3788				
Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave	SC1298	2867				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	RR3068	3764				
Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity	I02REC*		3710	3711	3712	3713
Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2382				
Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity Type	RRRECIND	3754				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	RR3006:12	3756				
Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1218	2805				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP04	3152				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP20	3168				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1098	2745				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1174	2783				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP12	3160				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP16	3164				
Reason for Entering New Address	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Reason for Getting Social Security	SC1346:48	2892				
Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1054	2722				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1228	2810				
Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP08	3156				
Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP24	3172				
Reason for Part-Time Work	SC1238	5442				
Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP28	3176				
Receipt of Cash Benefits	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Receipt of Noncash Benefits	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Record Sequence within Sample Unit	PP-RCSEQ	2003				
Reduction Group Code	SU-RGC	0040				
Reference Person, Person #	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Reinterview of Household	U*REINT		5400	5404	5406	5412
Relationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave	PW-RRP	2069				
Relationship to Reference Person	RRP-*	2084	2080	2081	2082	2083
Relationship to Reference Person, Preedit	U-RRP	2160				
Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref.	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Relationship, Previous (New Persons)	SC0910:12	2693				
Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)	I51AMT*		4697	4702	4707	4712
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp. Flag	I51IMP01:04		4717	4718	4719	4720
Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip.	RECIPSUM	2431				
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.	I51REC*		4693	4694	4695	4696
Rent, Government Assistance	H*-LORNT		0107	0363	0619	0875
Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited	U*-LORNT		0129	0385	0641	0897
Rental Income Received in Own Name	O120YN-*		5081	5082	5083	5084
Rental Income Received, Joint	J120YN-*		5057	5058	5059	5060
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other	OJ120YN*		5105	5106	5107	5108
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4614	5284				
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)	OJRT120*		5109	5114	5119	5124
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)	SC4620	5291				
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint (\$)	JRNT120*		5061	5066	5071	5076
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Mo.	SC4606	5272				
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)	ORNT120*		5085	5090	5095	5100
Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4604	5267				
Rental Income, Gross. Imp. Flags	G2-IMP16:22	5336				
Rental Income, Gross. in Own Name(\$) ⁴ Mo	SC4612	5279				
Rental Income, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP15:22	5335				
Rental Property, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2465				
Rental Property, Ownership (New)	SC1650	3100				
Retirement	SC1360	2900				
Retirement Income Types	SC1360:80	2900				
Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag	PP-IMP35:37	3183				
Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)	I38AMT*		4613	4618	4623	4628
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	I38REC*		4609	4610	4611	4612
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2418				
Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags	I38IMP01:04		4633	4634	4635	4636
Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip.	I53REC*		4749	4750	4751	4752
Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)	I53AMT*		4753	4758	4763	4768
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag	I53IMP01:04		4773	4774	4775	4776
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2433				
Rotation Group	SU-ROT	0015				
Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)	PREV-ROT	2214				
Royalties	SC4702	5298				
Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) ⁴ Mo.	SC4720	5315				
Royalties or Other Investment Income	O4050YN*		5177	5178	5179	5180
Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)	RAM4050*		5181	5186	5191	5196
Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP27	5347				
Royalties, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2467				
Royalties, Ownership (New)	SC1652	3101				
SSI (\$)						
SSI Imputation Flags	I03IMP01:04		3817	3818	3819	3820

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SSI Income of Family (\$)	F*-SSI		1175	1289	1403	1517
SSI Income of Household (\$)	H*-SSI		0227	0483	0739	0995
SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-SSI		1631	1745	1859	1973
SSI, Amount	I03AMT*		3797	3802	3807	3812
SSI, Reciprocity	I03REC*		3793	3794	3795	3796
SSI, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2383				
SSI, Reciprocity	SC1354	2898				
SSI, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP34	3182				
SSI, Reciprocity, New Since Last Wave	SC1288	2861				
Salary--See Earnings						
Sample Unit Identification No., Previous	PREV-ID	2205				
Sample Unit Identification Number	SU-ID	0006				
Savings Accounts, Joint	J100YN-*		4893	4894	4895	4896
Savings Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2456				
Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	SC1626:30	3089				
Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	SC4300	5201				
Savings Accounts, in Own Name	O100YN-*		4913	4914	4915	4916
Scholarship, Fellowship or Grant, ex.	SC1670	5451				
School Breakfast	H*-BREAK		0259	0515	0771	1027
School Breakfast	H*-4840		0279	0535	0791	1047
School Breakfast, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP17		0295	0551	0807	1063
School Enrollment	SC1656	5443				
School Enrollment by Months	SC1658:66	5444	5445	5446	5447	5448
School Lunches	H*-LUNCH		0258	0514	0770	1026
School Lunches	H*-4828		0271	0527	0783	1039
School Lunches, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP11		0289	0545	0801	1057
Secondary Family: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Secondary Family: Relationship	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	SC1638	3094				
Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Segment Type	H*-SEG		0114	0370	0626	0882
Self Empl: Imp Flag	SE1IMP01	3506				
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE12236:44	3469				
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE22338:44		3576	3581	3586	3591
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	SU-TOTSE	0034				
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE1AMT*		3429	3434	3439	3444
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE2AMT*		3535	3540	3545	3550
Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity	SE1REC*		3425	3426	3427	3428
Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity	SE2REC*		3531	3532	3533	3534
Sequence Number of Sample Unit	SUSEQNUM	0001				
Sex	SEX	2095				
Sex of Family Householder	F*-KIND		1110	1224	1338	1452
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-SEX		0109	0365	0621	0877
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-SEX		0135	0391	0647	0903
Sex of Subfamily Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Sex, Preedited	U-SEX	2194				
Sick Pay (\$)	I12AMT*		3998	4003	4008	4013
Sick Pay, Imp. Flags	I12IMP01:04		4018	4019	4020	4021
Sick Pay, Reciprocity	I12REC*		3994	3995	3996	3997
Sick Pay, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2392				
Size of Family	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Size of Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Size of Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE		0110	0366	0622	0878
Size of Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0136	0392	0648	0904
Size of Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Social Security Coverage	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
Social Security Income (\$)	I01AMT*		3631	3636	3641	3646
Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag	I01IMP06:09		3706	3707	3708	3709
Social Security Income for Children (\$)	KDSSAMT*		3655	3659	3663	3667
Social Security Income of Family (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1169	1283	1397	1511
Social Security Income of Household (\$)	H*SOCSEC		0221	0477	0733	0989
Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1625	1739	1853	1967
Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP32	3180				
Social Security Payments, Reason	SC1346:48	2892				
Social Security Payments, Receipt	SC1342	2890				
Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP33	3181				
Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip.	SC1352	2897				
Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave	SC1286	2860				
Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	I01IMP05	3705				
Social Security Reciprocity	I01REC*		3627	3628	3629	3630
Social Security Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2381				
Social Security Reciprocity Type	SSRECIND	3671				
Social Security Reciprocity for Children	KIDSSYN*		3651	3652	3653	3654
Social Security Reciprocity for Children	SS3068	3681				
Social Security Reciprocity for Whom	SS3006:12	3673				
Social Security, Imp. Flag	I01IMP01:04		3701	3702	3703	3704
Social Security, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Spouse Person Number	PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
Spouse Person Number, Preeditd	U-PNSP	2188				
Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	PW-PNSP	2071				
State Government Pension--See Pension						
State Unemployment Comp--See Unemp. Comp.						
State of Residence	H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
State of Sample Unit at Inception	STATE	0038				
Stock Dividend Checks	SC4500	5239				
Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name	O110RYN*		4997	4998	4999	5000
Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP09:11	5329				
Stock Dividend Checks, Joint	J110RYN*		4977	4978	4979	4980
Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)	ODIR110*		5001	5005	5009	5013
Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP10	5330				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint	SC4504	5241				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)	JDIR110*		4981	4985	4989	4993
Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4508	5247				
Stock Dividends Reinvested	SC4512	5253				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP12:14	5332				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint	J110CYN*		5017	5018	5019	5020
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)	JDIC110*		5021	5025	5029	5033
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4516	5255				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4518	5260				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name	O110CYN*		5037	5038	5039	5040
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)	ODIC110*		5041	5045	5049	5053
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2464				
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1648	3099				
Code for Variance Estimation	H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Student Aid	SC1660:78	5445				
Student Aid, Amount Per Term	SC1684:92	5458				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag	PP-IMP80:82	3217				
Student Aid, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP76:77	3213				
Student Loan, Guaranteed	SC1676	5454				
Student Loan, National Direct	SC1678	5455				
Subfamilies, Number in Household	H*-SSCNT		0053	0309	0565	0821
Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	1997
Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)	S*-AFDC		1649	1763	1877	1991
Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938
Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)	S*-SSI		1631	1745	1859	1973
Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Subfamily Income, Other (\$)	S*-OTHER		1618	1732	1846	1960
Subfamily Income, Property (\$)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1625	1739	1853	1967
Income, Total (\$)	S*TOTINC		1588	1702	1816	1930
Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Subfamily Membership	FAMTYP-*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
Subfamily Relationship	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Subfamily Reference Person, Person #	S*REFPER		1555	1669	1783	1897
Subfamily Sequence Number	S*-NUMBR		1547	1661	1775	1889
Subfamily Size	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Subfamily: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Subsidized Housing	H*-LORNT		0107	0363	0619	0875
Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	SC1666	5448				
Supplemental Security Income--See SSI						
Tenure	H*-TENUR		0105	0361	0617	0873
Tenure, Unedited	U*-TENUR		0126	0382	0638	0894
Transfer Income of Family (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Transfer Income of Household (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Tuition and Fees (\$)	SC1682	5457				
Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	PP-IMP79	3216				
Type of Household	H*TYPE	5413	5397	5401	5405	5409
Type of Housing Unit	H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental	SC1242	2821				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)	I06AMT*		3853	3858	3863	3868
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	I06REC*		3849	3850	3851	3852
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	RECIPSUM	2386				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp	I06IMP01:04		3873	3874	3875	3876
Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)	I07AMT*		3881	3886	3891	3896
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag	I07IMP01:04		3901	3902	3903	3904
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	RECIPSUM	2387				
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.	I07REC*		3877	3878	3879	3880
Unemployment Compensation, State	SC1240	2820				
Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)	I05AMT*		3825	3830	3835	3840
Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag	I05IMP01:04		3845	3846	3847	3848
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.	I05REC*		3821	3822	3823	3824
Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp Flag	PP-IMP29	3177				
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip	RECIPSUM	2385				
Unemployment Income of Family (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1181	1295	1409	1523

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Unemployment Income of Household (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Union Pension--See Pension Unit						
Unit Type	H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
Unit Type, Unedited	U*-LVQTR		0122	0378	0634	0890
Units in Structure	H*-UNITS		0103	0359	0615	0871
Units in Structure, Unedited	U*-UNITS		0124	0380	0636	0892
VA Education Assistance Income	I41REC*		5369	5370	5371	5372
VA Educational Assistance, Other	I41AMT*		5373	5378	5383	5388
VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag	I41IMP*		5393	5394	5395	5396
VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	SC1668	5449				
VA Income Questionnaire	VET3060	3960				
Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code	H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857
Variance Estimation: Stratum Code	H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Version Number of File	VERSION	5348				
Veteran Payments Coverage	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Veteran Status	SC1330	2882				
Veteran Status	VETSTAT	2148				
Veteran Status' Unedited	U-VET	2201				
Veteran: Length of Service	SC1332	2883				
Veteran: Period of Service	U-SRVDTE	2202				
Veteran: Service Connected Disability	SC1334	2885				
Veteran: VA Disability Rating	SC1336	2887				
Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	SC1430	2934				
Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	SC1290	2862				
Veterans Compensation or Pension	SC1338	2888				
Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)	I08AMT*		3909	3914	3919	3924
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	I08IMP01:04		3962	3963	3964	3965
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	I08REC*		3905	3906	3907	3908
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	RECIPSUM	2388				
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP31	3179				
Veterans Educational Benefits	SC1662:68	5446				
Veterans Payments for Family (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Veterans Payments to Household (\$)	H*-VETS		0239	0495	0751	1007
Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	SC1456	2946				
Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP47	3195				
WIC Coverage	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
WIC Voucher Value	WICVAL*		2556	2560	2564	2568
WIC, Imputation Flags	I25IMP01:04		4294	4295	4296	4297
WIC, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2405				
WIC, Reciprocity	SC1494	2964				
WIC, Reciprocity	WIC3138:44		4290	4291	4292	4293
Wage Rate (\$)	WS1-2028	3293				
Wage Rate (\$)	WS2-2128	3378				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP05	3324				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP05	3409				
Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	SU-TOTWS	0032				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1050	2720				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1224	2808				
Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22	3170				
Wave	PP-WAVE	2005				
Wave	U*ITM38A		0138	0394	0650	0906
Wave Number	H*ITM36A		0131	0387	0643	0899

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence	U*CCWAVE		0118	0374	0630	0886
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP10:11	3158				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP14:15	3162				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1058:96	2725				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1136:72	2764				
Weeks Employed During Month	WS1-WKS*		3251	3252	3253	3254
Weeks Employed During Month	WS2-WKS*		3336	3337	3338	3339
Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of	WKSLOK*		2521	2522	2523	2524
Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	WEEKSLK	2525				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP02	3150				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP19	3167				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	SC1004:40	2697				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	SC1216	2804				
Weeks With Business	SE1WKS*		3421	3422	3423	3424
Weeks With Business	SE2WKS*		3527	3528	3529	3530
Weeks With Job During Month, Number of	WKSJB*		2477	2478	2479	2480
Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP13	3161				
Weeks With a Job, Specific Week	WKWJOB	2481				
Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	SC1100:34	2746				
Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of	WISWOP*		2499	2500	2501	2502
Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	WEEKSAB	2503				
Weeks in Month, Total	WKSPER*		2473	2474	2475	2476
Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours	SC1234:37		5441	5440	5439	5438
Weight of Family	F*-WGT		1115	1229	1343	1457
Weight of Household, Final	H*-WGT	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
Weight of Person	FNLWGT-*	2057	2017	2027	2037	2047
Weight of Subfamily	S*-WGT		1571	1685	1799	1913
Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Welfare, Other (\$)	I24AMT*		4235	4240	4245	4250
Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags	I24IMP01:04	4286	4287	4288	4289	
Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	OW3034:54	4255				
Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	I24REC*		4231	4232	4233	4234
Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2404				
Welfare, Type of	SC1484:98	2960				
Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP51:52	3199				
Widow's Pension	SC1426:52	2932				
Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Women, Infants & Childrens Prog--See WIC						
Work Anytime During 4 Months	SC1000	2695				
Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP09	3157				
Work Each Week of Reference Period	SC1056	2724				
Work 35 or More Hours	SC1231	5434				
Work 35 or Fewer Hours	SC1232	5435				
Work-Study Program	SC1692	5462				
Worker's Compensation	SC1394	2916				
Worker's Compensation (\$)	I10AMT*		3970	3975	3980	3985
Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags	I10IMP01:04		3990	3991	3992	3993
Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP30	3178				
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	I10REC*		3966	3967	3968	3969
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2390				
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	SC1246	2823				
Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave	SC1302	2868				
Year of Birth, Preedited	U-BRTHYR	2180				
Year, Calendar	F*-YEAR		1095	1209	1323	1437

INDEX

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Year, Calendar	H*-YEAR		0047	0303	0559	0815
Year, Calendar	S*-YEAR		1551	1665	1779	1893
Years of School Completed-See Education						

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC*	Coverage Recodes, AFDC		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC*	AFDC Coverage		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC3034:54	AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)	4078				
AFDC3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	4078				
AGE-*	Age	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
ASSETSUM	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	2458				
ASSETSUM	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	Investments, Other, Ownership	2468				
ASSETSUM	Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	2463				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	2457				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Funds, Ownership	2460				
ASSETSUM	Asset Ownership Summary	2456				
ASSETSUM	Royalties, Ownership	2467				
ASSETSUM	Rental Property, Ownership	2465				
ASSETSUM	Savings Accounts, Ownership	2456				
ASSETSUM	NOW Accounts, Ownership	2459				
ASSETSUM	Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	2461				
ASSETSUM	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	2464				
ASSETSUM	Mortgages, Ownership	2466				
ASSETSUM	Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	2461				
ASTSOURC	Asset Source Codes	2597				
CAIDCOV*	Medicaid Coverage		2548	2549	2550	2551
CAIDCOV*	Coverage by Medicaid		2548	2549	2550	2551
CARECOV*	Medicare Coverage		2543	2544	2545	2546
CARECOV*	Coverage by Medicare		2543	2544	2545	2546
CC-ADENT	Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)	2176				
CC-ADLFT	Address ID from CC of Previous Address	2174				
ESR-*	Employment Status Recode		2469	2470	2471	2472
ETHNICTY	Ethnicity	2152				
F*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Family (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-AFDC	Family Income, AFDC (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-EARN	Family Income, Earnings (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-EARN	Earnings of Family (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-FDSTP	Family Food Stamps (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-KIND	Family Type: Sex of Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-KIND	Sex of Family Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-NUMBR	Family Sequence Number		1091	1205	1319	1433
F*-OTHER	Family Income, Other (\$)		1162	1276	1390	1504
F*-POVS	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-POVS	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-PROP	Property Income of Family (\$)		1147	1261	1375	1489
F*-PROP	Family Income, Property (\$)		1147	1261	1375	1489
F*-SSI	Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)		1175	1289	1403	1517
F*-SSI	SSI Income of Family (\$)		1175	1289	1403	1517
F*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Family (\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497
F*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497
F*-TRAN	Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
F*-TYPE	Family Type: Primary or Unrelated		1109	1223	1337	1451
F*-UNEMP	Family Income, Unemployment (\$)		1181	1295	1409	1523
F*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Family (\$)		1181	1295	1409	1523
F*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Family (\$)		1187	1301	1415	1529
F*-VETS	Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		1187	1301	1415	1529
F*-WGT	Weight of Family		1115	1229	1343	1457
F*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		1095	1209	1323	1437
F*-YEAR	Calendar Year		1095	1209	1323	1437
F*NUMPER	Family Size		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*NUMPER	Persons in Family		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*NUMPER	Size of Family		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number		1113	1227	1341	1455
F*OWNKID	Own Children in Family, Number		1111	1225	1339	1453
F*REFPER	Person # of Family Reference Person		1099	1213	1327	1441
F*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Family (\$)		1169	1283	1397	1511
F*SOCSEC	Family Income, Social Security (\$)		1169	1283	1397	1511
F*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1104	1218	1332	1446
F*TOTINC	Family Income, Total (\$)		1132	1246	1360	1474
FAMNUM-*	Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMNUM-*	Subfamily: Family Number	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMNUM-*	Secondary Family: Family Number	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMREL-*	Subfamily Relationship	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMREL-*	Secondary Family: Relationship	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMREL2111	Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref.		2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMTYP-*	Subfamily Membership	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
FAMTYP-*	Family Type: Primary, Sub or Sec.	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
FCC3034:54	Foster Child Care Prmts. Persons Cov. by #	4196				
FCC3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Prmts	4196				
FCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos.		2225	2226	2227	2228
FCHANGE*	Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo.		2225	2226	2227	2228
FCHANGE*	Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month		2225	2226	2227	2228
FNLWGT-*	Weight of Person	2057	2017	2027	2037	2047
FOODSTP*	Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps		2644	2645	2646	2647
FOODSTP*	Food Stamp Coverage		2644	2645	2646	2647
FOSTKID*	Foster Child Care Payments Coverage		2652	2653	2654	2655
FOSTKID*	Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments		2652	2653	2654	2655
FS3100:20	Food Stamps, Persons Covered (by #)	4322				
FS3100:20	Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps	4322				
G2-IMP01:27	Imputation Flags	5321				
G2-IMP02:04	Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags	5322				
G2-IMP05:08	Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags	5325				
G2-IMP09:11	Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags	5329				
G2-IMP10	Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag	5330				
G2-IMP12:14	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag	5332				
G2-IMP15:22	Rental Income, Imp. Flags	5335				
G2-IMP16:22	Rental Income, Gross. Imp. Flags	5336				
G2-IMP23:26	Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag	5343				
G2-IMP24:26	Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag	5344				
G2-IMP27	Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag	5347				
GA3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	4137				
GA3034:54	General Assistance, Persons Covered by #	4137				
GENASST*	General Assistance Income Coverage		2648	2649	2650	2651
GENASST*	Coverage Recodes, General Assist.		2648	2649	2650	2651
GRD-CMPL	Education, Finished Grade	2151				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H*-0010	Interview Status: Coverage		0148	0404	0660	0916
H*-0018	Household Composition Change		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0018	Movers: Did All Household Members Move?		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0020	Movers: New Household Members		0153	0409	0665	0921
H*-4816	Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing		0260	0516	0772	1028
H*-4826	Children 5-18 in Household		0270	0526	0782	1038
H*-4828	School Lunches		0271	0527	0783	1039
H*-4840	School Breakfast		0279	0535	0791	1047
H*-ADDID	Address ID of Household	1077	0043	0299	0555	0811
H*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Household (\$)		0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-AFDC	Household Income, AFDC (\$)		0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-BREAK	School Breakfast		0259	0515	0771	1027
H*-CASH	Receipt of Cash Benefits		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-EARN	Earnings of Household (\$)		0186	0442	0698	0954
H*-EARN	Household Income, Earnings (\$)		0186	0442	0698	0954
H*-ENRGY	Energy Assistance		0257	0513	0769	1025
H*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FDSTP	Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FFCNT	Families, Number in Household		0051	0307	0563	0819
H*-HSC	Half Sample code for Variance Estimation		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-HSC	Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-IMP06	Energy Assistance in Subs Hous, Imp Flag		0284	0540	0796	1052
H*-IMP11	School Lunches, Imp. Flag		0289	0545	0801	1057
H*-IMP17	School Breakfast, Imp. Flag		0295	0551	0807	1063
H*-INT1	Previous Wave Interview Status		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INT1	Interview Status: Previous Wave		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INTCD	Interviewer Code		0115	0371	0627	0883
H*-KTCHN	Kitchen Facilities		0100	0356	0612	0868
H*-LORNT	Subsidized Housing		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LUNCH	School Lunches		0258	0514	0770	1026
H*-LVQTR	Type of Housing Unit	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-LVQTR	Unit Type	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-MEANS	Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-MEANS	Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-METRO	Metropolitan Subsample		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-METRO	Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-MIS	Interview Status: Monthly	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
H*-MONTH	Calendar Month		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MSA	MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-NF	Family Records, # in Household		0049	0305	0561	0817
H*-NP	Household Size	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Size of Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Persons in Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-OTHER	Household Income, Other (\$)		0208	0464	0720	0976
H*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-PROP	Property Income of Household (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961
H*-PROP	Household Income, Property Income (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In		0106	0362	0618	0874
H*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0108	0364	0620	0876
H*-SAMPL	Panel		0112	0368	0624	0880
H*-SEG	Segment Type		0114	0370	0626	0882
H*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0109	0365	0621	0877
H*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SSCNT	Subfamilies, Number in Household		0053	0309	0565	0821
H*-SSI	SSI Income of Household (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-SSI	Household Income, SSI (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-STATE	Geographic Identification: State		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STATE	State of Residence		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STRAT	Code for Variance Estimation		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-STRAT	Variance Estimation: Stratum Code		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-TENUR	Tenure		0105	0361	0617	0873
H*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Household (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-UNEMP	Household Income, Unemployment (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Household (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNITS	Units in Structure		0103	0359	0615	0871
H*-VETS	Veterans Payments to Household (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-VETS	Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-WGT	Weight of Household, Final	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
H*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*-YEAR	Calendar Year		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*ITM36A	Wave Number		0131	0387	0643	0899
H*ITM36B	Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.		0132	0388	0644	0900
H*NCASHB	Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Receipt of Noncash Benefits		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Noncash Benefits, Receipt of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NONCSH	Noncash Income of Household (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Household Income, Noncash (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*REFPER	Householder's Person Number	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Person # of Household Reference Person	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Reference Person, Person #	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Household (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*SOCSEC	Household Income, Social Security (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*TOTINC	Household Income, Total (\$)		0178	0434	0690	0946
H*TYPE	Type of Household	5413	5397	5401	5405	5409
HCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HIGRADE	Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIGRADE	Education, Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIIND	Health Insurance Coverage	2572				
HIMNTH*	Coverage by Health Insurance		2573	2574	2575	2576
HIMNTH*	Health Insurance Coverage		2573	2574	2575	2576
I01AMT*	Social Security Income (\$)		3631	3636	3641	3646
I01IMP01:04	Social Security, Imp. Flag		3701	3702	3703	3704
I01IMP05	Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	3705				
I01IMP06:09	Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag		3706	3707	3708	3709
I01REC*	Social Security Reciprocity		3627	3628	3629	3630

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
I02AMT*	Railroad Retirement Income (\$)		3714	3719	3724	3729
I02IMP01:04	Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags		3784	3785	3786	3787
I02IMP05	Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	3788				
I02IMP06:09	Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag		3789	3790	3791	3792
I02REC*	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity		3710	3711	3712	3713
I03AMT*	SSI, Amount		3797	3802	3807	3812
I03IMP01:04	SSI Imputation Flags		3817	3818	3819	3820
I03REC*	SSI, Reciprocity		3793	3794	3795	3796
I05AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)		3825	3830	3835	3840
I05IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag		3845	3846	3847	3848
I05REC*	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.		3821	3822	3823	3824
I06AMT*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)		3853	3858	3863	3868
I06IMP01:04	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp		3873	3874	3875	3876
I06REC*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec		3849	3850	3851	3852
I07AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)		3881	3886	3891	3896
I07IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag		3901	3902	3903	3904
I07REC*	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.		3877	3878	3879	3880
I08AMT*	Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)		3909	3914	3919	3924
I08IMP01:04	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag		3962	3963	3964	3965
I08REC*	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip		3905	3906	3907	3908
I10AMT*	Worker's Compensation (\$)		3970	3975	3980	3985
I10IMP01:04	Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags		3990	3991	3992	3993
I10REC*	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity		3966	3967	3968	3969
I12AMT*	Sick Pay (\$)		3998	4003	4008	4013
I12IMP01:04	Sick Pay, Imp. Flags		4018	4019	4020	4021
I12REC*	Sick Pay, Reciprocity		3994	3995	3996	3997
I13AMT*	Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)		4026	4031	4036	4041
I13IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag		4046	4047	4048	4049
I13REC*	Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re		4022	4023	4024	4025
I20AMT*	AFDC (\$)		4054	4060	4066	4072
I20IMP01:04	AFDC, Imputation Flags		4109	4110	4111	4112
I20REC*	AFDC, Reciprocity		4050	4051	4052	4053
I21AMT*	General Assistance (\$)		4117	4122	4127	4132
I21IMP01:04	General Assistance, Imp. Flags		4168	4169	4170	4171
I21REC*	General Assistance, Reciprocity		4113	4114	4115	4116
I23AMT*	Foster Child Care Payments (\$)		4176	4181	4186	4191
I23IMP01:04	Foster Child care Payments, Imp. Flags		4227	4228	4229	4230
I23REC*	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipient		4172	4173	4174	4175
I24AMT*	Welfare, Other (\$)		4235	4240	4245	4250
I24IMP01:04	Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags	4286	4287	4288	4289	
I24REC*	Welfare, Other, Reciprocity		4231	4232	4233	4234
I25IMP01:04	WIC, Imputation Flags		4294	4295	4296	4297
I27AMT*	Food Stamps (\$)		4302	4307	4312	4317
I27IMP01:04	Food Stamps, Imputation Flags		4353	4354	4355	4356
I27REC*	Food Stamps, Reciprocity		4298	4299	4300	4301
I28AMT*	Child Support Payments (\$)		4361	4366	4371	4376
I28IMP01:04	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags		4381	4382	4383	4384
I28REC*	Child Support Payments, Reciprocity		4357	4358	4359	4360
I29AMT*	Alimony Payments (\$)		4389	4394	4399	4404
I29IMP01:04	Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags		4409	4410	4411	4412
I29REC*	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity		4385	4386	4387	4388
I30AMT*	Pension from Company or Union (\$)		4417	4422	4427	4432
I30IMP01:04	Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags		4437	4438	4439	4440
I30REC*	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.		4413	4414	4415	4416

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
I31AMT*	Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)		4445	4450	4455	4460
I31IMP01:04	Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags		4465	4466	4467	4468
I31REC*	Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity		4441	4442	4443	4444
I32AMT*	Pension, Military Retirement (\$)		4473	4478	4483	4488
I32IMP01:04	Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags		4493	4494	4495	4496
I32REC*	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.		4469	4470	4471	4472
I34AMT*	Pension, State Government (\$)		4501	4506	4511	4516
I34IMP01:04	Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag		4521	4522	4523	4524
I34REC*	Pension, State Government, Reciprocity		4497	4498	4499	4500
I35AMT*	Pension, Local Government (\$)		4529	4534	4539	4544
I35IMP01:04	Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags		4549	4550	4551	4552
I35REC*	Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity		4525	4526	4527	4528
I36AMT*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)		4557	4562	4567	4572
I36IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag		4577	4578	4579	4580
I36REC*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.		4553	4554	4555	4556
I37AMT*	Estate or Trust Income (\$)		4585	4590	4595	4600
I37IMP01:04	Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags		4605	4606	4607	4608
I37REC*	Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity		4581	4582	4583	4584
I38AMT*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)		4613	4618	4623	4628
I38IMP01:04	Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags		4633	4634	4635	4636
I38REC*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.		4609	4610	4611	4612
I40AMT*	GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)		4641	4646	4651	4656
I40IMP01:04	GI Bill Education Benefits, Imp. Flags		4661	4662	4663	4664
I40REC*	GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity		4637	4638	4639	4640
I41AMT*	VA Educational Assistance, Other		5373	5378	5383	5388
I41IMP*	VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag		5393	5394	5395	5396
I41REC*	VA Education Assistance Income		5369	5370	5371	5372
I50AMT*	Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)		4669	4674	4679	4684
I50IMP01:04	Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags		4689	4690	4691	4692
I50REC*	Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity		4665	4666	4667	4668
I51AMT	Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)		4697	4702	4707	4712
I51IMP01:04	Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp. Flag		4717	4718	4719	4720
I51REC*	Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.		4693	4694	4695	4696
I52AMT*	Lump Sum Payments (\$)		4725	4730	4735	4740
I52IMP01:04	Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags		4745	4746	4747	4748
I52REC*	Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity		4721	4722	4723	4724
I53AMT*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)		4753	4758	4763	4768
I53IMP01:04	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag		4773	4774	4775	4776
I53REC*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip.		4749	4750	4751	4752
I54AMT*	National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)		4781	4786	4791	4796
I54IMP01:04	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags		4801	4802	4803	4804
I54REC*	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.		4777	4778	4779	4780
I55AMT*	Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)		4809	4814	4819	4824
I55IMP01:04	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags		4829	4830	4831	4832
I55REC*	Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.		4805	4806	4807	4808
I56AMT*	Income, Other Cash (\$)		4837	4842	4847	4852
I56IMP01:04	Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags		4857	4858	4859	4860
I56REC*	Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity		4833	4834	4835	4836
I75AMT*	Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)		4865	4871	4877	4883
I75IMP01:04	Income, 5 Types Combined, Imp. Flag		4889	4890	4891	4892
I75REC*	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.		4861	4862	4863	4864
IN-AF	Armed Forces Status	2154				
INCSOURC	Income Types Received	2577				
INCSOURC	Income Source Codes	2577				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
IT10B	Clerical Review Time in Minutes	2680				
IT11B	Preinterview Time for Transcrip.-Minutes	2683				
IT12	Interview Status: Phone Interview	2686				
IT7A	Interview Status: Self or Proxy	2668				
IT7B	Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Person # of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	2669				
IT7C	Interview Status: Type 2	2672				
IT8DAY	Day of Interview, Unedited	2675				
IT8MTH	Month of Interview, Unedited	2673				
IT9B	Interview Time in Minutes	2677				
J100YN-*	Savings Accounts, Joint		4893	4894	4895	4896
J104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint		4935	4936	4937	4938
J110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint		5017	5018	5019	5020
J110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks, Joint		4977	4978	4979	4980
J120YN-*	Rental Income Received, Joint		5057	5058	5059	5060
JCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4933				
JCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4975				
JDIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)		5021	5025	5029	5033
JDIR110*	Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)		4981	4985	4989	4993
JINT100*	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)		4897	4901	4905	4909
JINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)		4939	4943	4947	4951
JMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)		5137	5141	5145	5149
JMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Joint		5133	5134	5135	5136
JMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, Joint		5129	5130	5131	5132
JRNT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint (\$)		5061	5066	5071	5076
KDRRAMT*	Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)		3738	3742	3746	3750
KDSSAMT*	Social Security Income for Children (\$)		3655	3659	3663	3667
KIDSSYN*	Social Security Reciprocity for Children		3651	3652	3653	3654
MEDCODE	Medicare Coverage, Recodes	5433				
MEDICAID	Medicaid Coverage	2547				
Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
MOVER-ID	Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	5418				
MS-*	Marital Status	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
O100YN-*	Savings Accounts, in Own Name		4913	4914	4915	4916
O104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name		4955	4956	4957	4958
O110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name		5037	5038	5039	5040
O110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name		4997	4998	4999	5000
O120YN-*	Rental Income Received in Own Name		5081	5082	5083	5084
O4050YN*	Royalties or Other Investment Income		5177	5178	5179	5180
OCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4934				
OCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4976				
ODIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)		5041	5045	5049	5053
ODIR110*	Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)		5001	5005	5009	5013
OINT100*	Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)		4917	4921	4925	4929
OINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)		4959	4963	4967	4971
OJ120YN*	Rental Income Received, Joint with Other		5105	5106	5107	5108
OJRT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)		5109	5114	5119	5124
OMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)		5161	5165	5169	5173
OMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name		5157	5158	5159	5160
OMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, In Own Name		5153	5154	5155	5156
ORNT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)		5085	5090	5095	5100
OTHWELF*	Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments		2656	2657	2658	2659
OTHWELF*	Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage		2656	2657	2658	2659

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
OW3034:54	Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	4255				
OW3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	4255				
PNPT-*	Person # of Parent	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNPT-*	Parent Person Number	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNSP-*	Spouse Person Number	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
PNSP-*	Person # of Spouse	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
POP-STAT	Child/Adult Status	2117				
PP-EARN*	Income, Earnings Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-EARN*	Earnings of Person, Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Edited	2012				
PP-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited	2012				
PP-IMP01	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3149				
PP-IMP01:99	Imputation Flags	3149				
PP-IMP02	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3150				
PP-IMP04	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3152				
PP-IMP08	Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp. Flag	3156				
PP-IMP09	Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	3157				
PP-IMP10:11	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3158				
PP-IMP10:16	Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags	3158				
PP-IMP12	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3160				
PP-IMP13	Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	3161				
PP-IMP14:15	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3162				
PP-IMP16	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3164				
PP-IMP17:18	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3165				
PP-IMP19	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3167				
PP-IMP20	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3168				
PP-IMP22	Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP22:28	Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP24	Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp. Flag	3172				
PP-IMP25	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	3173				
PP-IMP26:27	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP26:28	Part Time Work, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP28	Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	3176				
PP-IMP29	Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp Flag	3177				
PP-IMP30	Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	3178				
PP-IMP31	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	3179				
PP-IMP32	Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag	3180				
PP-IMP33	Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	3181				
PP-IMP34	SSI, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3182				
PP-IMP35:37	Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag	3183				
PP-IMP37	Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag	3185				
PP-IMP38	Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Annuity Income, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP39	Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP39:40	Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP41	Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	3189				
PP-IMP42	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3190				
PP-IMP43	Marital History, Imp. Flag	3191				
PP-IMP44	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	3192				
PP-IMP45	Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	3193				
PP-IMP45	Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	3193				
PP-IMP46	Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag	3194				
PP-IMP47	Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	3195				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PP-IMP48:49	Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	3196				
PP-IMP50	Food Stamps, Authorization, Imp. Flag	3198				
PP-IMP51:52	Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	3199				
PP-IMP53:57	Medicaid, Imputation Flag	3201				
PP-IMP56:57	Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP56:57	Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP58:63	Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	3206				
PP-IMP60	Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP60	Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP61:63	Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp. Flag	3209				
PP-IMP75	Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	3212				
PP-IMP76:77	Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	3213				
PP-IMP76:77	Student Aid, Imputation Flag	3213				
PP-IMP78	College Term System, Imp. Flag	3215				
PP-IMP79	Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	3216				
PP-IMP80:82	Student Aid, Amount Per Term, Imp. Flag	3217				
PP-IMP83	Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	3220				
PP-IMP84	New Persons in Sample: Imp. Flag	3221				
PP-IMP85:9	Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	3222				
PP-IMP93:9	Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	3230				
PP-IMP97	Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3234				
PP-IMP98:99	Assets Owned Same as Previous,	3235				
PP-INTVW	Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	2006				
PP-INTVW	Proxy Interview	2006				
PP-MIS-*	Interview Status: by Month	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
PP-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Edited	2014				
PP-PROP*	Property Income, Total (\$)		2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-PROP*	Income, Property Total (\$)		2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-RCSEQ	Record Sequence within Sample Unit	2003				
PP-TRAN*	Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Income, Transfer Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-WAVE	Wave	2005				
PPIMP100:05	Imp.Flags	3237				
PPIMP100:07	Imputation Flags	3237				
PPIMP106:07	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag	3243				
PPOTHER*	Income, Other Total (\$)		2353	2360	2367	2374
PPTOTIN*	Income, Person's Total (\$)		2233	2241	2249	2257
PREV-ID	Sample Unit Identification No., Previous	2205				
PREV-ROT	Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)	2214				
PREV-ROT	Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	2214				
PW-ADDID	Previous Wave Address ID	2067				
PW-ADDID	Address ID, Previous Wave	2067				
PW-ADDIT	Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	2078				
PW-INTVW	Previous Wave Interview Status	2079				
PW-MS	Previous Wave Marital Status	2070				
PW-MS	Marital Status, Previous Wave	2070				
PW-PNPT	Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	2074				
PW-PNPT	Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	2074				
PW-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	2071				
PW-PNSP	Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	2071				
PW-POPST	Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	2077				
PW-POPST	Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	2077				
PW-RRP	Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person	2069				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PW-RRP2069	Relationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave					
RACE	Race	2096				
RAILRD*	Railroad Retirement Coverage		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAILRD*	Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAM4050*	Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)		5181	5186	5191	5196
RECIPSUM	Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip.	2431				
RECIPSUM	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity	2382				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip	2385				
RECIPSUM	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	2434				
RECIPSUM	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	2388				
RECIPSUM	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	2418				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	2387				
RECIPSUM	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.	2433				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	2386				
RECIPSUM	SSI, Reciprocity	2383				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	2412				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	2415				
RECIPSUM	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	2410				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	2411				
RECIPSUM	Social Security Reciprocity	2381				
RECIPSUM	Sick Pay, Reciprocity	2392				
RECIPSUM	Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	2414				
RECIPSUM	Income Types Received	2381				
RECIPSUM	AFDC, Reciprocity	2400				
RECIPSUM	Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	2430				
RECIPSUM	GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	2420				
RECIPSUM	General Assistance, Reciprocity	2401				
RECIPSUM	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	2435				
RECIPSUM	Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	2436				
RECIPSUM	Food Stamps, Reciprocity	2407				
RECIPSUM	Income Reciprocity Summary	2381				
RECIPSUM	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	2409				
RECIPSUM	Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	2432				
RECIPSUM	Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	2403				
RECIPSUM	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	2455				
RECIPSUM	Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	2408				
RECIPSUM	Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	2417				
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Private Disability	2393				
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	2416				
RECIPSUM	WIC, Reciprocity	2405				
RECIPSUM	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	2390				
RECIPSUM	Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	2404				
RR3006:12	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	3756				
RR3068	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	3764				
RR3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	3765				
RRP-* 2084	Relationship to Reference Person		2080	2081	2082	2083
RRRECIND	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity Type	3754				
S*-AFDC	Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)		1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-EARN	Earnings of Subfamily (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-EARN	Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-FDSTP	Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-KIND	Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
S*-KIND	Sex of Subfamily Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908
S*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-NUMBR	Subfamily Sequence Number		1547	1661	1775	1889
S*-OTHER	Subfamily Income, Other (\$)		1618	1732	1846	1960
S*-POVS	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-POVS	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-PROP	Property Income of Subfamily (\$)		1603	1717	1831	1945
S*-PROP	Subfamily Income, Property (\$)		1603	1717	1831	1945
S*-SSI	Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-SSI	SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-TRAN	Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TYPE	Family Type: Subfamily		1565	1679	1793	1907
S*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-UNEMP	Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-VETS	Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-WGT	Weight of Subfamily		1571	1685	1799	1913
S*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*-YEAR	Calendar Year		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*NUMPER	Size of Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Persons in Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Subfamily Size		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Subfam., Number		1569	1683	1797	1911
S*OWNKID	Own Children in Subfamily, Number		1567	1681	1795	1909
S*REFPER	Subfamily Reference Person, Person #		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*REFPER	Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SOCSEC	Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1560	1674	1788	1902
S*TOTINC	Income, Total (\$)		1588	1702	1816	1930
SC0064	Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	5427				
SC0066	Person # of this Person, Previous	5428				
SC0066	Previous Person Number (Rare)	5428				
SC0066	Entry Address ID, Previous	5428				
SC0068	Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	5430				
SC0900:12	Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	2687				
SC0902:12	New Persons in Sample: Prev. Residence	2689				
SC0906:08	New Persons in Sample: Prev. HH Size	2691				
SC0906:08	Household Size, Previous (New Persons)	2691				
SC09102693	Relationship, Previous (New Persons)					
SC0910:12	New Persons in Sample: Prev. Relationship	2693				
SC1000	Work Anytime During 4 Months	2695				
SC1002	Looking for Work or Layoff	2696				
SC1004:40	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2697				
SC1004:40	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2697				
SC1042:44	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2716				
SC1048:54	Discouraged Worker	2719				
SC1050	Want for Job When Not Looking	2720				
SC1054	Reason for Not Looking for Work	2722				
SC1056	Work Each Week of Reference Period	2724				
SC1058:96	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1058:96	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				
SC1098	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2745				
SC1098	Reason for Absence from Job	2745				
SC1100:34	Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	2746				
SC1136:72	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1136:72	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1174	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2783				
SC1174	Reason for Absence from Job	2783				
SC1176	Looking for Work or Layoff	2784				
SC1178:1214	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2785				
SC1216	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2804				
SC1218	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2805				
SC1222:28	Discouraged Worker	2807				
SC1224	Want for Job When Not Looking	2808				
SC1228	Reason for Not Looking for Work	2810				
SC1230	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	2812				
SC1231	Work 35 or More Hours	5434				
SC1232	Work 35 or Fewer Hours	5435				
SC1234:36	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks	5438				
SC1234:37	Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours		5441	5440	5439	5438
SC1234:38	Part Time Work	5438				
SC1238	Reason for Part-Time Work	5442				
SC1240	Unemployment Compensation, State	2820				
SC1242	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental	2821				
SC1246	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	2823				
SC1251:82	Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave	2826				
SC1284:1322	Income Types Received,New Since Lst. Wave	2859				
SC1286	Social Security Pmts,New Since Last Wave	2860				
SC1288	SSI, Reciprocity, New Since Last Wave	2861				
SC1290	Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	2862				
SC1298	Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave	2867				
SC1302	Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave	2868				
SC1304	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	2869				
SC1306:16	Pension, New Since Last Wave	2870				
SC1310	Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave	2872				
SC1318	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	2875				
SC1330	Veteran Status	2882				
SC1332	Veteran: Length of Service	2883				
SC1334	Veteran: Service Connected Disability	2885				
SC1336	Veteran: VA Disability Rating	2887				
SC1336	Disability, VA Rating	2887				
SC1338	Veterans Compensation or Pension	2888				
SC1342	Social Security Payments, Receipt	2890				
SC1346:48	Social Security Payments, Reason	2892				
SC1346:48	Reason for Getting Social Security	2892				
SC1352	Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip.	2897				
SC1354	SSI, Reciprocity	2898				
SC1360	Retirement	2900				
SC1360:80	Retirement Income Types	2900				
SC1364	Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	2902				
SC1366:78	Pension (Retirement)	2903				
SC1370	Military Retirement Pay	2905				
SC1374	Pension, State Government	2906				
SC1376	Pension, Local Government	2907				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1382	Annuity Income, Reciprocity	2911				
SC1382	Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	2911				
SC1382	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	2911				
SC1386	Disability, Work	2913				
SC1386:88	Disability Income, Reciprocity	2913				
SC1390	Railroad Retirement (Disability)	2915				
SC1390:1412	Disability Income, Types Received	2915				
SC1394	Worker's Compensation	2916				
SC1396	Insurance Income, Private Disability	2917				
SC1398	Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.)	2918				
SC1398:1410	Pension (Disability)	2918				
SC1400	Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability)	2919				
SC1402	Military Retirement Pay for Disability	2920				
SC1406	Pension, State Government, (Disability)	2921				
SC1408	Pension, Local Government, (Disability)	2922				
SC1414	Marital Status	2926				
SC1416	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	2927				
SC1418	Marital History	2928				
SC1420:22	Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	2929				
SC1426:52	Pensions or Annuities for Widow	2932				
SC1426:52	Widow's Pension	2932				
SC1428	Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	2933				
SC1430	Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	2934				
SC1434	Pension from Company or Union for Widow	2935				
SC1434:44	Pension for Widow	2935				
SC1436	Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow	2936				
SC1438	Military Retirement Pay for Widow	2937				
SC1442	Pension, State Government, for Widow	2938				
SC1444	Pension, Local Government, for Widow	2939				
SC1446	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life. for Wid.	2940				
SC1446	Annuity Income, Reciprocity as Widow(er)	2940				
SC1448	Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	2941				
SC1456	Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	2946				
SC1466	Medicare Claim # (last 2 digits)	2950				
SC1468:72	Medicare Coverage Type	2952				
SC1480	Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	2958				
SC1484:98	Welfare, Type of	2960				
SC1486	AFDC, Reciprocity	2961				
SC1488	General Assistance or Gen. Relief, Recip	2962				
SC1492	Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	2963				
SC1494	WIC, Reciprocity	2964				
SC1502:36	Medicaid	2969				
SC1504	Medicaid Coverage	2970				
SC1510:20	Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	2973				
SC1510:20	Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	2972				
SC1528:36	Monthly Medicaid Coverage		2994	2993	2992	2991
SC1528:36	Medicaid, Months Covered		2994	2993	2992	2991
SC1536:52	Health Insurance Coverage	2996				
SC1540:46	Health Insurance, Months Covered		3002	3001	3000	2999
SC1540:46	Monthly Health Insurance Coverage		3002	3001	3000	2999
SC1548:52	Health Insurance, Type of Plan	3003				
SC1554:86	Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	3006				
SC1556:86	Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	3007				
SC1586-1620	Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave	3044				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1622:54	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave	3087				
SC1626:30	Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	3089				
SC1626:54	Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)	3089				
SC1628	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own.(New)	3090				
SC1630	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	3091				
SC1632	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)	3092				
SC1636	Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	3093				
SC1638	Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	3094				
SC1640	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New)	3095				
SC1642	Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	3096				
SC1644	Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	3097				
SC1648	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	3099				
SC1650	Rental Property, Ownership (New)	3100				
SC1652	Royalties, Ownership (New)	3101				
SC1656	School Enrollment	5443				
SC1658	Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	5444				
SC1658:66	School Enrollment by Months	5444	5445	5446	5447	5448
SC1660:78	Student Aid	5445				
SC1662	GI/VEAP Benefits	5446				
SC1662:68	Veterans Educational Benefits	5446				
SC1664	Pell Grant	5447				
SC1666	Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	5448				
SC1668	VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	5449				
SC1670	Scholarship, Fellowship or Grant, ex.	5451				
SC1670	Educational Assistance	5451				
SC1672	Employer Educational Assistance	5452				
SC1674	JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	5453				
SC1676	Student Loan, Guaranteed	5454				
SC1676:78	Loan, Student	5454				
SC1678	Student Loan, National Direct	5455				
SC1682	Tuition and Fees (\$)	5457				
SC1684:92	Student Aid, Amount Per Term	5458				
SC1692	Work-Study Program	5462				
SC1696	Armed Forces Status of Spouse	3132				
SC1706:10	Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	3137				
SC1714	Class of Worker	3147				
SC1716	Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	3148				
SC4300	Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	5201				
SC4302	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	5202				
SC4304	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	5203				
SC4306	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	5204				
SC4306	Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	5204				
SC4312	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5207				
SC4320	Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$)-4 Mo	5214				
SC4400	Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4400:06	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4402	Government Securities	5221				
SC4404	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	5222				
SC4412	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$)-4 Mo	5226				
SC4420	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$)-4 Mo.	5233				
SC4500	Stock Dividend Checks	5239				
SC4504	Stock Dividends Received, Joint	5241				
SC4508	Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$)-4 Mo.	5247				
SC4512	Stock Dividends Reinvested	5253				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC4516	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5255				
SC4518	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5260				
SC4604	Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5267				
SC4606	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Mo.	5272				
SC4612	Rental Income, Gross. in Own Name(\$)\$4 Mo	5279				
SC4614	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5284				
SC4620	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)	5291				
SC4700	Mortgages	5297				
SC4702	Royalties	5298				
SC4704	Financial Investments, Other	5299				
SC4712	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5303				
SC4716	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5309				
SC4720	Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$)\$ 4 Mo.	5315				
SCHANGE*	Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SE1-2202	Business ID Number, First	5365				
SE10CC	Occupation	3415				
SE12212	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3450				
SE12214	Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	3452				
SE12218	Employees, Number in Own Business	3454				
SE12220	Incorporation of Business	3455				
SE12220:22	Legal Form of Organization	3455				
SE12224:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3457				
SE12224:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3457				
SE12232	Earnings: Salary from Business	3467				
SE12234	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3468				
SE12236:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	3469				
SE12238:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)		3485	3480	3475	3470
SE12256	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(%)	3495				
SE12260	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3501				
SE1AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3429	3434	3439	3444
SE1CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1CAL01:04	Imputation Flags	3517				
SE1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01	Self Empl: Imp Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3506				
SE1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3507				
SE1IMP03	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3508				
SE1IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3509				
SE1IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3512				
SE1IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3513				
SE1IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3515				
SE1IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3516				
SE1IND	Industry	3418				
SE1REC*	Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity		3425	3426	3427	3428
SE1WKS*	Weeks With Business		3421	3422	3423	3424
SE2-2202	Business ID Number, Second	5367				
SE20CC	Occupation	3521				
SE22312	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3556				
SE22314	Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	3558				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE22318	Employees, Number in Own Business	3560				
SE22320	Incorporation of Business	3561				
SE22320:22	Legal Form of Organization	3561				
SE22324:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3563				
SE22324:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3563				
SE22332	Earnings: Salary from Business	3573				
SE22334	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3574				
SE22338:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22338:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22356	Net Profit of Business (Over 4	3601				
SE22360	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3607				
SE2AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3535	3540	3545	3550
SE2CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2CAL01:04	Imputation Flags	3623				
SE2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3612				
SE2IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3612				
SE2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3613				
SE2IMP04	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3618				
SE2IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3619				
SE2IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3621				
SE2IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3622				
SE2IND	Industry	3524				
SE2REC*	Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity		3531	3532	3533	3534
SE2WKS*	Weeks With Business		3527	3528	3529	3530
SEX	Sex	2095				
SOCSEC*	Social Security Coverage		2660	2661	2662	2663
SOCSEC*	Coverage Recodes, Social Security		2660	2661	2662	2663
SS3006:12	Social Security Reciprocity for Whom	3673				
SS3064:66	Social Security, Type of Check	3677				
SS3064:66	Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	3677				
SS3068	Social Security Reciprocity for Children	3681				
SS3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	3682				
SSRECIND	Social Security Reciprocity Type	3671				
STATE	State of Sample Unit at Inception	0038				
SU-ID	PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	0006				
SU-ID	Sample Unit Identification Number	0006				
SU-ID	Identification Number of Sample Unit	0006				
SU-RGC	Reduction Group Code	0040				
SU-ROT	Rotation Group	0015				
SU-TOTFF	Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	0028				
SU-TOTG2	Asset Income, # Person in SU with	0036				
SU-TOTHH	Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	0026				
SU-TOTPP	Person Records in Sample Unit	0030				
SU-TOTSE	Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	0034				
SU-TOTWS	Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	0032				
SUHHCNT*	Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUHHCNT*	Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUSEQNUM	Sequence Number of Sample Unit	0001				
U*-ACCES	Access to Unit, Unedited		0120	0376	0632	0888

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
U*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited		0129	0385	0641	0897
U*-LVQTR	Unit Type, Unedited		0122	0378	0634	0890
U*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited		0127	0383	0639	0895
U*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0134	0390	0646	0902
U*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0135	0391	0647	0903
U*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-TENUR	Tenure, Unedited		0126	0382	0638	0894
U*-UNITS	Units in Structure, Unedited		0124	0380	0636	0892
U*CCRSP	Person # of Respondent		0145	0401	0657	0913
U*CCWAVE	Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence		0118	0374	0630	0886
U*FRMSLE	Farm		0119	0375	0631	0887
U*ITM38A	Wave		0138	0394	0650	0906
U*ITM38B	Month of Interview		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Month of Visit		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Calendar Month of Interview		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38C	Day of Visit		5398	5402	5407	5410
U*REINT	Reinterview of Household		5400	5404	5406	5412
U*TOTPHN	Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls		0143	0399	0655	0911
U*TOTVST	Interview Status: Number of Visits		0141	0397	0653	0909
U-AF	Armed Forces Status, Unedited	2203				
U-BRTHMN	Date of Birth: Month	2178				
U-BRTHMN	Age: Month of Birth, Preedited	2178				
U-BRTHMN	Month of Birth, Preedited	2178				
U-BRTHYR	Year of Birth, Preedited	2180				
U-BRTHYR	Date of Birth: Year	2180				
U-BRTHYR	Age: Year of Birth, Preedited	2180				
U-COMPL	Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	2200				
U-DAYENT	Day Person Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYENT	Movers: Day Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYLFT	Movers: Day Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Day Person Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Exit Day for Person Who Left	2170				
U-ENTLF1	Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Exit from Household, Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF2	Entry into New Address, Reason	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Reason for Entering New Address	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	2164				
U-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Preedited	2155				
U-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited	2155				
U-HHMEM	Household Membership Status	2161				
U-HIGRDE	Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	2198				
U-HIGRDE	Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	2198				
U-MONENT	Month Person Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONENT	Entry Month for Person Who Moved In +	2168				
U-MONENT	Movers: Month Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONLFT	Movers: Month Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Month Person Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Exit Month for Person Who Left	2166				
U-MS	Marital Status, Preedited	2187				
U-ORIGIN	Ethnicity, Unedited	2196				

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
U-PNGD	Guardian Person Number, Preedited	2191				
U-PNGD	Person # of Guardian, Preedited	2191				
U-PNPT	Person # of Parent, Preedited	2184				
U-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Preedited	2188				
U-PNSP	Person # of Spouse, Preedited	2188				
U-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Preedited	2157				
U-RACE	Race, Preedited	2195				
U-RRP 2160	Relationship to Reference Person, Preedit					
U-SEX	Sex, Preedited	2194				
U-SRVDTE	Veteran: Period of Service	2202				
U-VET	Veteran Status' Unedited	2201				
VERSION	Version Number of File	5348				
VET3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Prmts	3929				
VET3060	VA Income Questionnaire	3960				
VETS*	Veteran Payments Coverage		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETS*	Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETSTAT	Veteran Status	2148				
WEEKSAB	Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	2503				
WEEKSLK	Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	2525				
WIC3138:44	WIC, Recipiency		4290	4291	4292	4293
WICCOV*	Coverage by WIC		2552	2553	2554	2555
WICCOV*	WIC Coverage		2552	2553	2554	2555
WICVAL*	WIC Voucher Value		2556	2560	2564	2568
WISWOP*	Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of		2499	2500	2501	2502
WKSJB*	Weeks With Job During Month, Number of		2477	2478	2479	2480
WKSLOK*	Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of		2521	2522	2523	2524
WKSPER*	Weeks in Month, Total		2473	2474	2475	2476
WKWJOB	Weeks With a Job, Specific Week	2481				
WS1-2012	Class of Worker	3280				
WS1-2016	Month Job Started	3282				
WS1-2016:22	Duration of Job	3282				
WS1-2018	Day Job Started	3284				
WS1-2020	Month Job Ended	3286				
WS1-2022	Day Job Ended	3288				
WS1-2024	Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	3290				
WS1-2028	Wage Rate (\$)	3293				
WS1-2030	Paycheck Frequency	3297				
WS1-2032:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
WS1-2032:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
WS1-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3259	3264	3269	3274
WS1-IND	Industry	3248				
WS1-OCC	Occupation	3245				
WS1-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3251	3252	3253	3254
WS1CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
WS1CAL01:04	Imputation Flags	3326				
WS1CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
WS1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3320				
WS1IMP01:06	Imputation Flags	3320				
WS1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3321				
WS1IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3322				
WS1IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3324				
WS1IMP06	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	3325				
WS1RECI*	Earnings from this Job Receipt of		3255	3256	3257	3258
WS2-2024	Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	3375				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WS2-2112	Class of Worker	3365				
WS2-2116	Month Job Started	3367				
WS2-2116:22	Duration of Job	3367				
WS2-2118	Day Job Started	3369				
WS2-2120	Month Job Ended	3371				
WS2-2122	Day Job Ended	3373				
WS2-2128	Wage Rate (\$)	3378				
WS2-2130	Paycheck Frequency	3382				
WS2-2132:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3383	3388	3393	3398
WS2-2132:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		3383	3388	3393	3398
WS2-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3344	3349	3354	3359
WS2-IND	Industry	3333				
WS2-OCC	Occupation	3330				
WS2-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3336	3337	3338	3339
WS2CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp, Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2CAL01:04	Imputation Flags	3411				
WS2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3405				
WS2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3406				
WS2IMP02:06	Imputation Flags	3406				
WS2IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3407				
WS2IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3409				
WS2IMP06	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	3410				
WS2RECI*	Earnings from this Job, Receipt of		3340	3341	3342	3343

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, relative begin position of the field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "HH-STATE" or "SE-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC3138" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 8 record types).

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Relative Begin. Numeric. Identical to the begin position.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC2030      1   74   74
  During the 4-month period how often
  was...paid on the job?
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D FF-PINX     60   24   24
  Indexes of person records of family
  members.
  Note: This item consists of thirty (30)
  2-character cells. Each cell
  contains an index number (1-30).
U All families
```


SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 1985 PANEL RECTANGULAR DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SUSEQNUM	5	0001			
	Sequence number of sample unit				
	Primary sort key. Range = 1,32000.				the sample unit. Each person in the
U All sample units					sample unit may report up to two
					wage or salaried businesses. Range = 0,30.
			U All sample units		
D SU-ID	9	0006	D SU-TOTSE	2	0034
	Sample unit identifier			Total number of self-employment	
	Unique scrambled combination of the			businesses reported for members of	
	PSU, segment, and serial numbers of			the sample unit. Each person in	
	the original sample address. Used			the same unit may report up to two	
	to match sample units from different			self-employment businesses.	
	waves.			Range = 0,20.	
U All sample units			U All sample units		
D SU-ROT	1	0015	D SU-TOTG2	2	0036
	Rotation group. Range = 1,4.			Total number of persons in the sample	
U All sample units				unit who receive some sort of income	
				as the result of ownership of some	
				asset(s). Range = 0,30.	
			U All sample units		
D SUHHCNT1	2	0016	D STATE	2	0038
	Number of households in sample for			FIPS State code for the sample unit	
	month 1 of the reference period.		U All sample units		
	Range = 1,30		V 00	.Not applicable	
U All sample units			V 01	.Alabama	
			V 04	.Arizona	
D SUHHCNT2	2	0018	V 05	.Arkansas	
	Number of households in sample for		V 06	.California	
	month 2 of the reference period.		V 08	.Colorado	
	Range = 1,30		V 09	.Connecticut	
U All sample units			V 10	.Delaware	
			V 11	.District of Columbia	
D SUHHCNT3	2	0020	V 12	.Florida	
	Number of households in sample for		V 13	.Georgia	
	month 3 of the reference period.		V 15	.Hawaii	
	Range = 1,30		V 17	.Illinois	
U All sample units			V 18	.Indiana	
			V 20	.Kansas	
D SUHHCNT4	2	0022	V 21	.Kentucky	
	Number of households in sample for		V 22	.Louisiana	
	month 4 of the reference period.		V 24	.Maryland	
	Range = 1,30		V 25	.Massachusetts	
U All sample units			V 26	.Michigan	
			V 27	.Minnesota	
D SUHHCNT5	2	0024	V 28	.Mississippi	
	Number of households in sample as of		V 29	.Missouri	
	the interview date. Range = 1,30		V 31	.Nebraska	
U All sample units			V 32	.Nevada	
			V 33	.New Hampshire	
D SU-TOTHH	2	0026	V 34	.New Jersey	
	Total number of households		V 35	.New Mexico	
	(address ID's) in the sample unit.		V 36	.New York	
	Range = 1,30.		V 37	.North Carolina	
U All sample units			V 39	.Ohio	
			V 40	.Oklahoma	
D SU-TOTFF	2	0028	V 41	.Oregon	
	Total number of families and pseudo		V 42	.Pennsylvania	
	families in the sample unit. A		V 44	.Rhode Island	
	pseudo family is an individual who		V 45	.South Carolina	
	is not related to anyone else in the		V 47	.Tennessee	
	household in which he lives. It may		V 48	.Texas	
	be a person who lives alone. Family		V 49	.Utah	
	information for a pseudo family is		V 51	.Virginia	
	shown in the family sections of the		V 53	.Washington	
	person record. Range = 0,60.		V 54	.West Virginia	
U All sample units			V 55	.Wisconsin	
			V 61	.Maine, Vermont	
D SU-TOTPP	2	0030	V 62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	
	Total number of person records		V 63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	
	for this sample unit. Range = 0,60.				
U All sample units			D SU-RGC	3	0040
				Reduction group code established to make	
D SU-TOTWS	2	0032			
	Total number of wage or salaried				
	businesses reported for members of				

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	01	.Interviewed
		it possible to easily reduce sample size	V	02	.No one home
		if necessary, from master segment tape.	V	03	.Temporarily absent
		Range = 0,101	V	04	.Refused
U All sample units			V	05	.Unable to locate
V	000	.Not applicable for coverage	V	06	.Other
		.improvement frame	V	09	.Vacant
		...	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
D H1-ADDID	2	0043	V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
		Current address ID. - This field	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
		differentiates households within	V	13	.Converted to temporary business
		the same PSU, segment, and serial;			.or storage
		that is, households which originate	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home,
		out of an original sample household			.trailer or tent
U All households			V	15	.Permit granted, construction not
					.started
D H1-MONTH	2	0045	V	16	.Other type B
		Month for which this household is defined.	V	17	.Demolished
		Range = 1,12	V	18	.House or trailer moved
U All households			V	19	.Converted to permanent business
					.or storage
D H1-YEAR	2	0047	V	20	.Merged
		Year for which this household is	V	21	.Condemned
		defined.	V	22	.Other
		Range = 84,87			
U All households			D FILLER	12	0065
					Zero Filler
D H1-NF	2	0049	D H1-WGT	12	0077
		Number of families and pseudo			Household weight--month 1. Four implied
		families in this household in month 1			decimal places. Range = 0.0,1000000.0
		of the reference period.	U All households		
		Range = 0,30			
U All households			D H1-HSC	1	0089
					Half sample code for variance estimation
D H1-FFCNT	2	0051	U All households		
		Count of number of family groups	D H1-STRAT	2	0090
		(excluding related subfamilies) in			Stratum code for variance estimation
		this household in month 1 of the	U All households		
		reference period.	D H1-STATE	2	0092
		Range = 0,30			FIPS State code for the household
U All households			U All households		
			V	00	.Not applicable
D H1-SSCNT	2	0053	V	01	.Alabama
		Count of number of related subfamily	V	04	.Arizona
		groups in this household in month 1	V	05	.Arkansas
		of the reference period.	V	06	.California
		Range = 0,30	V	08	.Colorado
U All households			V	09	.Connecticut
			V	10	.Delaware
D H1REFPER	5	0055	V	11	.District of Columbia
		Entry address ID and person number of	V	12	.Florida
		the household reference person in	V	13	.Georgia
		month 1 of the reference period	V	15	.Hawaii
U All households			V	17	.Illinois
			V	18	.Indiana
D H1-NP	2	0060	V	20	.Kansas
		Number of persons in household in	V	21	.Kentucky
		month 1 of the reference period	V	22	.Louisiana
		Range = 0,30	V	24	.Maryland
U All households			V	25	.Massachusetts
			V	26	.Michigan
D H1-MIS	1	0062	V	27	.Minnesota
		Monthly household interview status	V	28	.Mississippi
U All households			V	29	.Missouri
V	0	.Not applicable	V	31	.Nebraska
V	1	.Interview	V	32	.Nevada
V	2	.Noninterview	V	33	.New Hampshire
V	3	.Not in sample	V	34	.New Jersey
			V	35	.New Mexico
D H1-INT1	2	0063	V	36	.New York
		Wave 1 household interview status			
U All households					
V	00	.Not a wave 1 household			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	37	.North Carolina	V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN
V	39	.Ohio	V	2840	.Fresno, CA
V	40	.Oklahoma	V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V	41	.Oregon	V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	44	.Rhode Island	V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V	45	.South Carolina	V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V	47	.Tennessee	V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V	48	.Texas	V	3840	.Knoxville, TN
V	49	.Utah	V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	51	.Virginia	V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	53	.Washington	V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	54	.West Virginia	V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	55	.Wisconsin	V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	61	.Maine, Vermont	V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V	5160	.Mobile, AL
D H1-METRO	1	0094	V	5360	.Nashville, TN
		Metropolitan subsample	V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
U All households			V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
V	0	.Not applicable	V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	1	.In metropolitan subsample	V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subsample . (may be metro or nonmetro)	V	5960	.Orlando, FL
D H1-MSA	4	0095	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
		Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
		Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes	V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
		0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6840	.Rochester, NY
U All households			V	6880	.Rockford, IL
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable	V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO	V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	0042	.Houston, TX	V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	V	9240	.Worcester, MA
V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR	**	COMMENT-001	*****
V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO	**	Edited control card fields	**
V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	*****	*****	*****
V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA	D H1-ACCES	1	0099
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY			Control card item 13B - access to the unit
V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM			See COMMENT-001
V	0520	.Atlanta, GA	U All households		
V	0640	.Austin, TX	V	0	.Not applicable
V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA	V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit
V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA	V	2	.Through another unit
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	D FILLER	1	0100
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL			Zero filler
V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	D H1-LVQTR	2	0101
V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO			Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit-See COMMENT-001
V	1840	.Columbus, OH	U All households		
V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX	V	00	.Not applicable
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH	V	01	.House, apartment, flat
V	2320	.El Paso, TX	V	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR	V	03	.Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC			
V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
 permanent room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added

V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 specified above

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H1-UNITS 2 0103
 Control card item 14 - number of units
 in structure, both occupied and vacant
 See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D H1-TENUR 1 0105
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters
 See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

D H1-PUBHS 1 0106
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-LORNT 1 0107
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-RACE 1 0108
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Black

V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H1-SEX 1 0109
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households
 See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H1-SIZE 2 0110
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = 0,30
 See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

..

** COMMENT-002 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H1-SAMPL 2 0112
 Sample code - indicates panel year
 See COMMENT-002

U All households

D H1-SEG 1 0114
 Segment type - item 4 on the control
 card
 See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H1-INTCD 3 0115 CHAR
 Interviewer code, an alphabetic
 followed by two numerics
 See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1CCWAVE 1 0118
 Wave for which the control card was
 first prepared (should be the wave in
 which household came into existence)
 See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1FRMSLE 1 0119
 Control card item 12B - during the
 past 12 months did sales of crops,
 livestock, and other farm products
 from the place amount to \$1000 or
 more
 See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Not applicable

D U1-ACCES 1 0120
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1ITM38A 1 0138
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1ITM38B 2 0139
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1TOTVST 2 0141
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1TOTPHN 2 0143
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1CCRSPP 3 0145
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

...

D H1-0010 1 0148
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0012 1 0149
Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0014 1 0150
Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

DATA SIZE BEGIN

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0016 1 0151
Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence -
first interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0018 1 0152
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address
See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0020 1 0153
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0022 7 0155 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 8.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0162
Zero filler

D H1-0024 7 0163 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-003 *****
 ** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H1-MEANS 1 0170
 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
 program
 See COMMENT-003
 U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received benefits from a means-
 .tested program
 V 2 .No person in household received
 .benefits from a means-tested
 .program

D H1-CASH 1 0171
 Receipt of cash benefits
 See COMMENT-003
 U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program
 V 2 .No person in household received
 .cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program

D H1NCASHB 1 0172
 Receipt of noncash benefits
 See COMMENT-003
 U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received food stamps
 V 2 .One or more persons in household
 .received noncash benefits from a
 .program other than food stamps;
 .no person received food stamps
 V 3 .No person in household received
 .noncash benefits

 ** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H1-POV\$ 5 0173
 Low income cutoff for this household.
 This is an annual income amount adjusted
 to the current month. Range = 0,30000.
 U All households

** COMMENT-004 *****
 ** Household Income Aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

D H1TOTINC 8 0178
 Total household income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D H1-EARN 7 0186
 Total household earned income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-PROP 8 0193
 Total household property income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-TRAN 7 0201
 Total household means-tested cash
 transfers for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-OTHER 7 0208
 Total 'other' household income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1NONCSH 6 0215
 Noncash household income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Includes dollar values for food stamps,
 WIC and energy assistance. Range =
 0,150000.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1SOCSEC 6 0221
 Total household social security income
 for month 1 of the reference period.
 In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-SSI 6 0227
 Total household supplemental security
 income for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-UNEMP 6 0233
 Total household unemployment
 compensation for month 1 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-VETS 6 0239
 Total household veterans payment income
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

D H1-AFDC 6 0245
 Total household AFDC income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-004
 U All households

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
children age 5 to 18					
V	00	.Not in universe	** COMMENT-008 *****		
	..		** The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through		**
			** H1-4846) are possible answers to the		**
D H1-4832	1	0274	** question:		**
		Do any of the children receive free	** Are the breakfasts free or are they		**
		or reduced-price lunches this	** reduced-price		**
		school year because they qualified	*****		
		for the Federal school lunch			
		program	D H1-4844	1	0282
U Households with 1 or more			Free breakfast		
children age 5 to 18			See COMMENT-008		
V	0	.Not in universe	U Households with 1 or more		
V	1	.Yes	children age 5 to 18 receiving		
V	2	.No- skip to H1-4840	free breakfasts		
			V	0	.Not marked as a free breakfast
D H1-4834	2	0275	.or not in universe based on		
		How many children	.response to H1-4840		
		Total children = 1,20.	V	1	.Marked as a free breakfast
U Households with 1 or more					
children age 5 to 18			D H1-4846	1	0283
V	00	.Not in universe	Reduced-price breakfast		
	..		See COMMENT-008		
** COMMENT-007 *****			U Households with 1 or more		
** The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through	**		children age 5 to 18 receiving		
** H1-4838) are possible answers to the	**		reduced-price breakfasts		
** question:	**		V	0	.Not marked as a reduced-price
**	**		.breakfast or not in universe		
** Are the lunches free or are they	**		.based on response to H1-4840		
** reduced-price	**		V	1	.Marked as a reduced-price
*****			.breakfast		
			** COMMENT-009 *****		
D H1-4836	1	0277	** Program questions imputation flags	**	
		Free lunch	*****		
		See COMMENT-007			
U Households with 1 or more			D H1-IMP06	1	0284
children age 5 to 18 receiving			Program questions imputation flag 6		
free lunches			Imputation of H1-4816		
V	0	.Not marked as a free lunch or	See COMMENT-009		
.not in universe based on			V	0	.Not imputed
.response to H1-4832			V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Marked as a free lunch			
			D H1-IMP07	1	0285
D H1-4838	1	0278	Program questions imputation flag 7		
		Reduced-price lunch	Imputation of H1-4818		
		See COMMENT-007	See COMMENT-009		
U Households with 1 or more			V	0	.Not imputed
children age 5 to 18 receiving			V	1	.Imputed
reduced-price lunches					
V	0	.Not marked as a reduced-price	D H1-IMP08	1	0286
.lunch or not in universe based			Program questions imputation flag 8		
.on response to H1-4832			Imputation of H1-4820		
V	1	.Marked as a reduced-price	See COMMENT-009		
.lunch			V	0	.Not imputed
			V	1	.Imputed
D H1-4840	1	0279			
		Do any of the children receive free	D H1-IMP09	1	0287
		or reduced-price school breakfasts	Program questions imputation flag 9		
		this school year	Imputation of H1-4822		
U Households with 1 or more			See COMMENT-009		
children age 5 to 18			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No	D H1-IMP10	1	0288
			Program questions imputation flag 10		
D H1-4842	2	0280	Imputation of H1-4824		
		How many children	See COMMENT-009		
		Total children = 1,20.	V	0	.Not imputed
U Households with 1 or more			V	1	.Imputed
children age 5 to 18					
V	00	.Not in universe			
	..				

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D H1-IMP11	1	0289	Program questions imputation flag 11 Imputation of H1-4828 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP12	1	0290	Program questions imputation flag 12 Imputation of H1-4830 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP13	1	0291	Program questions imputation flag 13 Imputation of H1-4832 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP14	1	0292	Program questions imputation flag 14 Imputation of H1-4834 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP15	1	0293	Program questions imputation flag 15 Imputation of H1-4836 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP16	1	0294	Program questions imputation flag 16 Imputation of H1-4838 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP17	1	0295	Program questions imputation flag 17 Imputation of H1-4840 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP18	1	0296	Program questions imputation flag 18 Imputation of H1-4842 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP19	1	0297	Program questions imputation flag 19 Imputation of H1-4844 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP20	1	0298	Program questions imputation flag 20 Imputation of H1-4846 See COMMENT-009
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H2-ADDID	2	0299	Current address ID. - This field differentiates households within

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			the same PSU, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household
U			All households
D H2-MONTH	2	0301	Month for which this household is defined. Range = 1,12
U			All households
D H2-YEAR	2	0303	Year for which this household is defined. Range = 84,87
U			All households
D H2-NF	2	0305	Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30
U			All households
D H2-FFCNT	2	0307	Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30
U			All households
D H2-SSCNT	2	0309	Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30
U			All households
D H2REFPER	5	0311	Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 2 of the reference period
U			All households
D H2-NP	2	0316	Number of persons in household in month 2 of the reference period Range = 0,30
U			All households
D H2-MIS	1	0318	Monthly household interview status
U			All households
V	0	.Not applicable	
V	1	.Interview	
V	2	.Noninterview	
V	3	.Not in sample	
D H2-INT1	2	0319	Wave 1 household interview status
U			All households
V	00	.Not a wave 1 household	
V	01	.Interviewed	
V	02	.No one home	
V	03	.Temporarily absent	
V	04	.Refused	
V	05	.Unable to locate	
V	06	.Other	
V	09	.Vacant	
V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE	
V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished	
V	12	.Under construction, not ready	

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	13	.Converted to temporary business .or storage
V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home, .trailer or tent
V	15	.Permit granted, construction not .started
V	16	.Other type B
V	17	.Demolished
V	18	.House or trailer moved
V	19	.Converted to permanent business .or storage
V	20	.Merged
V	21	.Condemned
V	22	.Other
D FILLER	12	0321 Zero filler
D H2-WGT	12	0333 4 Household weight--month 2. Four implied decimal places. Range = 0.0,1000000.0
U All households		
D H2-HSC	1	0345 Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households		
D H2-STRAT	2	0346 Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households		
D H2-STATE	2	0348 FIPS State code for the household
U All households		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	61	.Maine, Vermont
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
D H2-METRO	1	0350 Metropolitan subsample
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.In metropolitan subsample
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subfamily (.may be metro or nonmetro)
D H2-MSA	4	0351 Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes 0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
U All households		
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
V	0042	.Houston, TX
V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT
V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD
V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR
V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO
V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM
V	0520	.Atlanta, GA
V	0640	.Austin, TX
V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA
V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL
V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO
V	1840	.Columbus, OH
V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	2320	.El Paso, TX
V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC
V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN
V	2840	.Fresno, CA
V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V	3840	.Knoxville, TN

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	5160	.Mobile, AL
V	5360	.Nashville, TN
V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
V	6840	.Rochester, NY
V	6880	.Rockford, IL
V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	9240	.Worcester, MA
** COMMENT-010 *****		
** Edited control card fields **		

D H2-ACCES	1	0355
Control card item 13B - access to the unit		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit
V	2	.Through another unit
D FILLER	1	0356
Zero filler		
D H2-LVQTR	2	0357
Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.House, apartment, flat
V	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
V	03	.Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above
V	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit (HU) rooming or boarding house
V	09	.Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V	11	.Other unit not specified above
D H2-UNITS	2	0359
Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Only 'other' units
V	02	.Mobile home or trailer
V	03	.One, detached
V	04	.One, attached
V	05	.Two
V	06	.3-4
V	07	.5-9
V	08	.10-19
V	09	.20-49
V	10	.50 or more
D H2-TENUR	1	0361
Control card item 15 - are the living quarters		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Owned or being bought by someone .in the household
V	2	.Rented for cash
V	3	.Occupied without payment of cash .rent
D H2-PUBHS	1	0362
Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H2-LORNT	1	0363
Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost		
See COMMENT-010		
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H2-RACE	1	0364
Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview		
See COMMENT-010		
U Type A noninterview households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.White
V	2	.Black
V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
D H2-SEX	1	0365
Control card item 37B - sex of reference		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
 See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H2-SIZE 2 0366
 Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
 See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

** COMMENT-011 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H2-SAMPL 2 0368
 Sample code - indicates panel year
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

D H2-SEG 1 0370
 Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H2-INTCD 3 0371 CHAR
 Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2CCWAVE 1 0374
 Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2FRMSLE 1 0375
 Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Not applicable

D U2-ACCES 1 0376
 Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit

V 2 .Through another unit

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FILLER 1 0377
 Zero filler

D U2-LVQTR 2 0378
 Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .House, apartment, flat

V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.

V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc .

V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added

V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
.(HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U2-UNITS 2 0380
 Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D U2-TENUR 1 0382
 Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U2-PUBHS 2 0383
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-011

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U2-LORNT 2 0385
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V -1 .DK
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No

D H2ITM36A 1 0387
 Control card item 36A - wave number
 associated with the interview status
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households

D H2ITM36B 2 0388
 Control card item 36B - interview
 status code
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other
 V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
 V 24 .Moved, address unknown
 V 25 .Moved within country beyond
 .limit
 V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
 .new control card(s)

D U2-RACE 1 0390
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-011
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
 V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SEX 1 0391
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households
 See COMMENT-011
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female
 V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SIZE 2 0392
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
 See COMMENT-011
 U Type A noninterview households
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not applicable
 ..

D U2ITM38A 1 0394
 Control card item 38A - wave of visit

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 Range = 0,9.
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households

D U2ITM38B 2 0395
 Control card item 38B - month of visit
 Range = 0,12.
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households

D U2TOTVST 2 0397
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not applicable
 ..

D U2TOTPHN 2 0399
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 ..

D U2CCRSPP 3 0401
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 000 .Not applicable
 ...

D H2-0010 1 0404
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0012 1 0405
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0014 1 0406
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0016 1 0407
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			anyone else staying at residence - first interview			
			See COMMENT-011			.in household for this month
U All households				V	1	.One or more persons in household .received benefits from a means-tested program
V	0	.Not answered		V	2	.No person in household received .benefits from a means-tested .program
V	1	.Yes				
V	2	.No				
D H2-0018	1	0408	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address	D H2-CASH	1	0427
			See COMMENT-011			Receipt of cash benefits
U Mover households						See COMMENT-012
V	0	.Not applicable		U All households		
V	1	.Yes		V	0	.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month
V	2	.No		V	1	.One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program
D H2-0020	1	0409	Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now	V	2	.No person in household received .cash benefits from a means- .tested program
			See COMMENT-011			
U Mover households				D H2NCASHB	1	0428
V	0	.Not applicable				Receipt of noncash benefits
V	1	.Yes				See COMMENT-012
V	2	.No		U All households		
D FILLER	1	0410	Zero filler	V	0	.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month
D H2-0022	7	0411	TABLE-08	V	1	.One or more persons in household .received food stamps
			Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.	V	2	.One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; .no person received food stamps
			See COMMENT-011	V	3	.No person in household received .noncash benefits
U All households						
V	0	.Not applicable				*****
V	1	.Yes				*****
V	2	.No				** Household Low Income Cutoff **
D FILLER	1	0418	Zero filler			*****
D H2-0024	7	0419	TABLE-08	D H2-POV\$	5	0429
			Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.			Low income cutoff for this household.
			See COMMENT-011			This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000.
U All households				U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable				** COMMENT-013 *****
V	1	.Yes				** Household Income Aggregates **
V	2	.No				** These aggregates were derived from **
D FILLER	1	0418	Zero filler			** income figures that may have been **
D H2-0024	7	0419	TABLE-08			** previously topcoded. For a further **
			Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.			** discussion on topcoding, see the **
			See COMMENT-011			** text section "Topcoding of Income **
U All households						** Variables." **
V	0	.Not applicable				*****
V	1	.Yes		D H2TOTINC	8	0434
V	2	.No				Total household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
** COMMENT-012 *****						Range = -1500000,1500000.
** Receipt of Program Benefits **						See COMMENT-013
D H2-MEANS	1	0426	Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program	U All households		
			See COMMENT-012	D H2-EARN	7	0442
U All households						Total household earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
V	0	.Not in universe or no persons				Range = 0,1500000.
						See COMMENT-013
				U All households		
				D H2-PROP	8	0449
						Total household property income for

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-TRAN 7 0457
Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-OTHER 7 0464
Total 'other' household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2NONCSH 6 0471
Noncash household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2SOCSEC 6 0477
Total household social security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-SSI 6 0483
Total household supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-UNEMP 6 0489
Total household unemployment compensation for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-VETS 6 0495
Total household veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-AFDC 6 0501
Total household AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-FDSTP 6 0507
Total household food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-013

U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-014 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H2-ENRGY 1 0513
What type of energy assistance was received
See COMMENT-014

U Households receiving government energy assistance

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Checks sent to household
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H2-LUNCH 1 0514
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H2-BREAK 1 0515
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H2-4816 1 0516
Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826

** COMMENT-015 *****
** The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through **
** H2-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H2-4818 1 0517
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy assistance

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
** COMMENT-017 *****
** The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through **
** H2-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **
*****
D H2-4844      1    0538
    Free breakfast
    See COMMENT-017
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free breakfasts
V              0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
              .or not in universe based on
              .response to H2-4840
V              1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H2-4846      1    0539
    Reduced-price breakfast
    See COMMENT-017
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price breakfasts
V              0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
              .breakfast or not in universe
              .based on response to H2-4840
V              1 .Marked as a reduced-price
              .breakfast

** COMMENT-018 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **
*****
D H2-IMP06     1    0540
    Program questions imputation flag 6
    Imputation of H2-4816
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP07     1    0541
    Program questions imputation flag 7
    Imputation of H2-4818
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP08     1    0542
    Program questions imputation flag 8
    Imputation of H2-4820
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP09     1    0543
    Program questions imputation flag 9
    Imputation of H2-4822
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP10     1    0544
    Program questions imputation flag 10
    Imputation of H2-4824
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP11     1    0545
    Program questions imputation flag 11

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
    Imputation of H2-4828
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP12     1    0546
    Program questions imputation flag 12
    Imputation of H2-4830
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP13     1    0547
    Program questions imputation flag 13
    Imputation of H2-4832
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP14     1    0548
    Program questions imputation flag 14
    Imputation of H2-4834
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP15     1    0549
    Program questions imputation flag 15
    Imputation of H2-4836
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP16     1    0550
    Program questions imputation flag 16
    Imputation of H2-4838
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP17     1    0551
    Program questions imputation flag 17
    Imputation of H2-4840
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP18     1    0552
    Program questions imputation flag 18
    Imputation of H2-4842
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP19     1    0553
    Program questions imputation flag 19
    Imputation of H2-4844
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP20     1    0554
    Program questions imputation flag 20
    Imputation of H2-4846
    See COMMENT-018
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed

D H3-ADDID     2    0555
    Current address ID. - This field
    differentiates households within
    the same PSU, segment, and serial;
    that is, households which originate

```


DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H3-UNITS 2 0615
 Control card item 14 - number of units
 in structure, both occupied and vacant
 See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

H3-TENUR 1 0617
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters
 See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

D H3-PUBHS 1 0618
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-LORNT 1 0619
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-RACE 1 0620
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White

V 2 .Black

V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H3-SEX 1 0621
 Control card item 37B - sex of
 reference person - only applicable for
 type A noninterview households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H3-SIZE 2 0622
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = 0,30
 See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

** COMMENT-020 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H3-SAMPL 2 0624
 Sample code - indicates panel year
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3-SEG 1 0626
 Segment type - item 4 on the control
 card
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H3-INTCD 3 0627 CHAR
 Interviewer code, an alphabetic
 followed by two numerics
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3CCWAVE 1 0630
 Wave for which the control card was
 first prepared (should be the wave in
 which household came into existence)
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3FRMSLE 1 0631
 Control card item 12B - during the
 past 12 months did sales of crops,
 livestock, and other farm products
 from the place amount to \$1000 or
 more
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Not applicable

D U3-ACCES 1 0632
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit

V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0633
 Zero filler

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U3-LVQTR 2 0634
 Control card items 13D and 13E
 housing/other unit
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .House, apartment, flat

V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.

V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.

V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
 .permanent room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added

V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U3-UNITS 2 0636
 Control card item 14 - number of units
 in structure, both occupied and vacant
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D U3-TENUR 1 0638
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-PUBHS 2 0639
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is, is
 it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D U3-LORNT 2 0641
 Control card item 16B - are you paying

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D H3ITM36A 1 0643
 Control card item 36A - wave number
 associated with the interview status
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3ITM36B 2 0644
 Control card item 36B - interview
 status code
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Interviewed

V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent

V 04 .Refused

V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other

V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)

V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved
 .out of country, or living in
 .armed forces barracks

V 24 .Moved, address unknown

V 25 .Moved within country beyond
 .limit

V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
 .new control card(s)

D U3-RACE 1 0646
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White

V 2 .Black

V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SEX 1 0647
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households
 See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SIZE 2 0648
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
 See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

..

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U3ITM38A 1 0650
 Control card item 38A - wave of visit
 Range = 0,9. See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3ITM38B 2 0651
 Control card item 38B - month of visit
 Range = 0,12. See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3TOTVST 2 0653
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits. See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U3TOTPHN 2 0655
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U3CCRSPP 3 0657
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

 ...

D H3-0010 1 0660
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0012 1 0661
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0014 1 0662
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0016 1 0663
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone else staying at residence - first

 interview
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0018 1 0664
 Control card source code 18 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - are all persons
 listed on control card now living at
 this address
 See COMMENT-020

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0020 1 0665
 Control card source code 20 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - is anyone
 else living or staying here now
 See COMMENT-020

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0666
 Zero filler

D H3-0022 7 0667 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
 listed as household members during the
 previous wave interview still living or
 staying here. There are 8 answer fields
 (1 character each) for waves 2 through
 8.
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0674
 Zero filler

D H3-0024 7 0675 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
 listed during previous wave interview
 currently living or staying here. There
 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
 for waves 2 through 8.
 See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-021 *****
 ** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H3-MEANS 1 0682
 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
 program
 See COMMENT-021

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		.in household for this month.			See COMMENT-022
V	1	.One or more persons in household .received benefits from a .means-tested program	U		All households
V	2	.No person in household received .benefits from a means-tested .program	D H3-TRAN	7	0713
					Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. See COMMENT-022
D H3-CASH	1	0683	U		All households
		Receipt of cash benefits			
		See COMMENT-021	D H3-OTHER	7	0720
U		All households			Total 'other' household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. See COMMENT-022
V	0	.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.	U		All households
V	1	.One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program	D H3NONCSH	6	0727
V	2	.No person in household received .cash benefits from a means- .means-tested program			Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000. See COMMENT-022
D H3NCASHB	1	0684	U		All households
		Receipt of noncash benefits			
		See COMMENT-021	D H3SOCSEC	6	0733
U		All households			Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-022
V	0	.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.	U		All households
V	1	.One or more persons in household .received food stamps	D H3-SSI	6	0739
V	2	.One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; .no person received food stamps			Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-022
V	3	.No person in household received .noncash benefits	U		All households

		** Household Low Income Cutoff **			

D H3-POV\$	5	0685	D H3-UNEMP	6	0745
		Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000.			Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-022
U		All households	U		All households
** COMMENT-022 *****			D H3-VETS	6	0751
** Household Income Aggregates **					Total household veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-022
** These aggregates were derived from **			U		All households
** income figures that may have been **			D H3-TOTINC	8	0690
** previously topcoded. For a further **					Total household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. See COMMENT-022
** discussion on topcoding, see the **			U		All households
** text section "Topcoding of Income **			D H3-EARN	7	0698
** Variables." **					Total household earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. See COMMENT-022
*****			U		All households
D H3-PROP	8	0705	D H3-FDSTP	6	0763
		Total household property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.			Total household food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. See COMMENT-022
			U		All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-023 *****

** Recoded program questions **

D H3-ENRGY 1 0769

 What type of energy assistance was

 received

 See COMMENT-023

U Households receiving government energy

 assistance

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Checks sent to household

V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to

 household

V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere

V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers

 sent to household

V 5 .Checks sent to household and

 payments sent elsewhere

V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to

 household and payments sent

 elsewhere

V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H3-LUNCH 1 0770

 Are the lunches free or reduced-price

 See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more

 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Free

V 2 .Reduced-price

V 3 .Both

D H3-BREAK 1 0771

 Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price

 See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more

 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Free

V 2 .Reduced-price

V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H3-4816 1 0772

 Has this household received energy

 assistance from the government in

 the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to H3-4826

** COMMENT-024 *****

** The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through **

** H3-4822) are possible answers to **

** the question: **

** **

** Was this assistance received in the **

** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **

** sent to this household or were the **

** payments sent directly to a utility **

** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H3-4818 1 0773

 Checks sent to household

 See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where

 .payments were sent or not in

 .universe based on response

 .to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments

 .were sent

D H3-4820 1 0774

 Coupons or vouchers sent to household

 See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy

 assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where

 .payments were sent or not in

 .universe based on response

 .to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments

 .were sent

D H3-4822 1 0775

 Payments sent directly to utility

 company, fuel dealer, or landlord

 See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy

 assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where

 .payments were sent or not in

 .universe based on response

 .to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments

 .were sent

D H3-4824 6 0776

 What was the total amount of the

 energy assistance received by this

 household during the past 4 months.

 Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy

 assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe

D H3-4826 1 0782

 Check item P2

 Are there any children 5 to 18 years

 old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4828 1 0783

 Do any of the children in this

 household usually eat a complete

 hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more

 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4830 2 0784

 How many children

 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more

 children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

 ..

D H3-4832 1 0786

 Do any of the children receive free

 or reduced-price lunches this

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 school year because they qualified
 for the Federal school lunch
 program

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No- skip to H3-4840

D H3-4834 2 0787

 How many children

 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

 ..

** COMMENT-025 *****

** The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through **

** H3-4838) are possible answers to **

** the question: **

** **

** Are the lunches free or are they **

** reduced-price **

D H3-4836 1 0789

 Free lunch

 See COMMENT-025

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to H3-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H3-4838 1 0790

 Reduced-price lunch

 See COMMENT-025

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch or not in universe based
 .on response to H3-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch

D H3-4840 1 0791

 Do any of the children receive free
 or reduced-price school breakfasts
 this school year

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4842 2 0792

 How many children

 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

 ..

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-026 *****

** The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through **

** H3-4846) are possible answers to **

** the question: **

** **

** Are the breakfasts free or are they **

** reduced-price **

D H3-4844 1 0794

 Free breakfast

 See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H3-4846 1 0795

 Reduced-price breakfast

 See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast or not in universe
 .based on response to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast

** COMMENT-027 *****

** Program questions imputation flags **

D H3-IMP06 1 0796

 Program questions imputation flag 6

 Imputation of H3-4816

 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP07 1 0797

 Program questions imputation flag 7

 Imputation of H3-4818

 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP08 1 0798

 Program questions imputation flag 8

 Imputation of H3-4820

 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP09 1 0799

 Program questions imputation flag 9

 Imputation of H3-4822

 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP10 1 0800

 Program questions imputation flag 10

 Imputation of H3-4824

 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP11 1 0801

 Program questions imputation flag 11

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home, .trailer or tent	
V	15	.Permit granted, construction not .started	
V	16	.Other type B	
V	17	.Demolished	
V	18	.House or trailer moved	
V	19	.Converted to permanent business .or storage	
V	20	.Merged	
V	21	.Condemned	
V	22	.Other	
D FILLER	12	0833	Zero filler.
D H4-WGT	12	0845	4 Household weight--month 4. Four implied decimal places. Range = 0.0000,100000.0000
U All households			
D H4-HSC	1	0857	Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households			
D H4-STRAT	2	0858	Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households			
D H4-STATE	2	0860	FIPS State code for the household
U All households			
V	00	.Not applicable	
V	01	.Alabama	
V	04	.Arizona	
V	05	.Arkansas	
V	06	.California	
V	08	.Colorado	
V	09	.Connecticut	
V	10	.Delaware	
V	11	.District of Columbia	
V	12	.Florida	
V	13	.Georgia	
V	15	.Hawaii	
V	17	.Illinois	
V	18	.Indiana	
V	20	.Kansas	
V	21	.Kentucky	
V	22	.Louisiana	
V	24	.Maryland	
V	25	.Massachusetts	
V	26	.Michigan	
V	27	.Minnesota	
V	28	.Mississippi	
V	29	.Missouri	
V	31	.Nebraska	
V	32	.Nevada	
V	33	.New Hampshire	
V	34	.New Jersey	
V	35	.New Mexico	
V	36	.New York	
V	37	.North Carolina	
V	39	.Ohio	
V	40	.Oklahoma	
V	41	.Oregon	
V	42	.Pennsylvania	
V	44	.Rhode Island	
V	45	.South Carolina	
V	47	.Tennessee	
V	48	.Texas	
V	49	.Utah	
V	51	.Virginia	
V	53	.Washington	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	54	.West Virginia	
V	55	.Wisconsin	
V	61	.Maine, Vermont	
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	
D H4-METRO	1	0862	Metropolitan subsample
U All households			
V	0	.Not applicable	
V	1	.In metropolitan subsample	
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subfamily .may be metro or nonmetro)	
D H4-MSA	4	0863	Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
			Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes 0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
U All households			
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable	
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO	
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	
V	0042	.Houston, TX	
V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	
V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	
V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI	
V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	
V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	
V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	
V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR	
V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO	
V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	
V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA	
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	
V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM	
V	0520	.Atlanta, GA	
V	0640	.Austin, TX	
V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA	
V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA	
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL	
V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	
V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO	
V	1840	.Columbus, OH	
V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX	
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH	
V	2320	.El Paso, TX	
V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR	
V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC	
V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL	
V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN	
V	2840	.Fresno, CA	
V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC	
V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC	
V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	
V	3320	.Honolulu, HI	
V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN	
V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL	
V	3840	.Knoxville, TN	
V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL	
V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	5160	.Mobile, AL
V	5360	.Nashville, TN
V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
V	6840	.Rochester, NY
V	6880	.Rockford, IL
V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	9240	.Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-028 *****
 ** Edited control card fields **

D H4-ACCES 1 0867
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit
 See COMMENT-028
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
 V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0868
 Zero filler

D H4-LVQTR 2 0869
 Control card items 13D and 13E -
 housing/other unit
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .House, apartment, flat
 V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.
 V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
 .permanent room added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
 V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit (.HU) rooming or boarding house
V	09	.Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V	11	.Other unit not specified above

D H4-UNITS 2 0871
 Control card item 14 - number of units
 in structure, both occupied and vacant
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Only 'other' units
 V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
 V 03 .One, detached
 V 04 .One, attached
 V 05 .Two
 V 06 .3-4
 V 07 .5-9
 V 08 .10-19
 V 09 .20-49
 V 10 .50 or more

D H4-TENUR 1 0873
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
 V 2 .Rented for cash
 V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

D H4-PUBHS 1 0874
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H4-LORNT 1 0875
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H4-RACE 1 0876
 Control card item 37A - race of reference
 person - only answered when household
 is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H4-SEX 1 0877
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H4-SIZE 2 0878

 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30

 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

** COMMENT-029 *****

** Preedited control card section **

D H4-SAMPL 2 0880

 Sample code - indicates panel year

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

D H4-SEG 1 0882

 Segment type - item 4 on the control card

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H4-INTCD 3 0883 CHAR

 Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4CCWAVE 1 0886

 Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4FRMSLE 1 0887

 Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Not applicable

D U4-ACCES 1 0888

 Control card item 13B - access to the unit

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit

V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0889

 Zero filler

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U4-LVQTR 2 0890

 Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .House, apartment, flat

V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.

V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.

V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added

V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U4-UNITS 2 0892

 Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D U4-TENUR 1 0894

 Control card item 15 - are the living quarters

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone .in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash .rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U4-PUBHS 2 0895

 Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D U4-LORNT 2 0897

 Control card item 16B - are you paying

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0018 1 0920

 Control card source code 18 -

 to be answered during first interview

 at movers new address - are all persons

 listed on control card now living at

 this address

 See COMMENT-029

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0020 1 0921

 Control card source code 20 -

 to be answered during first interview

 at movers new address - is anyone

 else living or staying here now

 See COMMENT-029

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0922

 Zero filler

D H4-0022 7 0923 TABLE-08

 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,

 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons

 listed as household members during the

 previous wave interview still living

 or staying here. There are-8 answer

 fields (1 character each) for waves 2

 through 8.

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0930

 Zero filler

D H4-0024 7 0931 TABLE-08

 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,

 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not

 listed during previous wave interview

 currently living or staying here. There

 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)

 for waves 2 through 8.

 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-030 *****

** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H4-MEANS 1 0938

 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested

 program

 See COMMENT-030

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

 .in household for this month.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .One or more persons in household

 .received benefits from a

 .means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received

 .benefits from a means-tested

 .program

D H4-CASH 1 0939

 Receipt of cash benefits

 See COMMENT-030

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

 .in household for this month.

V 1 .One or more persons in household

 .received cash benefits from a

 .means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received

 .cash benefits from a

 .means-tested program

D H4NCASHB 1 0940

 Receipt of noncash benefits

 See COMMENT-030

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

 .in household for this month.

V 1 .One or more persons in household

 .received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household

 .received noncash benefits from a

 .program other than food stamps;

 .no person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received

 .noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H4-POV\$ 5 0941

 Low income cutoff for this household.

 This is an annual income amount adjusted

 to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-031 *****

** Household Income Aggregates **

** These aggregates were derived from **

** income figures that may have been **

** previously topcoded. For a further **

** discussion on topcoding, see the **

** text section "Topcoding of Income **

** Variables." **

D H4TOTINC 8 0946

 Total household income for month 4

 of the reference period. In dollars.

 Range = -1500000,1500000.

 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-EARN 7 0954

 Total household earned income for

 month 4 of the reference period. In

 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-PROP 8 0961

 Total household property income for

 month 4 of the reference period. In

 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

 See COMMENT-031

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All households

D H4-TRAN 7 0969
 Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-OTHER 7 0976
 Total 'other' household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4NONCSH 6 0983
 Noncash household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4SOCSEC 6 0989
 Total household social security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-SSI 6 0995
 Total household supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-UNEMP 6 1001
 Total household unemployment compensation for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-VETS 6 1007
 Total household veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-AFDC 6 1013
 Total household AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-FDSTP 6 1019
 Total household food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-031

U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-032 *****
 ** Recoded program questions **

D H4-ENRGY 1 1025
 What type of energy assistance was received
 See COMMENT-032

U Households receiving government energy assistance

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Checks sent to household
 V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
 V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household
 V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
 V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
 V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H4-LUNCH 1 1026
 Are the lunches free or reduced-price
 See COMMENT-032

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Free
 V 2 .Reduced-price
 V 3 .Both

D H4-BREAK 1 1027
 Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
 See COMMENT-032

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Free
 V 2 .Reduced-price
 V 3 .Both

 ** Program questions **

D H4-4816 1 1028
 Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826

** COMMENT-033 *****
 ** The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through **
 ** H4-4822) are possible answers to **
 ** the question: **
 ** **
 ** Was this assistance received in the **
 ** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
 ** sent to this household or were the **
 ** payments sent directly to a utility **
 ** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H4-4818 1 1029
 Checks sent to household
 See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response
 .to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4820 1 1030
 Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response
 .to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4822 1 1031
 Payments sent directly to utility
 company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response
 .to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4824 6 1032
 What was the total amount of the
 energy assistance received by this
 household during the past 4 months.
 Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe

D H4-4826 1 1038
 Check item P2
 Are there any children 5 to 18 years
 old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4828 1 1039
 Do any of the children in this
 household usually eat a complete
 hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4830 2 1040
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D H4-4832 1 1042
 Do any of the children receive free
 or reduced-price lunches this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No- skip to H4-4840

D H4-4834 2 1043
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

** COMMENT-034 *****
** The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through **
** H4-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H4-4836 1 1045
 Free lunch
 See COMMENT-034

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to H4-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H4-4838 1 1046
 Reduced-price lunch
 See COMMENT-034

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch or not in universe based
 .on response to H4-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch

D H4-4840 1 1047
 Do any of the children receive free
 or reduced-price school breakfasts
 this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4842 2 1048
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
** COMMENT-035 *****			Imputation of H4-4828		
** The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through			See COMMENT-036		
** H4-4846) are possible answers to the			V 0 .Not imputed		
** question:			V 1 .Imputed		
** Are the breakfasts free or are they			D H4-IMP12 1 1058		
** reduced-price			Program questions imputation flag 12		
*****			Imputation of H4-4830		
D H4-4844 1 1050			See COMMENT-036		
Free breakfast			V 0 .Not imputed		
See COMMENT-035			V 1 .Imputed		
U Households with 1 or more			D H4-IMP13 1 1059		
children age 5 to 18 receiving			Program questions imputation flag 13		
free breakfasts			Imputation of H4-4832		
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast			See COMMENT-036		
.or not in universe based on			V 0 .Not imputed		
.response to H4-4840			V 1 .Imputed		
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast			D H4-IMP14 1 1060		
D H4-4846 1 1051			Program questions imputation flag 14		
Reduced-price breakfast			Imputation of H4-4834		
See COMMENT-035			See COMMENT-036		
U Households with 1 or more			V 0 .Not imputed		
children age 5 to 18 receiving			V 1 .Imputed		
reduced-price breakfasts			D H4-IMP15 1 1061		
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price			Program questions imputation flag 15		
.breakfast or not in universe			Imputation of H4-4836		
.based on response to H4-4840			See COMMENT-036		
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price			V 0 .Not imputed		
.breakfast			V 1 .Imputed		
** COMMENT-036 *****			D H4-IMP16 1 1062		
** Program questions imputation flags			Program questions imputation flag 16		
*****			Imputation of H4-4838		
D H4-IMP06 1 1052			See COMMENT-036		
Program questions imputation flag 6			V 0 .Not imputed		
Imputation of H4-4816			V 1 .Imputed		
See COMMENT-036			D H4-IMP17 1 1063		
V 0 .Not imputed			Program questions imputation flag 17		
V 1 .Imputed			Imputation of H4-4840		
D H4-IMP07 1 1053			See COMMENT-036		
Program questions imputation flag 7			V 0 .Not imputed		
Imputation of H4-4818			V 1 .Imputed		
See COMMENT-036			D H4-IMP18 1 1064		
V 0 .Not imputed			Program questions imputation flag 18		
V 1 .Imputed			Imputation of H4-4842		
D H4-IMP08 1 1054			See COMMENT-036		
Program questions imputation flag 8			V 0 .Not imputed		
Imputation of H4-4820			V 1 .Imputed		
See COMMENT-036			D H4-IMP19 1 1065		
V 0 .Not imputed			Program questions imputation flag 19		
V 1 .Imputed			Imputation of H4-4844		
D H4-IMP09 1 1055			See COMMENT-036		
Program questions imputation flag 9			V 0 .Not imputed		
Imputation of H4-4822			V 1 .Imputed		
See COMMENT-036			D H4-IMP20 1 1066		
V 0 .Not imputed			Program questions imputation flag 20		
V 1 .Imputed			Imputation of H4-4846		
D H4-IMP10 1 1056			See COMMENT-036		
Program questions imputation flag 10			V 0 .Not imputed		
Imputation of H4-4824			V 1 .Imputed		
See COMMENT-036			D H5REFPER 5 1067		
V 0 .Not imputed			Entry address ID and person number of		
V 1 .Imputed			the household reference person.		
D H4-IMP11 1 1057			Interview date		
Program questions imputation flag 11			U All households		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D H5-NP 2 1072
 Number of persons in household.
 Interview date
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H5-MIS 1 1074
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H5-LVQTR 2 1075
 Control card items 13D and 13E
 housing/other unit - interview month
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .House, apartment, flat
 V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.
 V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
 V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above
 V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house
 V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
 V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H5-ADDID 2 1077
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same PSU, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household
 U All households

D H5-WGT 12 1079 4
 Household weight--Interview date
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0,10000000.0
 U All households

D F1-NUMBR 2 1091
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D F1-MONTH 2 1093
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1,12.
 U All families

D F1-YEAR 2 1095
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 84,87
 U All families

D F1NUMPER 2 1097
 Number of persons in this family.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Range = 1,30.
 U All families

D FIREPPER 5 1099
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.
 U All families

D F1SPOUSE 5 1104
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All families

D F1-TYPE 1 1109
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F1-KIND 1 1110
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D FLOWNKID 2 1111
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 ..

D F1OKLT18 2 1113
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 ..

D F1-WGT 12 1115 4
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All families

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D F1-POV\$ 5 1127
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
 U All families

** COMMENT-037 *****
 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

D F1TOTINC 8 1132
 Total family income for month 1 of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-EARN 7 1140
Total family earned income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-PROP 8 1147
Total family property income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-TRAN 7 1155
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-OTHER 7 1162
Total 'other' family income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1SOCSEC 6 1169
Total family Social Security income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-SSI 6 1175
Total family supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-UNEMP 6 1181
Total family unemployment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-VETS 6 1187
Total family veterans payment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-AFDC 6 1193
Total family AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-FDSTP 6 1199
Total family food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All families

D F2-NUMBR 2 1205
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F2-MONTH 2 1207
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.

U All families

D F2-YEAR 2 1209
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.

U All families

D F2NUMBER 2 1211
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F2REFPER 5 1213
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.

U All families

D F2SPOUSE 5 1218
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.

U All families

D F2-TYPE 1 1223
Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Primary family

V 3 .Unrelated subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

V 5 .Secondary individual

D F2-KIND 1 1224
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D F2OWNKID 2 1225
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

..

D F2OKLT18 2 1227
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

..

D F2-WGT 12 1229 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All families

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D F2-POV\$ 5 1241
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
 U All families

** COMMENT-038 *****
 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

D F2TOTINC 8 1246
 Total family income for month 2 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-EARN 7 1254
 Total family earned income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-PROP 8 1261
 Total family property income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-TRAN 7 1269
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-OTHER 7 1276
 Total 'other' family income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2SOCSEC 6 1283
 Total family Social Security income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-SSI 6 1289
 Total family supplemental security
 income for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-UNEMP 6 1295
 Total family unemployment income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All families

D F2-VETS 6 1301
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-AFDC 6 1307
 Total family AFDC income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F2-FDSTP 6 1313
 Total family food stamps received for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-038
 U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1319
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1321
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1,12.
 U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1323
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 84,87.
 U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1325
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All families

D F3REFPER 5 1327
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.
 U All families

D F3SPOUSE 5 1332
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All families

D F3-TYPE 1 1337
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND 1 1338
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D F3OWNKID	2	1339	D F3SOCSEC	6	1397	
Number of own children in family.			Total family Social Security income for			
Range = 0,30.			month 3 of the reference period. In			
U All families			dollars. Range = 0,999999.			
V 00 .None			See COMMENT-039			
..			U All families			
D F3OKLT18	2	1341	D F3-SSI	6	1403	
Number of own children under age 18			Total family supplemental security			
in family. Range = 0,30.			income for month 3 of the reference			
U All families			period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.			
V 00 .None			See COMMENT-039			
..			U All families			
D F3-WGT	12	1343	4	D F3-UNEMP	6	1409
Family weight.			Total family unemployment income for			
Four implied decimal places			month 3 of the reference period. In			
U All families			dollars. Range = 0,999999.			
*****			See COMMENT-039			
** Family low income cutoff **			U All families			
*****			D F3-VETS	6	1415	
D F3-POV\$	5	1355	Total family veterans payment income for			
Low income cutoff for this family.			month 3 of the reference period. In			
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.			dollars. Range = 0,999999.			
U All families			See COMMENT-039			
** COMMENT-039 *****			U All families			
** Income aggregates **			D F3-AFDC	6	1421	
** These aggregates were derived from **			Total family AFDC income for month 3			
** income figures that may have been **			of the reference period. In dollars.			
** previously topcoded. For a further **			Range = 0,999999.			
** discussion on topcoding, see the **			See COMMENT-039			
** text section "Topcoding of Income **			U All families			
** Variables." **			D F3-FDSTP	6	1427	
*****			Total family food stamps received for			
D F3TOTINC	8	1360	month 3 of the reference period. In			
Total family income for month 3 of			dollars. Range = 0,999999.			
the reference period. In dollars.			See COMMENT-039			
Range = -1500000,1500000.			U All families			
See COMMENT-039			D F4-NUMBR	2	1433	
U All families			Family sequence number of sample unit.			
D F3-EARN	7	1368	Used to identify all persons in same			
Total family earned income for month 3			family in a given month. Range = 1,60.			
of the reference period. In dollars.			U All sample units			
Range = 0,1500000.			D F4-MONTH	2	1435	
See COMMENT-039			Month for which this family is defined.			
U All families			Range = 1,12.			
D F3-PROP	8	1375	U All families			
Total family property income for month 3			D F4-YEAR	2	1437	
of the reference period. In dollars.			Year for which this family is defined.			
Range = -1500000,1500000.			Range = 84,87.			
See COMMENT-039			U All families			
U All families			D F4NUMPER	2	1439	
D F3-TRAN	7	1383	Number of persons in this family.			
Total family means-tested cash transfers			Range = 1,30.			
for month 3 of the reference period. In			U All families			
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.			D F4REFPPER	5	1441	
See COMMENT-039			Entry address ID and person number of			
U All families			the family reference person. For			
D F3-OTHER	7	1390	unrelated individuals, this is that			
Total 'other' family income for month 3			individual's person number.			
of the reference period. In dollars.			U All families			
Range = 0,1500000.			D F4SPOUSE	5	1446	
See COMMENT-039			Entry address ID and person number of			
U All families						

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.

U All families

D F4-TYPE 1 1451
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Primary family

V 3 .Unrelated subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

V 5 .Secondary individual

D F4-KIND 1 1452
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D F4OWNKID 2 1453
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

 ..

D F4OKLT18 2 1455
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

 ..

D F4-WGT 12 1457 4
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F4-POV\$ 5 1469
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

** COMMENT-040 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
*** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F4TOTINC 8 1474
 Total family income for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-EARN 7 1482
 Total family earned income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D F4-PROP 8 1489
 Total family property income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-TRAN 7 1497
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-OTHER 7 1504
 Total 'other' family income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4SOCSEC 6 1511
 Total family Social Security income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-SSI 6 1517
 Total family supplemental security
 income for month 4 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-UNEMP 6 1523
 Total family unemployment income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-VETS 6 1529
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1535
 Total family AFDC income for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1541
 Total family food stamps received for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-040

U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1547
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1549
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S1-YEAR 2 1551
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 84,87.
 U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1553
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1555
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1560
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE 1 1565
 Type of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND 1 1566
 Kind of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D S1OWNKID 2 1567
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.
 U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 ..

D S1OKLT18 2 1569
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.
 U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 ..

D S1-WGT 12 1571 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All subfamilies

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D S1-POV\$ 5 1583
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
 U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-041 *****
 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S1TOTINC 8 1588
 Total subfamily income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-EARN 7 1596
 Total subfamily earned income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1603
 Total subfamily property income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1611
 Total subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER 7 1618
 Total 'other' subfamily income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1625
 Total subfamily Social Security income
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631
 Total subfamily supplemental security
 income for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-UNEMP 6 1637
 Total subfamily unemployment income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-VETS 6 1643
 Total subfamily veterans payment income
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-AFDC 6 1649
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-FDSTP 6 1655
 Total subfamily food stamps received for

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S2-NUMBR 2 1661
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S2-MONTH 2 1663
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S2-YEAR 2 1665
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S2NUMPER 2 1667
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S2REFPPER 5 1669
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S2SPOUSE 5 1674
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S2-TYPE 1 1679
 Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 2 .Related subfamily

D S2-KIND 1 1680
 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D S2OWNKID 2 1681
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None
 ..

D S2OKLT18 2 1683
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None
 ..

D S2-WGT 12 1685 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** Family low income cutoff **

D S2-POV\$ 5 1697
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-042 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S2TOTINC 8 1702
 Total subfamily income for month 2 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-EARN 7 1710
 Total subfamily earned income for month
 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-PROP 8 1717
 Total subfamily property income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-TRAN 7 1725
 Total subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-OTHER 7 1732
 Total 'other' subfamily income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2SOCSEC 6 1739
 Total subfamily Social Security income
 for month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-SSI 6 1745
 Total subfamily supplemental security
 income for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-UNEMP 6 1751
 Total subfamily unemployment income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-042

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-SSI 6 1859
 Total subfamily supplemental security
 income for month 3 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-UNEMP 6 1865
 Total subfamily unemployment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-VETS 6 1871
 Total subfamily veterans payment income
 for month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-AFDC 6 1877
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month
 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-FDSTP 6 1883
 Total subfamily food stamps received for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S4-NUMBR 2 1889
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S4-MONTH 2 1891
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S4-YEAR 2 1893
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S4NUMPER 2 1895
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S4REFPPER 5 1897
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S4SPOUSE 5 1902
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S4-TYPE 1 1907
 Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not applicable

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S4-KIND 1 1908
 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S4OWNKID 2 1909
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S4OKLT18 2 1911
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S4-WGT 12 1913 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D S4-POV\$ 5 1925
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-044 *****
 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

D S4TOTINC 8 1930
 Total subfamily income for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-EARN 7 1938
 Total subfamily earned income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-PROP 8 1945
 Total subfamily property income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-TRAN 7 1953
 Total subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers for month 4 of the reference

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-045 *****
 ** Demographic characteristics from **
 ** previous wave **

D PW-ADDID 2 2067
 Previous wave address ID
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Not applicable (Person not in
 .sample previous wave)
 ..

D PW-RRP 1 2069
 Previous wave relationship to reference
 person. Preedited relationship
 to reference person. Control card
 item 19B.
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
 .with no own relatives in
 .household

V 1 .Reference person with relatives
 .in household

V 2 .Reference person with no
 relatives in household

V 3 .Husband of reference person

V 4 .Wife of reference person

V 5 .Own child of reference person

V 6 .Parent of reference person

V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
 .person

V 8 .Other relative of reference
 .person

V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
 .with own relatives in household

D PW-MS 1 2070
 Previous wave marital status
 See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Married, spouse present

V 2 .Married, spouse absent

V 3 .Widowed

V 4 .Divorced

V 5 .Separated

V 6 .Never married

V 9 .Not answered

D PW-PNSP 3 2071
 Previous wave person number of spouse
 See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -09 .Not answered

V 000 .Not in universe

V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PW-PNPT 3 2074
 Previous wave person number of parent
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons including children
 V -09 .Not answered

V 000 .Not in universe

V 999 .None

D PW-POPST 1 2077
 Previous wave population status
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child (under 15 at interview)

V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

D PW-ADDIT 1 2078
 Was... living in any of the following
 places during wave 1 interview month:
 Armed Forces barracks, outside the
 U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
 correctional institutions; home for
 the aged, infirm or needy; mental
 institute; nursing, convalescent or
 rest home; other home or hospital
 providing specialized care
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D PW-INTVW 1 2079
 Previous wave person's interview status
 See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable or not in
 .universe

V 1 .Interview (self)

V 2 .Interview (proxy)

V 3 .Noninterview - type-Z

V 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other

** COMMENT-046 *****
 ** Edited control card section **
 ** (demographics by months 1-4 **
 ** and interview month) **

D RRP-1 1 2080
 Edited relationship to reference person.
 Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not a sample person this month

V 1 .Household reference person,
 .living with relatives

V 2 .Household reference person
 .living alone or with only
 .nonrelatives (primary
 .individual)

V 3 .Spouse of household reference
 .person

V 4 .Child of household reference
 .person

V 5 .Other relative of household
 .reference person

V 6 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person but related to
 .others in the household - member
 .of an unrelated sub (secondary)
 .family

V 7 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person and not related
 .to anyone else in the household
 .(secondary individual)

D RRP-2 1 2081
 Edited relationship to reference person.
 Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not a sample person this month

V 1 .Household reference person,
 .living with relatives

V 2 .Household reference person

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month
 ..
V 85 .85 years old or older

D SEX 1 2095
 Sex of this person
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D RACE 1 2096
 Race of this person
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D MS-1 1 2097
 Marital status. Month 1
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited
 and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-2 1 2098
 Marital status. Month 2
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited and
 imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-3 1 2099
 Marital status. Month 3
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited and
 imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6 .Never married

D MS-4 1 2100
 Marital status. Month 4
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited
 and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-5 1 2101
 Marital status. Interview date
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D FAMTYP-1 1 2102
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-2 1 2103
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-3 1 2104
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 3.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-4 1 2105
 Family type to which this person belongs

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 .sample this month

D FAMNUM-5 1 2116
 Sub/secondary family number. Interview
 date Range = 0,6
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
 .related subfamily or unrelated
 .secondary family) or not in
 .sample this month

D POP-STAT 1 2117
 Population status. This field
 identifies whether or not a person was
 eligible to be asked a full set of
 questions, based on his/her age at
 time of interview.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
 V 2 .Child (under 15 at interview)

D PNSP-1 3 2118
 Person number of spouse. Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 ...
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PNSP-2 3 2121
 Person number of spouse. Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 ...
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PNSP-3 3 2124
 Person number of spouse. Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 ...
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PNSP-4 3 2127
 Person number of spouse. Month 4
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 ...
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PNSP-5 3 2130
 Person number of spouse. Interview
 date
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D PNPT-1 3 2133
 Person number of parent. Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-2 3 2136
 Person number of parent. Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-3 3 2139
 Person number of parent. Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-4 3 2142
 Person number of parent. Month 4
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-5 3 2145
 Person number of parent. Interview
 date
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D VETSTAT 1 2148
 Did this person ever serve on active
 duty in the U.S. Armed Forces
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable (under 15) or
 .not in sample
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIGRADE 2 2149
 What is the highest grade or year of
 regular school this person attended
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not applicable if under 15;
 .Did not attend or attended only
 .kindergarten

 * 01-08 .Elementary *
 * 09-12 .High school *
 * 21-26 .College *

D GRD-CMPL 1 2151
 Did he/she complete that grade
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable if under 15.
 .Did not attend or attended only
 .kindergarten
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ETHNICITY 2 2152
 Ethnic origin
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 01 .German
 V 02 .English
 V 03 .Irish

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 04 .French

V 05 .Italian

V 06 .Scottish

V 07 .Polish

V 08 .Dutch

V 09 .Swedish

V 10 .Norwegian

V 11 .Russian

V 12 .Ukrainian

V 13 .Welsh

V 14 .Mexican-American

V 15 .Chicano

V 16 .Mexican

V 17 .Puerto Rican

V 18 .Cuban

V 19 .Central or South American
 .(Spanish)

V 20 .Other Spanish

V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)

V 30 .Another group not listed

V 39 .Don't know

D IN-AF 1 2154
 Is this person currently in the Armed
 Forces
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-047 *****
* Preeditd control card section **

D U-ENTRY 2 2155
 Preeditd entry address I.D.
 Control card item 17
 See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-PNUM 3 2157
 Preeditd person number
 Control card item 18
 See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-RRP 1 2160
 Preeditd relationship to reference
 person. Control card item 19B
 See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
 .with no own relatives in HH

V 1 .Reference person with relatives
 .in HH

V 2 .Reference person with no rel. In
 .HH

V 3 .Husband of reference person

V 4 .Wife of reference person

V 5 .Own child of reference person

V 6 .Parent of reference person

V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
 .person

V 8 .Other relative of reference
 .person

V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
 .with own relatives in HH

D U-HHMEM 1 2161
 Preeditd household member status
 Control card item 20
 See COMMENT-047

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Yes - current HH member

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-048 *****
** The next 8 fields consist of 4 pairs **
** The first field in each pair gives **
** information recorded on the control **
** card of the household the person left **
** after the previous wave. The second **
** field in each pair gives information **
** repeated on the control card of the **
** current household. **

D U-ENTLF1 2 2162
 Preeditd reason for leaving previous
 wave address or entering current address.
 Previous wave address ID equals control
 card address ID
 Control card item 23. See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable or not answered

V 01 .Entered - birth

V 02 .Entered - marriage

V 03 .Entered - other

V 04 .Entered (before sample people)

V 05 .Left - deceased

V 06 .Left - institutionalized

V 07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
barracks

V 08 .Left - moved outside of country

V 09 .Left - separation or divorce

V 10 .Left - person #201 no longer
 .living with a sample person

V 11 .Left - other

V 12 .Entered merged household

V 13 .Reentered household

V 16 .Entered - from institution

V 17 .From armed forces barracks

V 18 .From outside the country

V 19 .Due to separation or divorce

* * Should have been added in a *

* * previous wave - use only for *

* * additional persons (persons *

* * numbers 201+)

V 21 .Entered - birth

V 22 .Entered - marriage

V 23 .Entered - other

* * Should have been added in a *

* * previous wave. *

V 24 .Entered sample person added in
 .June - September 1985 interview

* * Should have been deleted in a *

* * previous wave: *

V 25 .Left - deceased

V 26 .Left - institutionalized

V 27 .Left - living in armed forces
barracks

V 28 .Left - moved outside of country

V 29 .Left - separation or divorce

V 30 .Left - 201+ persons not longer
 .living with sample person

V 31 .Left - other

V 99 .Listed in error

D U-ENTLF2 2 2164
 Preeditd reason for leaving previous
 address or entering current address.
 Previous wave address ID is not equal
 to control card address ID
 Control card item 23. See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-9	.Not answered	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	01	.German	V	0	.Not applicable
V	02	.English	V	1	.Yes
V	03	.Irish	V	2	.No
V	04	.French	V	9	.Not answered
V	05	.Italian			
V	06	.Scottish	D U-SSNDK	1	2204
V	07	.Polish			Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
V	08	.Dutch			is not provided - unedited control card
V	09	.Swedish			item 33C
V	10	.Norwegian	U All persons, including children		
V	11	.Russian	V	0	.Not answered, not applicable
V	12	.Ukrainian	V	1	.Don't know
V	13	.Welsh	V	2	.Refusal
V	14	.Mexican-American	V	3	.None
V	15	.Chicano			
V	16	.Mexican	D FILLER	9	2205
V	17	.Puerto Rican			Zero filler
V	18	.Cuban			
V	19	.Central or South American	D PREV-ROT	1	2214
		.(Spanish speaking)			Rotation in which this person was
V	20	.Other Spanish			interviewed before leaving another
V	21	.Afro-American (Black or Negro)			sample unit and joining this one.
V	30	.Another group not listed	U All persons, including children		
V	39	.Don't know			
			D FILLER	5	2215
D U-HIGRDE	2	2198			Zero filler
		Unedited highest grade of school			
		attended. Control card item 31A	D HCHANGE1	1	2220
U Persons 15 years old or older					Used to determine if the household in
V	-9	.Not answered			which this person lived changed
					composition over the 4 reference months
					or in the 5th month up until date of
					interview. A change in address is not
					reflected in this field unless the
					composition of the group living
					together changes as a result. The
					first field is always "1". For each
					succeeding month the value of the field
					is the same as for the preceding month
					if there has been no change in
					composition. If a change has occurred,
					the field for the following month is
					one greater than the field for the
					preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1
			U All persons, including children		
			D HCHANGE2	1	2221
					Used to determine if the household in
					which this person lived changed
					composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2
			U All persons, including children		
			D HCHANGE3	1	2222
					Used to determine if the household in
					which this person lived changed
					composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3
			U All persons, including children		
			D HCHANGE4	1	2223
					Used to determine if the household in
					which this person lived changed
					composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4
			U All persons, including children		
			D HCHANGE5	1	2224
					Used to determine if the household in
					which this person lived changed
					composition. Interview date.
					Range = 1,5
			U All persons, including children		
D U-SRVDT	1	2200			
		Was highest grade completed.			
		Unedited - control card item 31B			
U Persons 15 years old or older					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
V	9	.Not answered			
D U-VET	1	2201			
		Unedited veteran status.			
		Control card item 32A			
U Persons 15 years old or older					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
V	9	.Not answered			
D U-SRVDTE	1	2202			
		Unedited period of service.			
		Control card item 32B			
U Persons 15 years old or older					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)			
V	2	.Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)			
V	3	.World war II (Sept'40-July'47)			
V	4	.World war I (Apr'17-Nov'18)			
V	5	.May 1975 or later			
V	6	.Other service			
V	9	.Not answered			
D U-AF	1	2203			
		Currently in Armed Forces - unedited			
		control card item 32C			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FCHANGE1	1	2225			
		Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1			In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D FCHANGE2	1	2226	D PPTOTIN2	8	2241
		Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2			Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D FCHANGE3	1	2227	D PPTOTIN3	8	2249
		Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3			Total persons income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D FCHANGE4	1	2228	D PPTOTIN4	8	2257
		Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4			Total persons income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D SCHANGE1	1	2229	D PP-EARN1	7	2265
		Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1			Total persons earned income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D SCHANGE2	1	2230	D PP-EARN2	7	2272
		Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2			Total persons earned income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D SCHANGE3	1	2231	D PP-EARN3	7	2279
		Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3			Total persons earned income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
D SCHANGE4	1	2232	D PP-EARN4	7	2286
		Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4			Total persons earned income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 See COMMENT-049
U		All persons, including children	U		Persons 15 years old or older
** COMMENT-049 *****			D PP-PROP1	8	2293
** Income aggregates by months 1-4 **					Total property (asset) income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
*****			U		Persons 15 years old or older
D PPTOTIN1	8	2233	D PP-PROP2	8	2301
		Total persons income for month 1.			Total property (asset) income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
			U		Persons 15 years old or older
			D PP-PROP3	8	2309
					Total property (asset) income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
			U		Persons 15 years old or older
			D PP-PROP4	8	2317
					Total property (asset) income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049
			U		Persons 15 years old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 1. In dollars. Range =
 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 2. In dollars. Range =
 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 3. In dollars. Range =
 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 4. In dollars. Range =
 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353
 Total persons other income for month 1.
 In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360
 Total persons other income for month 2.
 In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367
 Total persons other income for month 3.
 In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374
 Total persons other income for month 4.
 In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
 See COMMENT-049
 U Persons 15 years old or older

 ** Recipency/asset arrays **

D RECIPSUM 75 2381 TABLE-75
 Income recipency summary.
 There are 75 fields allocated for this
 summary. Character location is listed
 beside each field used. Fields not
 used are zero filled.

*2381.Social security
 *2382.Railroad retirement
 *2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc (SSI)
 *2385.State unemployment compensation
 *2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits
 *2387.Other unemployment compensation
 *2388.Veterans compensation or pensions
 *2390.Workers compensation
 *2392.Employer or union temporary
 .sickness policy
 *2393.Payments from a sickness,

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* accident, or disability insurance
 * policy purchased on your own
 *2400.Aid to families with dependent
 * children (AFDC, ADC)
 *2401.General assistance or general
 * relief
 *2403.Foster child care payments
 *2404.Other welfare
 *2405.WIC
 *2407.Food stamps
 *2408.Child support payments
 *2409.Alimony payments
 *2410.Pension from company or union
 *2411.Federal civil service or other
 * Federal civilian employee pensions
 *2412.U.S. military retirement pay
 *2414.State government pensions
 *2415.Local government pensions
 *2416.Income from paid up life insurance
 * policies or annuities
 *2417.Estates and trusts
 *2418.Other payments for retirement,
 * disability or survivor
 *2420.GI bill education benefits
 *2430.Income assistance from a
 * charitable group
 *2431.Money from relatives or friends
 *2432.Lump sum payments
 *2433.Income from roomers or boarders
 *2434.National guard or reserve pay
 *2435.Incidental or casual earnings
 *2436.Other cash income not included
 * elsewhere
 *2455.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS
 * codes 4,9,11,22,33)
 * The possible answers in each
 * field (1-75) are listed below:
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASSETSUM 13 2456 TABLE-13
 Asset ownership summary. There are 13
 (1-digit) fields defined below.
 Character location is listed beside
 each field.

*2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts
 *2457.ISS Code 101 - money market
 * accounts
 *2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of
 * deposit
 *2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts
 *2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds
 *2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government
 * securities
 *2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or
 * corporate bonds
 *2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest
 * earning assets
 *2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual
 * funds
 *2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property
 *2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages
 *2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties
 *2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial
 * investments
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WISLOK1 1 2521
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 1 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK2 1 2522
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK3 1 2523
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 3 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK4 1 2524
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 4 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSLK 18 2525 TABLE-18
Was this person looking for work or on
layoff during this week of the reference
period. There are 18 answer fields, one
for each week of the reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D CARECOV1 1 2543
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV2 1 2544
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV3 1 2545
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV4 1 2546
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D MEDICAID 1 2547
Is this person covered by medicaid
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV1 1 2548
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV2 1 2549
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV3 1 2550
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 3 of the reference period

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D HIMNTH4	1	2576	
			Did this person have health insurance coverage month 4 See COMMENT-051
U All persons, including children			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D INCSOURC	20	2577	TABLE-10
			Income source code (10 answer fields of 2-characters each). Source of income for this person
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	00		.Not applicable
V	01		.Social security
V	02		.Railroad retirement
V	03		.Federal supplemental security income
V	05		.State unemployment compensation
V	06		.Supplemental unemployment benefits
V	07		.Other unemployment compensation
V	08		.Veterans compensation or pensions
V	10		.Workers compensation
V	12		.Employer or union temporary sickness policy
V	13		.Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
V	20		.Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC)
V	21		.General assistance or general relief
V	23		.Foster child care payments
V	24		.Other welfare
V	25		.WIC
V	27		.Food stamps
V	28		.Child support payments
V	29		.Alimony payments
V	30		.Pension from company or union
V	31		.Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
V	32		.U.S. military retirement pay
V	34		.State government pensions
V	35		.Local government pensions
V	36		.Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities
V	37		.Estates and trusts
V	38		.Other payments for retirement, disability, or survivor
V	40		.GI bill education benefits
V	50		.Income assistance from a charitable group
V	51		.Money from relatives or friends
V	52		.Lump sum payments
V	53		.Income from roomers or boarders
V	54		.National guard or reserve pay
V	55		.Incidental or casual earnings
V	56		.Other cash income not included elsewhere
V	75		.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS codes 4,9,11,22,33)
D ASTSOURC	39	2597	TABLE-13
			Asset source code (13 answer fields of 3-characters each) asset belonging to this person
U Persons 15 years old or older			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	000		.Not applicable
V	100		.Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
V	101		.Money market deposit accounts
V	102		.Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates
V	103		.NOW, super NOW, or other interest earning checking accounts
V	104		.Money market funds
V	105		.U.S. government securities
V	106		.Municipal or corporate bonds
V	107		.Other interest earning assets
V	110		.Stocks or mutual fund shares
V	120		.Rental property
V	130		.Mortgages
V	140		.Royalties
V	150		.Other financial investments
**			COMMENT-052 *****
**			The following are coverage recodes. **
**			If this person was covered by pro- **
**			gram reciprocity on another question- **
**			naire, these flags are set. By **
**			months 1-4 **
**			*****
D VETS1	1	2636	
			Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT-052
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D VETS2	1	2637	
			Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT-052
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D VETS3	1	2638	
			Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT-052
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D VETS4	1	2639	
			Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT-052
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V	0		.Not applicable

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC1	1	2640
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC2	1	2641
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC3	1	2642
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC4	1	2643
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP1	1	2644
Was this person covered by food stamps during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP2	1	2645
Was this person covered by food stamps during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP3	1	2646
Was this person covered by food stamps during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP4	1	2647
Was this person covered by food stamps during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST1	1	2648
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST2	1	2649
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST3	1	2650
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST4	1	2651
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOSTKID1	1	2652
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT-052		
U	All persons, no age limitation	
V	0	.Not applicable

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID2 1 2653
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID3 1 2654
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID4 1 2655
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 4 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OTHWELF1 1 2656
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OTHWELF2 1 2657
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OTHWELF3 1 2658
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OTHWELF4 1 2659
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 4 of
 the reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC1 1 2660
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC2 1 2661
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC3 1 2662
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC4 1 2663
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 4 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD1 1 2664
 Was this person covered by railroad
 retirement payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD2 1 2665
 Was this person covered by railroad
 retirement payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD3 1 2666
 Was this person covered by railroad
 retirement payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons, including children			Does ...'s person number begin		
V	0	.Not applicable	with a ...(4--Wave 4; 5--Wave 5;		
V	1	.Yes	6--Wave 6; 7--Wave 7; etc.)		
V	2	.No	U Persons 15 years old or older		
D RAILRD4	1	2667	V	0	.Not in universe
Was this person covered by railroad			V	1	.Yes
retirement payments during month 4 of			V	2	.No - skip to SC1000
the reference period			D SC0901	1	2688
See COMMENT-052			Was ... missed when household members		
U All persons, including children			were listed for wave 1		
V	0	.Not applicable	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not in universe
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1000
			V	2	.No
*****			D FILLER	6	2689
**			Zero filler		
*****			** COMMENT-053 *****		
D IT7A	1	2668	** Labor force and recipiency **		
Preedited ques. item 7A - persons			** section **		
interview status			*****		
U Persons 15 years old or older			D SC1000	1	2695
V	0	.Not answered	During the 4-month period did ...		
V	1	.Self	have a job or business, either full		
V	2	.Proxy	time or part time, even for only a		
D IT7B	3	2669	few days		
Unedited ques. item 7B - person number			See COMMENT-053		
of proxy. Range = 0,999			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
D IT7C	1	2672	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1056
Preedited persons noninterview status			V	2	.No
ques. item 7C			D SC1002	1	2696
U Persons 15 years old or older			Did ... spend any time looking for		
V	0	.Not answered	work or on layoff from a job		
V	1	.Type Z refusal	See COMMENT-053		
V	2	.Type Z other	U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT8MTH	2	2673	V	0	.Not in universe
Unedited month of interview - ques.			V	1	.Yes
item 8. Range = 0,12			V	2	.No - skip to SC1048
U Persons 15 years old or older			** COMMENT-054 *****		
D IT8DAY	2	2675	** The next 19 fields (SC1004 through **		
Unedited day of interview - ques.			** SC1040) are possible answers to **		
item 8. Range = 0,31			** the question: **		
U Persons 15 years old or older			** In which weeks was ... looking for **		
D IT9B	3	2677	** work or on layoff from a job **		
Unedited total interview time in			*****		
minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999			D SC1004	1	2697
U Persons 15 years old or older			All weeks in reference period		
D IT10B	3	2680	See COMMENT-054		
Unedited total clerical review time			U Persons 15 years old or older		
in minutes. Ques. item 10B			V	0	.Not marked as looking or on
U Persons 15 years old or older			.layoff all weeks in reference		
D IT11B	3	2683	.period or not in universe based		
Unedited total pre-interview time			.on response to SC1002		
for transcription. Questionnaire			V	1	.Marked as looking or on layoff
item 11B			.all weeks in reference period		
U All persons, including children			D SC1006	1	2698
D IT12	1	2686	First week		
Phone interview. Questionnaire			See COMMENT-054		
item 12			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not marked as a week looking or
D SC0900	1	2687	.on layoff or not in universe		
Check item N			.based on response to SC1002		
			V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on
			.layoff		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - skip to SC1240
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff	D SC1054	2	2722
D SC1038	1	2714			During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking
		Seventeenth week See COMMENT-054	U Persons	15	years old or older
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	-1	.DK - skip to SC1240
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002	V	00	.Not in universe
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff	V	01	.Believes no work available in .line of work or area - skip to .SC1240
D SC1040	1	2715	V	02	.Couldn't find any work - skip to .SC1240
		Eighteenth week See COMMENT-054	V	03	.Lacks necessary schooling, .training, skills, or experience .- skip to SC1240
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	04	.Employers think too young or too .old - skip to SC1240
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002	V	05	.Other personal handicap in .finding job - skip to SC1240
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff	V	06	.Can't arrange child care - skip .to SC124
D SC1042	1	2716	V	07	.Family responsibilities - skip .to SC1240
		Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks	V	08	.In school or other training - .skip to SC1240
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	09	.Ill health, physical disability .- skip to SC1240
V	0	.Not in universe	V	10	.Other - skip to SC1240
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1046	D SC1056	1	2724
V	2	.No			Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during each of the weeks in this period
D SC1044	1	2717	U Persons	15	years old or older
		What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks	V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.No - skip to SC1100 through .SC1134
V	1	.Already had a job	D SC1058	1	2725
V	2	.Temporary illness			Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any full weeks during the 4-month period
V	3	.School	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	4	.Other	V	0	.Not in universe
D SC1046	1	2718	V	1	.Yes
		Check item R1 Is the "all" box marked in SC1004	V	2	.No - skip to SC1230
U Persons	15	years old or older	** COMMENT-055 *****		
V	0	.Not in universe	** The next 19 fields (SC1060 through	**	
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1240	** SC1096) are possible answers to	**	
V	2	.No - skip to SC1050	** the question:	**	
D SC1048	1	2719	**	**	
		Were there any weeks in the 4-month period when ... wanted a job	** In which weeks was ... absent	**	
U Persons	15	years old or older	** without pay	**	
V	0	.Not in universe	*****		
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1052	D SC1060	1	2726
V	2	.No - skip to SC1248			All weeks in reference period See COMMENT-055
D SC1050	1	2720	U Persons	15	years old or older
		There were weeks that ... did not work or look for work . Did ... want a job in those weeks	V	0	.Not marked as absent without pay .for all weeks in reference .period or not in universe based .on response to SC1058
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1062	1	2727
V	1	.Yes			First week
V	2	.No - skip to SC1240			
D SC1052	1	2721			
		Could ... have taken a job in those weeks if one had been offered			
U Persons	15	years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
					.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1078	1	2735
					Ninth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1064	1	2728	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Second week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1080	1	2736
					Tenth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1066	1	2729	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Third week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1082	1	2737
					Eleventh week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1068	1	2730	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Fourth week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1084	1	2738
					Twelfth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1070	1	2731	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Fifth week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1086	1	2739
					Thirteenth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1072	1	2732	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Sixth week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1088	1	2740
					Fourteenth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1074	1	2733	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Seventh week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay	D SC1090	1	2741
					Fifteenth week
					See COMMENT-055
D SC1076	1	2734	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Eighth week	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent
		See COMMENT-055			.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			.based on response to SC1058
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay
		.without pay or not in universe			
		.based on response to SC1058			
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay			

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
      pay
D SC1092      1   2742
      Sixteenth week
      See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V           1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1094      1   2743
      Seventeenth week
      See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V           1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1096      1   2744
      Eighteenth week
      See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V           1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1098      1   2745
      What was the main reason ... was
      absent from ...'s job or business
      during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230
V           2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230
V           3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230
V           4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230
V           5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230
V           6 .New job to begin within 30 days
              .- skip to SC1230
V           7 .Other - skip to SC1230

** COMMENT-056 *****
**   The next 18 fields (SC1100 through   **
**   SC1134) are possible answers to the  **
**   question:                            **
**                                         **
**   In which weeks did ... have a job   **
**   or business                          **
*****

D SC1100      1   2746
      First week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1102      1   2747
      Second week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1104      1   2748
      Third week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1106      1   2749
      Fourth week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1108      1   2750
      Fifth week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1110      1   2751
      Sixth week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1112      1   2752
      Seventh week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1114      1   2753
      Eighth week
      See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V           1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1116      1   2754
      Ninth week

```

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1118 1 2755
 Tenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1120 1 2756
 Eleventh week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1122 1 2757
 Twelfth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1124 1 2758
 Thirteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1126 1 2759
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1128 1 2760
 Fifteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 .or business

D SC1130 1 2761
 Sixteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1132 1 2762
 Seventeenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1134 1 2763
 Eighteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1136 1 2764
 Of those weeks that ... had a job
 or business, was ... absent from
 work for any full weeks without
 pay

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1176

** COMMENT-057 *****

** The next 18 fields (SC1138 through **

** SC1172) are possible answers to the **

** question: **

** **

** In which weeks was ... absent **

** without pay **

D SC1138 1 2765
 First week
 See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1140 1 2766
 Second week
 See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1142	1	2767			
		Third week			
		See COMMENT-057			
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1144	1	2768	D SC1158	1	2775
		Fourth week			Eleventh week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1146	1	2769	D SC1160	1	2776
		Fifth week			Twelfth week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1148	1	2770	D SC1162	1	2777
		Sixth week			Thirteenth week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1150	1	2771	D SC1164	1	2778
		Seventh week			Fourteenth week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1152	1	2772	D SC1166	1	2779
		Eighth week			Fifteenth week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1154	1	2773	D SC1168	1	2780
		Ninth week			Sixteenth week
		See COMMENT-057			See COMMENT-057
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136	V	0	.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay	V	1	.Marked as a week absent without .pay
D SC1156	1	2774	D SC1170	1	2781
		Tenth week			Seventeenth week
					See COMMENT-057
			U Persons	15	years old or older
			V	0	.Not marked as a week absent

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1172 1 2782
 Eighteenth week
 See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1174 1 2783
 What was the main reason ... was
 absent from ...'s job or business
 during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .On layoff

V 2 .Own illness

V 3 .On vacation

V 4 .Bad weather

V 5 .Labor dispute

V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days

V 7 .Other

D SC1176 1 2784
 Did ... spend any time looking for
 work or on layoff

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1222

** COMMENT-058 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1178 through **
** SC1214) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which of these weeks was ... **
** looking for work or on layoff from **
** a job **

D SC1178 1 2785
 All weeks without a job in reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job for all
 .weeks without a job in reference
 .period or not in universe based
 .on response to jSC1176

V 1 .Marked as looking for work or on
 .layoff from a job for all weeks
 .without a job in reference
 .period

D SC1180 1 2786
 First week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1182 1 2787
 Second week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1184 1 2788
 Third week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1186 1 2789
 Fourth week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1188 1 2790
 Fifth week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1190 1 2791
 Sixth week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1192 1 2792
 Seventh week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1194 1 2793
 Eighth week
 See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1226
V	2	.No - skip to SC1230
D SC1224	1	2808
		There were weeks in this period when ... did not have a job and was not looking for a job . Did ... want a job in those weeks
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1230
D SC1226	1	2809
		Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1230
D SC1228	2	2810
		During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.Believes no work available in .line of work or area
V	02	.Couldn't find any work
V	03	.Lacks necessary schooling, .training, skills, or experience
V	04	.Employers think too young or .too old
V	05	.Other personal handicap in .finding job
V	06	.Can't arrange child care
V	07	.Family responsibilities
V	08	.In school or other training
V	09	.Ill health, physical disability
V	10	.Other
D SC1230	2	2812
		In the weeks that ... worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did ... usually work per week
		Range = -9,99
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-9	.Not in universe
V	00	.None - skip to SC1239
		..
D FILLER	5	2814
		Zero filler
D SC1239	1	2819
		Check item R4
		The response to SC1058 is ...
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes (or blank)
V	2	.No - skip to SC1244
D SC1240	1	2820
		During this 4-month period, did ... receive any state unemployment compensation payments
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1244

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1242	1	2821
		During this period, did ... also receive any supplemental unemployment benefits (sub)
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1244	1	2822
		Check item R5
		Is "worked" marked on the ISS list
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No skip to SC1248
D SC1246	1	2823
		During this 4-month period did ... receive any worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1248	1	2824
		Check item R6
		Was an interview obtained for ... last reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1330
D SC1250	1	2825
		Check item R7
		Are any income types listed in the income roster
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1284
D SC1251	1	2826
		The last time we obtained information, ... had received ... incomes during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1252	2	2827
		Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	00	.Not in universe
		..
D SC1254	1	2829
		In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1255	1	2830	V	2	.No
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)			D SC1267	1	2842
U Persons 15 years old or older			In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)		
V	0	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Should not have been listed	V	0	.Not in universe
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been	V	1	.Should not have been listed
D SC1256	2	2831	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1			D SC1268	2	2843
U Persons 15 years old or older			Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
V	00	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older		
	..		V	00	.Not in universe
				..	
D SC1258	1	2833	D SC1270	1	2845
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)			In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268)		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D SC1259	1	2834	D SC1271	1	2846
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)			In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268)		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed	V	1	.Should not have been listed
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1260	2	2835	D SC1272	2	2847
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1.			Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	00	.Not in universe	V	00	.Not in universe
	..				
D SC1262	1	2837	D SC1274	1	2849
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)			In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272)		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D SC1263	1	2838	D SC1275	1	2850
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)			In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272)		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed	V	1	.Should not have been listed
V	2	.Was not listed, should have been	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1264	2	2839	D SC1276	2	2851
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1			Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	00	.Not in universe	V	00	.Not in universe
	..				
D SC1266	1	2841	D SC1278	1	2853
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)			In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No	D SC1279	1	2854
			In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)		
U	Persons 15 years old or older		U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284
V	1	.Should not have been listed	V	1	.Marked as kind of income
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been			
D	2	2855	D SC1292	1	2863
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1			Anything else		
U	Persons 15 years old or older		U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	00	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284
D	1	2857	V	1	.Marked as kind of income
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)			D	2	2864
U	Persons 15 years old or older		The income that ... received from the Federal government was called Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
V	0	.Not in universe	U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	1	.Yes	V	00	.Not in universe
V	2	.No			
D	1	2858	D	1	2866
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)			Did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income		
U	Persons 15 years old or older		U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been	V	2	.No - skip to SC1324
D	1	2859	** COMMENT-060 *****		
Did ... get any income from the Federal government			** The next 10 fields (SC1298 through SC1320) are possible answers to the questions: **		
U	Persons 15 years old or older		** What was the source of this ... income; anything else (SC1322) *****		
V	0	.Not in universe	D	1	2867
V	1	.Yes	U.S. government railroad retirement See COMMENT-060		
V	2	.No - skip to SC1296	U	Persons 15 years old or older	
** COMMENT-059 *****			V	0	.Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296
** The next 3 fields (SC1286 through SC1290) are possible answers to the questions: **			V	1	.Marked as a source of income
** The income that ... received from the Federal government was called ...; anything else (SC1292) **			D	1	2868
*****			Worker's compensation See COMMENT-060		
D	1	2860	U	Persons 15 years old or older	
Social Security See COMMENT-059			V	0	.Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284
U	Persons 15 years old or older		V	1	.Marked as kind of income
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284	D	1	2861
V	1	.Marked as kind of income	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) See COMMENT-059		
D	1	2861	U	Persons 15 years old or older	
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) See COMMENT-059			V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284
U	Persons 15 years old or older		V	1	.Marked as kind of income
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1284	D	1	2869
V	1	.Marked as kind of income	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own See COMMENT-060		
			U	Persons 15 years old or older	
			V	0	.Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Marked as a source of income			
D SC1306	1	2870			appendix A-1.
		Pension from company or union	U Persons	15	years old or older
		See COMMENT-060	V	00	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older			..
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	D SC1324	1	2879
		.or not in universe based on			Check item R8
		.response to SC1296			Is "Medicare" marked for ... on
V	1	.Marked as a source of income			control card item 47
D SC1308	1	2871	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Federal civil service or other	V	0	.Not in universe
		Federal civilian employee pension	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1474
		See COMMENT-060	V	2	.No
U Persons	15	years old or older	D SC1326	1	2880
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income			Check item R9
		.or not in universe based on			Is "disabled" marked for ... on
		.response to SC1296			control card item 47
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	U Persons	15	years old or older
D SC1310	1	2872	V	0	.Not in universe
		U.S. military retirement pay	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1462
		(exclude payments from the Veteran's	V	2	.No
		Administration)	D SC1328	1	2881
		See COMMENT-060			Check item R10
U Persons	15	years old or older			Is ... 65 years of age or over
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	U Persons	15	years old or older
		.or not in universe based on	V	0	.Not in universe
		.response to SC1296	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1462
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	V	2	.No - skip to SC1474
D SC1314	1	2873	D SC1330	1	2882
		State government pension			Check item R11
		See COMMENT-060			Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed
U Persons	15	years old or older			Forces
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	U Persons	15	years old or older
		.or not in universe based on	V	0	.Not in universe
		.response to SC1296	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	V	2	.No - skip to SC1340
D SC1316	1	2874	D SC1332	2	2883
		Local government pension			How long did ... serve on active
		See COMMENT-060			duty in the Armed Forces
U Persons	15	years old or older	U Veterans	of the U.S. Armed Forces	
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	V	-1	.DK
		.or not in universe based on	V	00	.Not in universe
		.response to SC1296	V	01	.Less than 6 months
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	V	02	.6 to 23 months
D SC1318	1	2875	V	03	.2 to 19 years
		Income from paid-up life insurance	V	04	.20 or more years
		policies or annuities	D SC1334	2	2885
		See COMMENT-060			Does ... have a service connected
U Persons	15	years old or older			disability
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	U Veterans	of the U.S. Armed Forces	
		.or not in universe based on	V	-1	.DK
		.response to SC1296	V	00	.Not in universe
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	V	01	.Yes
D SC1320	1	2876	V	02	.No - skip to SC1338
		Other or don't know	D SC1336	1	2887
		See COMMENT-060			What is ...'s VA percent disability
U Persons	15	years old or older			rating
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income	U Veterans	of the U.S. Armed Forces	
		.or not in universe based on	V	0	.Not in universe
		.response to SC1296	V	1	.1-10 percent
V	1	.Marked as a source of income	V	2	.11-29 percent
D SC1322	2	2877	V	3	.30-49 percent
		What was the source of this ...	V	4	.50 percent
		income; anything else. Code	V	5	.51-89 percent
		from Income Source List. See	V	6	.90-99 percent
			V	7	.100 percent

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1338 1 2888
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive pension or compensation
 payments from the veterans
 administration
 U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1340 1 2889
 Check item R12
 Is ... 18 years of age or over
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1342 1 2890
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any Social Security payments
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344 1 2891
 Check item R13
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1354
 V 2 .No

D SC1346 2 2892
 What is the reason ... is getting
 Social Security - is it because ... is
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Retired
 V 02 .Disabled
 V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
 V 04 .Spouse or dependent child
 V 05 .Some other reason - skip to
 .SC1354

D SC1348 2 2894
 Is there another reason ...
 receives Social Security
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354
 V 02 .Disabled - skip to SC1354
 V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 04 .Spouse or dependent child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 05 .No other reason - skip to SC1354

D SC1350 1 2896
 Check item R14
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1354

D SC1352 1 2897
 During the 4-month period did ...

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 receive any Social Security
 payments, especially for ...'s
 children (under 18)
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1354 1 2898
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any supplemental security income
 (SSI) payments from the U.S. government
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1358

D SC1358 1 2899
 Check item R15
 Is ... 40 years of age or over
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1360 1 2900
 Has ... ever retired from a job or
 business
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1384

D SC1362 1 2901
 During the 4-month period did ...
 receive any retirement income other
 than Social Security
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1382

** COMMENT-061 *****
 ** The next 7 fields (SC1364 through **
 ** SC1378) are possible answers to the **
 ** questions: **
 ** **
 ** What kind of retirement income; **
 ** anything else **

D SC1364 1 2902
 U.S. government railroad retirement
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1366 1 2903
 Pension from company or union
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.income

D SC1368 1 2904
 Federal civil service or other
 Federal civilian employee pension
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1370 1 2905
 U.S. military retirement pay
 (exclude payments from the Veterans
 Administration)
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1374 1 2906
 State government pension
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1376 1 2907
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1378 1 2908
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT-061
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1380 2 2909
 What kind of retirement income;
 anything else
 Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 00 .Not in universe based on

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.response to SC1362

D SC1382 1 2911
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any regular income from a
 paid-up life insurance policy or any
 other annuities
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1384 1 2912
 Check item R16
 Is ... 70 years of age or over
 U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
 retirement income
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414
 V 2 .No

D SC1386 1 2913
 Does ... have a physical, mental, or
 other health condition which limits
 the kind or amount of work ... can do
 U Persons 15-69 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

D SC1388 1 2914
 During this 4-month period, did ...
 receive any income because of ...'s
 health condition or disability
 U Persons 15-69 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

** COMMENT-062 *****
 ** The next 9 fields (SC1390 through **
 ** SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) **
 ** are possible answers to the **
 ** question: **
 ** What kind of income (received **
 ** because of ...'s health condition **
 ** or disability) **

D SC1390 1 2915
 U.S. government railroad retirement
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1394 1 2916
 Worker's compensation
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1396 1 2917
 Payments from a sickness, accident

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 or disability insurance policy
 purchased on your own
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1398 1 2918
 Pension from company or union
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1400 1 2919
 Federal civil service or other
 Federal civilian employee pension
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1402 1 2920
 U.S. military retirement pay
 (exclude payments from the Veterans
 Administration)
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1406 1 2921
 State government pension
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1408 1 2922
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1410 1 2923
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1412 2 2924
 What kind of income
 Code from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
V 00 .Not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 ..

D SC1414 1 2926
 Check item R17
 What is ...'s marital status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Married - skip to SC1418
V 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V 3 .Divorced
V 4 .Separated
V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420

D SC1416 1 2927
 Did ... receive any alimony during
 the 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420
V 2 .No - skip to SC1420

D SC1418 1 2928
 Has ... ever been widowed or divorced
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V 2 .Divorced
V 3 .Both widowed and divorced
V 4 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1420 1 2929
 Check item R18
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1424

D SC1422 1 2930
 Did ... receive any child support
 payments during this 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1424 1 2931
 Check item R19
 Is "both widowed and divorced" box
 marked in SC1418
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1426 1 2932
 During this 4-month period, did ...
 receive any pensions or annuities
 as a widow(er)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
** COMMENT-063 *****			V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income
** The next 10 fields (SC1428 through					.or not in universe based on
** SC1450) are possible answers to the			V	1	.Marked as a kind of income
** questions:					
** What kind of income was this			D SC1446	1	2940
** pensions or annuities received as					Income from paid up life insurance
** a widow(er);					policies or annuities
** anything else					See COMMENT-063
*****			U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
D SC1428	1	2933	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income
U.S. government railroad retirement					.or not in universe based on
See COMMENT-063			V	1	.Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older			D SC1448	1	2941
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Payments from estate or trust
.or not in universe based on					See COMMENT-063
.response to SC1426			U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income
D SC1430	1	2934			.or not in universe based on
Veterans compensation or pension					.response to SC1426
See COMMENT-063			V	1	.Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older			D SC1450	1	2942
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Other or DK (income received as widow)
.or not in universe based on					See COMMENT-063
.response to SC1426			U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income
D SC1434	1	2935			.or not in universe based on
Pension from company or union					.response to SC1426
See COMMENT-063			V	1	.Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older			D SC1452	2	2943
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Income source code for other pension
.or not in universe based on					or annuity received as a widow(er)
.response to SC1426					Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income			See appendix A-1
D SC1436	1	2936	U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
Federal civil service or other			V	00	.Not in universe based on
Federal civilian employee pension					.response to SC1426
See COMMENT-063			D SC1454	1	2945
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older					Check item R20
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Is "veterans compensation or
.or not in universe based on					pension" marked in SC1430
.response to SC1426			U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not in universe
D SC1438	1	2937			
U.S. military retirement pay			V	1	.Yes
(Exclude payments from the Veterans			V	2	.No - skip to SC1458
Administration)			D SC1456	1	2946
See COMMENT-063					Did ...'s late husband die while in
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older					the service or from a service-
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			related injury
.or not in universe based on			U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
.response to SC1426			V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income			
D SC1442	1	2938	V	1	.Yes, in the service
State government pension			V	2	.Yes, from service-related injury
See COMMENT-063			V	3	.No
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older			D SC1458	1	2947
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Check item R21
.or not in universe based on					Is ... 65 years of age or over
.response to SC1426			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not in universe
D SC1444	1	2939			
Local government pension			V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1462
See COMMENT-063			V	2	.No
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older			D SC1460	1	2948
					Check item R22
					Is ... disabled
			U Persons 15-64 years old		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1462      1    2949
    Is ... covered by Medicare
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to SC1474

*****
** The next field (SC1466) contains **
** possible answers to the first part **
** of the question: **
** **
** May I see ...'s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **
*****

D FILLER      2    2950  CHAR
    Zero filler

*****
** The next field (SC1468) is the **
** answer to the second part of the **
** question: **
** **
** May I see ...'s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **
*****

D SC1468      1    2952
    Type of Medicare coverage
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Hospital only (type A) - skip
    .to SC1474
V             2 .Medical only (type B) - skip to
    .SC1474
V             3 .Both hospital and medical (type
    .A and B) - skip to SC1474
V             4 .Card not available

D SC1470      1    2953
    If I were to call later would you be
    able to provide ...'s medicare number
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D SC1472      1    2954
    Does ...'s medicare help pay for
    doctor bills
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D SC1474      1    2955
    Check item R23
    Is ... the designated parent or
    guardian of children under 18 who
    live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1 .Yes - skip to SC1478
V             2 .No

D SC1476      1    2956
    Check item R24
    Is ... 18 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1478      1    2957
    Check item R25
    Is ISS code 27 (food stamps)
    listed in the income roster
    (SC1252 through SC1283)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes - skip to 1482
V             2 .No

D SC1480      1    2958
    Was ... authorized to receive food
    stamps at any time during the 4 -
    month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D SC1482      1    2959
    Check item R26
    Interview status of ...'s spouse .
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .No spouse in household
V             2 .Interview for spouse not yet
    .conducted
V             3 .Interview for spouse already
    .conducted - skip to SC1500

D SC1484      1    2960
    During the 4-month period, did ...
    receive any welfare such as AFDC,
    WIC, or general assistance (for ...
    or ...'s children)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to SC1500

** COMMENT-064 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC1486 through **
** SC1496) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of welfare did ... **
** receive anything else **
*****

D SC1486      1    2961
    AFDC
    See COMMENT-064
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V             0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
    .or not in universe based on
    .response to SC1484
V             1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1488      1    2962
    General assistance or general relief

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1492 1 2963

Foster child care

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1494 1 2964

WIC

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1496 1 2965

Other or DK

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1498 2 2966

What kind of welfare did ... receive; anything else. See Appendix A-1 Income Source List (1-56)

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 00 .Not in universe

..

D SC1500 1 2968

Check item R27

Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1504

V 2 .No

D SC1502 1 2969

During the 4-month period was ... covered by Medicaid or other public assistance program that pays for medical care

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506

V 2 .No - skip to SC1506

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1504 1 2970

Was ... covered by Medicaid during any time during the 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1506 1 2971

Check item R28

Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1508 1 2972

Were any of ...'s children under 18 covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1510 2 2973

How many of ...'s children were covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V -5 .All children (skip to SC1524)

V 00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)

V 01 .1 child

V 02 .2 children

V 03 .3 children

V 04 .4 children

V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-065 *****

** The next 5 fields (SC1512 through SC1520) are possible answers to the question:

** Which children were covered

** Note: No person numbers are listed here if "all" children are indicated in SC1510

D SC1512 3 2975

Person No.

See COMMENT-065

U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D SC1514 3 2978

Person No.

See COMMENT-065

U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D SC1516      3   2981
  Person No.
  See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
  1 or more but not all of their
  children covered by Medicaid
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D SC1518      3   2984
  Person No.
  See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
  1 or more but not all of their
  children covered by Medicaid
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D SC1520      3   2987
  Person No.
  See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
  1 or more but not all of their
  children covered by Medicaid
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D SC1524      1   2990
  Check item R29
  Was ... or ...'s children covered
  by Medicaid
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SC1536
D SC1526      1   2991
  Was (.../(and)...'s children)
  covered during the entire 4-month
  period
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - ship to SC1536
V           2 .No
** COMMENT-066 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1528 through **
** SC1534) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which months was .../(and)...'s **
** children) covered **
*****
D SC1528      1   2992
  Last month
  See COMMENT-066
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V           0 .Not marked as a month covered or
  .not in universe based on
  .response to SC1526
V           1 .Marked as a month covered
D SC1530      1   2993
  2 months ago
  See COMMENT-066

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V           0 .Not marked as a month covered or
  .not in universe based on
  .response to SC1526
V           1 .Marked as a month covered
D SC1532      1   2994
  3 months ago
  See COMMENT-066
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V           0 .Not marked as a month covered or
  .not in universe based on
  .response to SC1526
V           1 .Marked as a month covered
D SC1534      1   2995
  4 months ago
  See COMMENT-066
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V           0 .Not marked as a month covered or
  .not in universe based on
  .response to SC1526
V           1 .Marked as a month covered
D SC1536      1   2996
  During the 4-month period, did ...
  have group or individual health
  insurance in ...'s own name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1538
V           2 .No
D SC1537      1   2997
  Was ... covered by a health insurance
  plan in somebody else's name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1568
V           2 .No - skip to SC1568
D SC1538      1   2998
  Did ... have this health insurance
  plan during the entire 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1548
V           2 .No
** COMMENT-067 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1540 through **
** SC1546) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which months (1-4) did ... have **
** the plan **
*****
D SC1540      1   2999
  Last month
  See COMMENT-067
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a month with the
  .plan or not in universe based
  .on response to SC1538
V           1 .Marked as a month with the plan

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1542 1 3000
 2 months ago
 See COMMENT-067
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1544 1 3001
 3 months ago
 See COMMENT-067
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1546 1 3002
 4 months ago
 See COMMENT-067
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1548 1 3003
 Did ...have a health plan provided
 through an employer or union/
 (or through a former employer
 or a pension plan)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1552

D SC1550 1 3004
 Did the employer or union (former
 employer or pension plan) pay for
 part or all of the cost of this plan
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .All
 V 2 .Part
 V 3 .None

D SC1552 1 3005
 Was this an individual plan or a
 family plan
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Individual - skip to SC1568
 V 2 .Family

D SC1554 1 3006
 Did ...'s health plan cover all the
 persons living here
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** COMMENT-068 *****
 ** The next 5 fields (SC1556 through **
 ** SC1564 are possible answers to the **
 ** question: **
 ** **
 ** Other than ..., which persons in **
 ** this household were covered by ...'s **
 ** plan **
 ** **
 ** Note: If no one else is covered, **
 ** SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and **
 ** SC1566 = "1" **

D SC1556 3 3007
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068
 U All persons, including children
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1558 3 3010
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068
 U All persons, including children
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1560 3 3013
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068
 U All persons, including children
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1562 3 3016
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068
 U All persons, including children
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1564 3 3019
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068
 U All persons, including children
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1566 1 3022
 Other than ..., which persons in this
 household were covered by ...'s plan; if
 this person was covered by a health plan
 but no one else in the household was
 covered by that plan, this field is a "1"
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe, some others
 .covered
 V 1 .No one else covered

D SC1568 1 3023
 Check item R30
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1588

D SC1570 2 3024
 Check item R31
 Have each of these children already

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 been identified as members of a
 family health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -1 .DK - skip to SC1574 through
 .SC1586

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No - skip to SC1574 through
 .SC1586

D SC1572 1 3026

 I have recorded that all of ...'s
 children were covered by a health
 insurance plan - is that correct

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588

V 2 .No

D SC1574 2 3027

 How many of ...'s children were
 covered by a health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -5 .All children - skip to SC1588

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .1 child

V 02 .2 children

V 03 .3 children

V 04 .4 children

V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-069 *****

** The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through **
** SC1584 are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **

** Are any of (which of) ...'s **
** children were covered by a health **
** insurance plan **
** **

** If no children are covered, SC1576 **
** through SC1584 are "000" and SC158 **
** = "1" **

D SC1576 3 3029

 Person no. = 101-999

 See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1578 3 3032

 Person no. = 101-999

 See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1580 3 3035

 Person no. = 101-999

 See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1582 3 3038

 Person no. = 101-999

 See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1584 3 3041

 Person no. = 101-999

 See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1586 1 3044

 If this person was covered by a
 health plan but none of his/her
 children were covered by that
 plan this field is "1".

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe, some children
 covered

V 1 .No children covered

D SC1588 1 3045

 Check item R32

 Are any assets listed in the
 asset roster

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1622

D SC1589 1 3046

 The last time we obtained information,
 ... had received ... assets during
 (8 months ago) through (5 months ago).
 Was this information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1590 3 3047

 Asset code

 Code from Income Source List.

 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1592 1 3050

 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1593 1 3051

 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1594 3 3052

 Asset code.

 Code from Income Source List

 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

 ...

D SC1596 1 3055

 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1618	3	3082			
Asset code					
Code from Income Source List.					
See appendix A-1					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	000	.Not in universe			
...					
D SC1620	1	3085			
In this reference period, did ...					
still own (have) ... asset indicatd					
in SC1618					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D SC1621	1	3086			
In the previous reference period,					
did ... still own (have) ... asset					
indicated in SC1618					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Should not have been listed			
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been			
D SC1622	2	3087			
During the 4-month period did ...					
have any (other) kinds of assets					
which earn interest or bring in					
money, such as the ones shown on					
this flashcard					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	-1	.DK - skip to SC1656			
V	-2	.REF. - skip to SC1656			
V	00	.Not in universe			
V	01	.Yes			
V	02	.No - skip to SC1656			
** COMMENT-070 *****					
** The next 14 fields (SC1626 through **					
** SC1654) are possible answers to **					
** the questions: **					
** **					
** Which kinds of these assets did ... **					
** own; any others **					

D SC1626	1	3089			
Regular or passbook savings accounts					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset			
		.or not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1628	1	3090			
Money market accounts					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset			
		.or not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1630	1	3091			
Certificates of deposit or other					
savings certificates					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset			
		.or not in universe based on			
D SC1632	1	3092			
NOW, Super NOW, or other					
interest-earning checking					
accounts					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset			
		.or not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1636	1	3093			
Money market funds					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1638	1	3094			
U.S. government securities					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1640	1	3095			
Municipal or corporate bonds					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.Not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1642	1	3096			
Mortgages					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1644	1	3097			
U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1646	1	3098			
Other interest earnings					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			
		.not in universe based on			
		.response to SC1622			
V	1	.Marked as a kind of asset			
D SC1648	1	3099			
Stocks or mutual fund shares					
See COMMENT-070					
U Persons	15 years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or			

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1650 1 3100
Rental property
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1652 1 3101
Royalties
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1654 1 3102
Other financial investments
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D FILLER 28 3103
Zero filler

D SC1694 1 3131
Check item R36
What is ...'s marital status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Married, spouse absent

V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698

D SC1696 1 3132
Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces

U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
spouse absent

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1698 1 3133
Check item R37
Are any income types, assets, or
"worked" or "other educational
assistance" marked on the ISS

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1704

D SC1700 1 3134
During the 4-month period ...
received income from ...
is that correct

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1702 1 3135
Did ... receive income from any
other source such as financial help
from someone outside the household,

DATA SIZE BEGIN

payments from the government or
anything else

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through
.SC1710

V 2 .No - skip to SC1712

D SC1704 1 3136
Did ... receive income from some
source we have not covered

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-072 *****

** The next 3 fields (SC1706 through **

** SC1710) are possible answers to the **

** questions: **

** What kind of income did ... **

** receive; anything else **

D SC1706 3 3137
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D SC1708 3 3140
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D SC1710 3 3143
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D SC1712 1 3146
Check item E1
Is "worked" marked on ISS

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to first ISS code

D SC1714 1 3147
During the 4-month period was ...
working for an employer or was ...
self-employed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Worked for employer only

V 2 .Self-employed only

V 3 .Both worked for employer and
.self-employed

D SC1716 1 3148
How many different employers did ...
work for during this 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1 .1 employer
V             2 .2 employers
V             3 .3 or more employers

** COMMENT-073 *****
**      Labor force and reciprocity      **
**      imputation flags                  **
*****

D PP-IMP01    1    3149
      Person imputation flag 01
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP02    1    3150
      Person imputation flag 02
      Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'
      See COMMENT-073
      through 'SC1040'
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP03    1    3151
      Person imputation flag 03
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP04    1    3152
      Person imputation flag 04
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP05    1    3153
      Person imputation flag 05
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP06    1    3154
      Person imputation flag 06
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP07    1    3155
      Person imputation flag 07
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP08    1    3156
      Person imputation flag 08
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP09    1    3157
      Person imputation flag 09
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D PP-IMP10    1    3158
      Person imputation flag 10
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP11    1    3159
      Person imputation flag 11
      Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'
      through 'SC1096'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP12    1    3160
      Person imputation flag 12
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP13    1    3161
      Person imputation flag 13
      Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'
      through 'SC1134'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP14    1    3162
      Person imputation flag 14
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP15    1    3163
      Person imputation flag 15
      Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'
      through 'SC1172'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP16    1    3164
      Person imputation flag 16
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP17    1    3165
      Person imputation flag 17
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP18    1    3166
      Person imputation flag 18
      Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'
      through 'SC1214'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP19    1    3167
      Person imputation flag 19
      Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'
      See COMMENT-073
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP20	1	3168			
		Person imputation flag 20			
		Imputation of 'SC1218'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP21	1	3169			
		Person imputation flag 21			
		Imputation of 'SC1222'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP22	1	3170			
		Person imputation flag 22			
		Imputation of 'SC1224'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP23	1	3171			
		Person imputation flag 23			
		Imputation of 'SC1226'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP24	1	3172			
		Person imputation flag 24			
		Imputation of 'SC1228'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP25	1	3173			
		Person imputation flag 25			
		Imputation of 'SC1230'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP26	1	3174			
		Person imputation flag 26			
		Imputation of 'SC1234'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP27	1	3175			
		Person imputation flag 27			
		Imputation of 'SC1236'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP28	1	3176			
		Person imputation flag 28			
		Imputation of 'SC1238'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP29	1	3177			
		Person imputation flag 29			
		Imputation of 'SC1240'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP30	1	3178			
		Person imputation flag 30			
		Imputation of 'SC1246'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP31	1	3179			
		Person imputation flag 31			
		Imputation of 'SC1338'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP32	1	3180			
		Person imputation flag 32			
		Imputation of 'SC1342'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP33	1	3181			
		Person imputation flag 33			
		Imputation of 'SC1352'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP34	1	3182			
		Person imputation flag 34			
		Imputation of 'SC1354'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP35	1	3183			
		Person imputation flag 35			
		Imputation of 'SC1360'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP36	1	3184			
		Person imputation flag 36			
		Imputation of 'SC1362'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP37	1	3185			
		Person imputation flag 37			
		Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP38	1	3186			
		Person imputation flag 38			
		Imputation of 'SC1382'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP39	1	3187			
		Person imputation flag 39			
		Imputation of 'SC1386'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP40	1	3188			
		Person imputation flag 40			
		Imputation of 'SC1388'			
		See COMMENT-073			
V	0	.Not imputed			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP41	1	3189
		Person imputation flag 41
		Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP42	1	3190
		Person imputation flag 42
		Imputation of 'SC1416'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP43	1	3191
		Person imputation flag 43
		Imputation of 'SC1418'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP44	1	3192
		Person imputation flag 44
		Imputation of 'SC1422'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP45	1	3193
		Person imputation flag 45
		Imputation of 'SC1426'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP46	1	3194
		Person imputation flag 46
		Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP47	1	3195
		Person imputation flag 47
		Imputation of 'SC1456'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP48	1	3196
		Person imputation flag 48
		Imputation of 'SC1462'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP49	1	3197
		Person imputation flag 49
		Imputation of 'SC1472'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP50	1	3198
		Person imputation flag 50
		Imputation of 'SC1480'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP51	1	3199
		Person imputation flag 51
		Imputation of 'SC1484'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP52	1	3200
		Person imputation flag 52
		Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP53	1	3201
		Person imputation flag 53
		Imputation of 'SC1502'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP54	1	3202
		Person imputation flag 54
		Imputation of 'SC1508'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP55	1	3203
		Person imputation flag 55
		Imputation of 'SC1526'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP56	1	3204
		Person imputation flag 56
		Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP57	1	3205
		Person imputation flag 57
		Imputation of 'SC1536'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP58	1	3206
		Person imputation flag 58
		Imputation of 'SC1537'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP59	1	3207
		Person imputation flag 59
		Imputation of 'SC1538'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP60	1	3208
		Person imputation flag 60
		Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'
		See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP61	1	3209
		Person imputation flag 61
		Imputation of 'SC1548'

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP62	1	3210	D PP-IMP86	1	3223
		Person imputation flag 62			Person imputation flag 86
		Imputation of 'SC1550'			Imputation of 'SC1258'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP63	1	3211	D PP-IMP87	1	3224
		Person imputation flag 63			Person imputation flag 87
		Imputation of 'SC1552'			Imputation of 'SC1262'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP75	1	3212	D PP-IMP88	1	3225
		Person imputation flag 75			Person imputation flag 88
		Imputation of 'SC1658'			Imputation of 'SC1266'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP76	1	3213	D PP-IMP89	1	3226
		Person imputation flag 76			Person imputation flag 89
		Imputation of 'SC1660'			Imputation of 'SC1270'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP77	1	3214	D PP-IMP90	1	3227
		Person imputation flag 77			Person imputation flag 90
		Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678'			Imputation of 'SC1274'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP78	1	3215	D PP-IMP91	1	3228
		Person imputation flag 78			Person imputation flag 91
		Imputation of 'SC1680'			Imputation of 'SC1278'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP79	1	3216	D PP-IMP92	1	3229
		Person imputation flag 79			Person imputation flag 92
		Imputation of 'SC1682'			Imputation of 'SC1282'
		See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D FILLER	3	3217	D PP-IMP93	1	3230
		Zero filler			Person imputation flag 93
D PP-IMP83	1	3220			Imputation of 'SC1284'
		Person imputation flag 83			See COMMENT-073
		Imputation of 'SC1696'	V	0	.Not imputed
		See COMMENT-073	V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP94	1	3231
V	1	.Imputed			Person imputation flag 94
D PP-IMP84	1	3221			Imputation of 'SC1286'
		Person imputation flag 84			through 'SC1294'
		Imputation of 'SC0902'	V	0	.Not imputed
		See COMMENT-073	V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP95	1	3232
V	1	.Imputed			Person imputation flag 95
D PP-IMP85	1	3222			Imputation of 'SC1296'
		Person imputation flag 85			See COMMENT-073
		Imputation of 'SC1254'	V	0	.Not imputed
			V	1	.Imputed

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP96	1	3233	D PPIMP106	1	3243
Person imputation flag 96			Person imputation flag 106		
Imputation of 'SC1298'			Imputation of 'SC1622'		
See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073		
through 'SC1322'			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP97	1	3234	D PPIMP107	1	3244
Person imputation flag 97			Person imputation flag 107		
Imputation of 'SC1504'			Imputation of 'SC1626'		
See COMMENT-073			through 'SC1654'		
V	0	.Not imputed	See COMMENT-073		
V	1	.Imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
			V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP98	1	3235	D WS1-OCC	3	3245
Person imputation flag 98			Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation		
Imputation of 'SC1592'			code. See appendix A-4		
See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	000	.Not in universe
			...		
D PP-IMP99	1	3236	D WS1-IND	3	3248
Person imputation flag 99			Edited and imputed 3-digit industry		
Imputation of 'SC1596'			code. See appendix A-5		
See COMMENT-073			See COMMENT-073		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	000	.Not in universe
			...		
D PPIMP100	1	3237			
Person imputation flag 100			** COMMENT-074 *****		
Imputation of 'SC1600'			** The next 12 fields contain **		
See COMMENT-073			** employment and earnings by **		
V	0	.Not imputed	** months 1-4 **		
V	1	.Imputed	** **		
D PPIMP101	1	3238	** WS1-WKS1...4 **		
Person imputation flag 101			** WS1REC1...4 **		
Imputation of 'SC1604'			** WS1-AMT1...4 **		
See COMMENT-073			*****		
V	0	.Not imputed	D WS1-WKS1	1	3251
V	1	.Imputed	Number of weeks employed during month 1		
			See COMMENT-074		
D PPIMP102	1	3239	U Persons 15 years old and older		
Person imputation flag 102			V	0	.None or not in universe if
Imputation of 'SC1608'			.classwk = 6		
See COMMENT-073			V	1	.1 week
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.2 weeks
V	1	.Imputed	V	3	.3 weeks
			V	4	.4 weeks
D PPIMP103	1	3240	V	5	.5 weeks
Person imputation flag 103			V	9	.Not in universe
Imputation of 'SC1612'					
See COMMENT-073			D WS1-WKS2	1	3252
V	0	.Not imputed	Number of weeks employed during month 2		
V	1	.Imputed	See COMMENT-074		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
D PPIMP104	1	3241	V	0	.None or not in universe if
Person imputation flag 104			.classwk = 6		
Imputation of 'SC1616'			V	1	.1 week
See COMMENT-073			V	2	.2 weeks
V	0	.Not imputed	V	3	.3 weeks
V	1	.Imputed	V	4	.4 weeks
			V	5	.5 weeks
D PPIMP105	1	3242	V	9	.Not in universe
Person imputation flag 105					
Imputation of 'SC1620'			D WS1-WKS3	1	3253
See COMMENT-073			Number of weeks employed during month 3		
V	0	.Not imputed	See COMMENT-074		
V	1	.Imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
			V	0	.None or not in universe if
			.classwk = 6		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D WS1-2024    2    3290
    How many hours per week did ...
    usually work at this job
    Range = -9,99.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -9 .Not in universe
V          00 .None
    ..

D WS1-2026    1    3292
    Was ... paid by the hour on this
    job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to WS1-2030

D WS1-2028    4    3293      2
    What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
    at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
    Two implied decimals.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0000 .Not in universe
    ....

D WS1-2030    1    3297
    During the 4-month period how often
    was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Once a week
V          2 .Once each 2 weeks
V          3 .Once a month
V          4 .Twice a month
V          5 .Some other way

D WS1-2032    5    3298
    What was the total amount of pay
    that ... received before deductions
    on this job last month (month 4).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
V          00000 .None
    ....

D WS1-2034    5    3303
    What was the total amount of pay
    that ... received before deductions
    on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
V          00000 .None
    ....

D WS1-2036    5    3308
    What was the total amount of pay
    that ... received before deductions
    on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
V          00000 .None
    ....

D WS1-2038    5    3313
    What was the total amount of pay
    that ... received before deductions
    on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
    Range = -9,333332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -0009 .Not in universe

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V          00000 .None
    ....

D WS1-2040    1    3318
    Check item E4
    Is "DK" marked in all parts of
    WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2042    1    3319
    If we were to call back later would
    you (or ...) be able to provide us
    with the amounts of pay ...
    received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

** COMMENT-075 *****
** Wage and salary imputation flags **
*****

D WS1IMP01    1    3320
    Wage and salary imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP02    1    3321
    Wage and salary imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP03    1    3322
    Wage and salary imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP04    1    3323
    Wage and salary imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP05    1    3324
    Wage and salary imputation flag 5
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP06    1    3325
    Wage and salary imputation flag 6
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'
    See COMMENT-075
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1CAL01    1    3326
    Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WS1CAL02	1	3327	V	0	.None or not in universe if
Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated					.classwk = 6
V	0	.Not calculated	V	1	.1 week
V	1	.Imputed input	V	2	.2 weeks
V	2	.No imputed input	V	3	.3 weeks
			V	4	.4 weeks
			V	5	.5 weeks
D WS1CAL03	1	3328	V	9	.Not in universe
Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated					
V	0	.Not calculated	D WS2-WKS4	1	3339
V	1	.Imputed input	Number of weeks employed during month 4		
V	2	.No imputed input	See COMMENT-076		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
D WS1CAL04	1	3329	V	0	.None or not in universe if
Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated					.classwk = 6
V	0	.Not calculated	V	1	.1 week
V	1	.Imputed input	V	2	.2 weeks
V	2	.No imputed input	V	3	.3 weeks
			V	4	.4 weeks
D WS2-OCC	3	3330	V	5	.5 weeks
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation			V	9	.Not in universe
code. See appendix A-4					
U Persons 15 years old and older			D WS2RECI1	1	3340
V	000	.Not in universe	Were earnings received during month 1		
...			See COMMENT-076		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
D WS2-IND	3	3333	V	0	.Not in universe
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry			V	1	.Yes
code. See appendix A-5			V	2	.No
U Persons 15 years old and older					
V	000	.Not in universe	D WS2RECI2	1	3341
...			Were earnings received during month 2		
			See COMMENT-076		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
** COMMENT-076 *****			V	0	.Not in universe
** The next 12 fields contain **			V	1	.Yes
** employment and earnings by **			V	2	.No
** months 1-4 **					
** **			D WS2RECI3	1	3342
** WS2-WKS1....4 **			Were earnings received during month 3		
** WS2RECI1....4 **			See COMMENT-076		
** WS2-AMT1....4 **			U Persons 15 years old and older		
*****			V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
D WS2-WKS1	1	3336	V	2	.No
Number of weeks employed during month 1					
See COMMENT-076			D WS2RECI4	1	3343
U Persons 15 years old and older			Were earnings received during month 4		
V	0	.None or not in universe if	See COMMENT-076		
.classwk = 6			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.1 week	V	0	.Not in universe
V	2	.2 weeks	V	1	.Yes
V	3	.3 weeks	V	2	.No
V	4	.4 weeks			
V	5	.5 weeks	D WS2-AMT1	5	3344
V	9	.Not in universe	What is the dollar amount of the earnings		
			from this job for month 1		
D WS2-WKS2	1	3337	Range = 0,33332.		
Number of weeks employed during month 2			See COMMENT-076		
See COMMENT-076			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	0	.None or not in universe if	.....	
.classwk = 6					
V	1	.1 week	D WS2-AMT2	5	3349
V	2	.2 weeks	What is the dollar amount of the earnings		
V	3	.3 weeks	from this job for month 2		
V	4	.4 weeks	Range = 0,33332.		
V	5	.5 weeks	See COMMENT-076		
V	9	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older		
			V	-0009	.Not in universe
D WS2-WKS3	1	3338	.....	
Number of weeks employed during month 3					
See COMMENT-076					
U Persons 15 years old and older					

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS2-AMT3 5 3354
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 3
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-076
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT4 5 3359
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 4
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-076
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3364
 Zero filler

D WS2-2112 1 3365
 Was ... an employee of ...
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .A private company or individual
 V 2 .Federal government
 .(exclude Armed Forces)
 V 3 .State government
 V 4 .Local government
 V 5 .Armed Forces
 V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
 .farm - skip to WS1-2044
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2114 1 3366
 Was ... employed by ... during the
 4-month period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2024
 V 2 .No

D WS2-2116 2 3367
 Month in which this person
 became employed by this
 employer. Range = 0,12
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS2-2118 2 3369
 Day of month shown in WS2-2016
 that employment began.
 Range = 0,31.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS2-2120 2 3371
 Month in which this person left
 this employer, if applicable.
 Range = 0,12.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS2-2122 2 3373
 Day of month shown in WS2-2020
 that employment ended, if
 applicable. Range = 0,31.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

..

D WS2-2124 2 3375
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this job
 Range = -9,99.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 .None
 ..

D WS2-2126 1 3377
 Was ... paid by the hour on this
 job
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2030

D WS2-2128 4 3378 2
 What was ..."s regular hourly pay rate
 at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
 two implied decimals.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS2-2130 1 3382
 During the 4-month period how often
 was ... paid on this job
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Once a week
 V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
 V 3 .Once a month
 V 4 .Twice a month
 V 5 .Some other way

D WS2-2132 5 3383
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job last month (month 4).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D WS2-2134 5 3388
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D WS2-2136 5 3393
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D WS2-2138 5 3398
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
 Range = -9,333332.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.Imputed input
V -0009 .Not in universe			V	2	.No imputed input
V 00000 .None					
.....					
D WS2-2140 1 3403			D WS2CAL02 1 3412		
Check item E4			Field 'WS2-2034' was calculated		
Is "DK" marked in all parts of			V 0 .Not calculated		
WS2-2032 through WS2-2038.			V 1 .Imputed input		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V 2 .No imputed input		
V 0 .Not in universe			D WS2CAL03 1 3413		
V 1 .Yes			Field 'WS2-2036' was calculated		
V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2044			V 0 .Not calculated		
			V 1 .Imputed input		
			V 2 .No imputed input		
D WS2-2142 1 3404			D WS2CAL04 1 3414		
If we were to call back later would			Field 'WS2-2038' was calculated		
you (or ...) be able to provide us			V 0 .Not calculated		
with the amounts of pay ...			V 1 .Imputed input		
received in each of these months			V 2 .No imputed input		
U Persons 15 years old and older			Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation		
V 0 .Not in universe			code. See appendix A-4		
V 1 .Yes			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 2 .No			V 000 .Not in universe		
** COMMENT-077 *****			D SE1-OCC 3 3415		
** Wage and salary imputation flags **			Self-employment occupation code		
*****			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS2IMP01 1 3405			D FILLER 1 3418		
Wage and salary imputation flag 1			Zero filler		
Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'					
See COMMENT-077			D SE1-INDR 2 3419		
V 0 .Not imputed			Self-employment industry code recode		
V 1 .Imputed			V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries		
D WS2IMP02 1 3406			02 .Mining		
Wage and salary imputation flag 2			03 .Construction		
Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'			04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods		
See COMMENT-077			05 .Manufacturing-durable goods		
V 0 .Not imputed			06 .Transportation, communications,		
V 1 .Imputed			etc.		
D WS2IMP03 1 3407			07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods		
Wage and salary imputation flag 3			08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods		
Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'			09 .Retail trade		
See COMMENT-077			10 .Finance, insurance, real estate		
V 0 .Not imputed			11 .Business and repair services		
V 1 .Imputed			12 .Personal services		
D WS2IMP04 1 3408			13 .Entertainment and recreation		
Wage and salary imputation flag 4			services		
Imputation of field 'WS2-2026'			14 .Professional and related services		
See COMMENT-077			15 .Public administration		
V 0 .Not imputed			16 .Industry not reported		
V 1 .Imputed			** COMMENT-078 *****		
D WS2IMP05 1 3409			** The next 12 fields contain **		
Wage and salary imputation flag 5			** business income by months 1-4 **		
Imputation of field 'WS2-2028'			*****		
See COMMENT-077			D SE1WKS1 1 3421		
V 0 .Not imputed			Weeks with business this month (1).		
V 1 .Imputed			See COMMENT-078		
D WS2IMP06 1 3410			U Persons 15 years old and older		
Wage and salary imputation flag 6			V 0 .None		
Imputation of field 'WS2-2030'			V 1 .1 week		
See COMMENT-077			V 2 .2 weeks		
V 0 .Not imputed			V 3 .3 weeks		
V 1 .Imputed			V 4 .4 weeks		
D WS2CAL01 1 3411			V 5 .5 weeks		
Field 'WS2-2032' was calculated			V 9 .Not in universe		
V 0 .Not calculated			D SE1WKS2 1 3422		
			Weeks with business this month (2).		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS3 1 3423

 See COMMENT-078

 Weeks with business this month (3).

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS4 1 3424

 Weeks with businesshis month (4).

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1REC1 1 3425

 Did this person receive income from

 this business this month (1)

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE1REC2 1 3426

 Did this person receive income from

 this business this month (2)

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE1REC3 1 3427

 Did this person receive income from

 this business this month (3)

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE1REC4 1 3428

 Did this person receive income from

 this business this month (4)

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE1AMT1 5 3429

 Amount of income received this month (1)

 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT2 5 3434

 Amount of income received this month (2)

 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT3 5 3439

 Amount of income received this month (3)

 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT4 5 3444

 Amount of income received this month (4)

 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3449

 Zero filler

D SE12212 2 3450

 How many hours per week did ...

 usually work at this business

 total hours = -9,99

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

V 00 .None

 ..

D SE12214 1 3452

 Do you think that the gross earnings

 of this business will be \$1,000 or

 more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260

D SE12216 1 3453

 Check item S2

 Have questions SE12218 through SE12230

 already been answered for this

 business by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232

V 2 .No

D SE12218 1 3454

 What was the total number of

 employees working for this

 business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .1 employee

V 2 .2 employees

V 3 .3 - 5 employees

V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE12220 1 3455

 Was ...'s business incorporated

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             2  .No
D SE12250     1  3492
  Check item S5
  Is this business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0  .Not in universe
V           1  .Yes - skip to SE12262
V           2  .No
D SE12252     1  3493
  Check item S6
  Has information about the net
  profit (or loss) for this business
  already been obtained by another
  household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0  .Not in universe
V           1  .Yes - skip to SE12262
V           2  .No
D SE12254     1  3494
  Can...give an estimate of the net
  profit (or loss) during the 4-month
  period shown on the calendar
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0  .Not in universe
V           1  .Yes
V           2  .No - skip to SE12262
D SE12256     6  3495
  What was the net profit (or loss)
  from this business during the
  4-month period.
  Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000000 .Not in universe
  .....
D SE12260     5  3501
  About how much did ... earn from
  this business after expenses during
  the 4-month period.
  Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
V           00000 .None
  .....
** COMMENT-081 *****
** Self-employment imputation flags **
*****
D SE1IMP01    1  3506
  Self-employment imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP02    1  3507
  Self-employment imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field 'SE1IND'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP03    1  3508
  Self-employment imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field 'SE12214'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SE1IMP04    1  3509
  Self-employment imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field 'SE12218'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP05    1  3510
  Self-employment imputation flag 5
  Imputation of field 'SE12220'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP06    1  3511
  Self-employment imputation flag 6
  Imputation of field 'SE12222'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP07    1  3512
  Self-employment imputation flag 7
  Imputation of field 'SE12232'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP08    1  3513
  Self-employment imputation flag 8
  Imputation of field 'SE12234'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP09    1  3514
  Self-employment imputation flag 9
  Imputation of field 'SE12254'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP10    1  3515
  Self-employment imputation flag 10
  Imputation of field 'SE12256'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1IMP11    1  3516
  Self-employment imputation flag 11
  Imputation of field 'SE12260'
  See COMMENT-081
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Imputed
D SE1CAL01    1  3517
  Field 'SE12238' was calculated
V           0  .Not calculated
V           1  .Imputed input
V           2  .No imputed input
D SE1CAL02    1  3518
  Field 'SE12240' was calculated
V           0  .Not calculated
V           1  .Imputed input
V           2  .No imputed input
D SE1CAL03    1  3519
  Field 'SE12242' was calculated
V           0  .Not calculated
V           1  .Imputed input

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No imputed input	V	1	.1 week
D SE1CAL04	1	3520	V	2	.2 weeks
		Field 'SE12244' was calculated	V	3	.3 weeks
V	0	.Not calculated	V	4	.4 weeks
V	1	.Imputed input	V	5	.5 weeks
V	2	.No imputed input	V	9	.Not in universe
D SE2OCC	3	3521	D SE2WKS4	1	3530
		Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation			Weeks with business this month (4).
		code. See appendix A-4			See COMMENT-082
U Persons	15	years old and older	U Persons	15	years old and older
V	000	.Not in universe	V	0	.None
		...	V	1	.1 week
D FILLER	1	3524	V	2	.2 weeks
		Zero filler	V	3	.3 weeks
D SE2-INDR	2	3525	V	4	.4 weeks
		Self-employment industry code recode	V	5	.5 weeks
V	01	.Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	V	9	.Not in universe
	02	.Mining	D SE2REC1	1	3531
	03	.Construction			Did this person receive income from
	04	.Manufacturing-nondurable goods			this business this month (1)
	05	.Manufacturing-durable goods			See COMMENT-082
	06	.Transportation, communications,	U Persons	15	years old and older
		etc.	V	0	.Not in universe
	07	.Wholesale trade-durable goods	V	1	.Yes
	08	.Wholesale trade-nondurable goods	V	2	.No
	09	.Retail trade	D SE2REC2	1	3532
	10	.Finance, insurance, real estate			Did this person receive income from
	11	.Business and repair services			this business this month (2)
	12	.Personal services			See COMMENT-082
	13	.Entertainment and recreation	U Persons	15	years old and older
		services	V	0	.Not in universe
	14	.Professional and related services	V	1	.Yes
	15	.Public administration	V	2	.No
	16	.Industry not reported	D SE2REC3	1	3533
** COMMENT-082 *****					Did this person receive income from
** The next 12 fields contain **					this business this month (3)
** business income by months 1-4 **					See COMMENT-082
*****			U Persons	15	years old and older
D SE2WKS1	1	3527	V	0	.Not in universe
		Weeks with business this month (1).	V	1	.Yes
		See COMMENT-082	V	2	.No
U Persons	15	years old and older	D SE2REC4	1	3534
V	0	.None			Did this person receive income from
V	1	.1 week			this business this month (4)
V	2	.2 weeks			See COMMENT-082
V	3	.3 weeks	U Persons	15	years old and older
V	4	.4 weeks	V	0	.Not in universe
V	5	.5 weeks	V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
D SE2WKS2	1	3528	D SE2AMT1	5	3535
		Weeks with business this month (2).			Amount of income received this month (1)
		See COMMENT-082			In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
U Persons	15	years old and older			See COMMENT-082
V	0	.None	U Persons	15	years old and older
V	1	.1 week	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	2	.2 weeks			.....
V	3	.3 weeks	D SE2AMT2	5	3540
V	4	.4 weeks			Amount of income received this month (2)
V	5	.5 weeks			In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
V	9	.Not in universe			See COMMENT-082
D SE2WKS3	1	3529	U Persons	15	years old and older
		Weeks with business this month (3).	V	-0009	.Not in universe
		See COMMENT-082			.....
U Persons	15	years old and older	D SE2AMT3	5	3545
V	0	.None			Amount of income received this month (3)

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT4 5 3550
 Amount of income received this month (4)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3555
 Zero filler

D SE22312 2 3556
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this business
 total hours = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None
 ..

D SE22314 1 3558
 Do you think that the gross earnings
 of this business will be \$1,000 or
 more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22260

D SE22316 1 3559
 Check item S2
 Have questions SE22218 through SE22230
 already been answered for this
 business by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22232
V 2 .No

D SE22318 1 3560
 What was the total number of
 employees working for this
 business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE22320 1 3561
 Was ...'s business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22224
V 2 .No

D SE22322 1 3562
 Was ...'s business a sole
 proprietorship or a partnership

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
 .SE22232
V 2 .Partnership

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SE22324 1 3563
 Aside from ... were any other
 members of this household owners or
 partners in this business

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22232

** COMMENT-083 *****
** The next 3 fields (SE22226 through **
** SE22230) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which members (were owners or **
** partners in this business) **

D SE22326 3 3564
 Person No. 101 - 999
 See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SE22328 3 3567
 Person No.
 See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SE22330 3 3570
 Person No. 101 - 999
 See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SE22332 1 3573
 Was ... paid a regular salary from
 this business during the 4-month
 period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22334 1 3574
 Did ... receive any (other) income from
 the business during this 4 month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22336 1 3575
 Check item S3
 Is "yes" marked in either SE22232 or
 SE22234

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

** COMMENT-084 *****
** The next 4 fields (SE22238 through **
** SE22244) contain business income **
** by month **

D SE22338 5 3576
 What was the total amount of income

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			that ... received from this business last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332. See COMMENT-084		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			-0009 .Not in universe		
V			00000 .None		
				
D	SE22340	5 3581	What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332. See COMMENT-084		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			-0009 .Not in universe		
V			00000 .None		
				
D	SE22342	5 3586	What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332. See COMMENT-084		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			-0009 .Not in universe		
V			00000 .None		
				
D	SE22344	5 3591	What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,33332. See COMMENT-084		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			-0009 .Not in universe		
V			00000 .None		
				
D	SE22346	1 3596	Check item S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE22238 through SE22244.		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No - skip to SE22250		
D	SE22348	1 3597	If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D	SE22350	1 3598	Check item S5 Is this business incorporated		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes - skip to SE22262		
V			2 .No		
D	SE22352	1 3599	Check item S6 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business		
			already been obtained by another household member		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes - skip to SE22262		
V			2 .No		
D	SE22354	1 3600	Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No - skip to SE22262		
D	SE22356	6 3601	What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period. Range = -33332,33332.		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			0000 .Not in universe		
				
D	SE22360	5 3607	About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period. Range = -9,33332.		
U			Persons 15 years old and older		
V			-0009 .Not in universe		
V			00000 .None		
				
			** COMMENT-085 ***** ** Self-employment imputation flags ** *****		
D	SE2IMP01	1 3612	Self-employment imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 'SE2OCC' See COMMENT-085		
V			0 .Not imputed		
V			1 .Imputed		
D	SE2IMP02	1 3613	Self-employment imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 'SE2IND' See COMMENT-085		
V			0 .Not imputed		
V			1 .Imputed		
D	SE2IMP03	1 3614	Self-employment imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 'SE2214' See COMMENT-085		
V			0 .Not imputed		
V			1 .Imputed		
D	SE2IMP04	1 3615	Self-employment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 'SE2218' See COMMENT-085		
V			0 .Not imputed		
V			1 .Imputed		
D	SE2IMP05	1 3616	Self-employment imputation flag 5 Imputation of field 'SE2220' See COMMENT-085		
V			0 .Not imputed		
V			1 .Imputed		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE2IMP06	1	3617
	Self-employment imputation flag 6	
	Imputation of field 'SE22222'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP07	1	3618
	Self-employment imputation flag 7	
	Imputation of field 'SE22232'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP08	1	3619
	Self-employment imputation flag 8	
	Imputation of field 'SE22234'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP09	1	3620
	Self-employment imputation flag 9	
	Imputation of field 'SE22254'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP10	1	3621
	Self-employment imputation flag 10	
	Imputation of field 'SE22256'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP11	1	3622
	Self-employment imputation flag 11	
	Imputation of field 'SE22260'	
	See COMMENT-085	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2CAL01	1	3623
	Field 'SE22238' was calculated	
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL02	1	3624
	Field 'SE22240' was calculated	
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL03	1	3625
	Field 'SE22242' was calculated	
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL04	1	3626
	Field 'SE22244' was calculated	
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D I01REC1	1	3627
	Reciprocity of Social Security income.	
	Month 1 of the reference period	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D I01REC2	1	3628
	Reciprocity of Social Security income.	
	Month 2 of the reference period	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01REC3	1	3629
	Reciprocity of Social Security income.	
	Month 3 of the reference period	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01REC4	1	3630
	Reciprocity of Social Security income.	
	Month 4 of the reference period	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01AMT1	5	3631
	Amount of Social Security income received.	
	Month 1 of the reference period	
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I01AMT2	5	3636
	Amount of Social Security income received.	
	Month 2 of the reference period	
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I01AMT3	5	3641
	Amount of Social Security income received.	
	Month 3 of the reference period	
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I01AMT4	5	3646
	Amount of Social Security income received.	
	Month 4 of the reference period	
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D KIDSSYN1	1	3651
	Reciprocity of Social Security income for children.	
	Month 1 of the reference period	
U	Children age 0-17 years old	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D KIDSSYN2	1	3652
	Reciprocity of Social Security income for	

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
  Social Security
V             -1 .DK
V             00 .Not in universe
V             01 .First
V             02 .Third
V             03 .Other
D SS3068      1    3681
  Check item A9
  Were Social Security payments
  received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to next ISS code
D SS3086      1    3682
  Were all children living here
  covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V             2 .No
** COMMENT-086 *****
** The next 6 fields (SS3088 through **
** SS3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** Which children were covered **
*****
D SS3088      3    3683
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SS3090      3    3686
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SS3092      3    3689
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SS3094      3    3692
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SS3096      3    3695
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SS3098      3    3698
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D I01IMP01    1    3701
  Social Security imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I01AMT1
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP02    1    3702
  Social Security imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I01AMT2
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP03    1    3703
  Social Security imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I01AMT3
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP04    1    3704
  Social Security imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field I01AMT4
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP05    1    3705
  Social Security imputation flag 5
  Imputation of field SS3008
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP06    1    3706
  Social Security imputation flag 6
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT1
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP07    1    3707
  Social Security imputation flag 7
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT2
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP08    1    3708
  Social Security imputation flag 8
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT3
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I01IMP09    1    3709
  Social Security imputation flag 9
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT4
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I02REC1     1    3710
  Reciprocity of railroad retirement
  income. Month 1 of the reference
  period
U Persons 40 years old and older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I02REC2 1 3711
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02REC3 1 3712
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02REC4 1 3713
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02AMT1 5 3714
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT2 5 3719
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT3 5 3724
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT4 5 3729
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D KIDRRYN1 1 3734
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D KIDRRYN2 1 3735
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN3 1 3736
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN4 1 3737
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KDRRAMT1 4 3738
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT2 4 3742
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT3 4 3746
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT4 4 3750
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D RRRECIND 1 3754
 Railroad retirement recipency indicator
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Adult benefits received in own
 .name only
 V 2 .Only adult benefits received
 .jointly with spouse
 V 3 .Only child benefits received
 V 4 .Adult benefits received in own

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT-087

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D I02IMP01 1 3784
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I02AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP02 1 3785
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I02AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP03 1 3786
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I02AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP04 1 3787
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I02AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP05 1 3788
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 5
 Imputation of field RR3008

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP06 1 3789
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 6
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP07 1 3790
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 7
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP08 1 3791
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 8
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP09 1 3792
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 9
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03REC1 1 3793
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I03REC2 1 3794
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D I03REC3 1 3795
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I03REC4 1 3796
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I03AMT1 5 3797
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT2 5 3802
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT3 5 3807
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT4 5 3812
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03IMP01 1 3817
 Federal SSI imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I03AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP02 1 3818
 Federal SSI imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I03AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP03 1 3819
 Federal SSI imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I03AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP04 1 3820
 Federal SSI imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I03AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I05REC1 1 3821
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 1
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC2 1 3822
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 2
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC3 1 3823
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 3
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC4 1 3824
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 4
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05AMT1 5 3825
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT2 5 3830
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT3 5 3835
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT4 5 3840
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I05IMP01 1 3845
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I05AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP02 1 3846
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I05AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP03 1 3847
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I05AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP04 1 3848
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I05AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I06REC1 1 3849
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC2 1 3850
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC3 1 3851
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC4 1 3852
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06AMT1 5 3853
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I06AMT2	5	3858	D I07REC3	1	3879
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 2 of the reference period			Reciency of other unemployment compensation. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I06AMT3	5	3863	D I07REC4	1	3880
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 3 of the reference period			Reciency of other unemployment compensation. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I06AMT4	5	3868	D I07AMT1	5	3881
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 4 of the reference period			Amount of other unemployment compensation received.		
Range = -9,33332			Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older			Range = -9,33332		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older		
.....			V	-0009	.Not in universe
D I06IMP01	1	3873	D I07AMT2	5	3886
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 1			Amount of other unemployment compensation income received.		
Imputation of field I06AMT1			Month 2 of the reference period		
V	0	.Not imputed	Range = -9,33332		
V	1	.Imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
D I06IMP02	1	3874	V	-0009	.Not in universe
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 2			.....	
Imputation of field I06AMT2			D I07AMT3	5	3891
V	0	.Not imputed	Amount of other unemployment compensation received.		
V	1	.Imputed	Month 3 of the reference period		
D I06IMP03	1	3875	Range = -9,33332		
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 3			U Persons 15 years old or older		
Imputation of field I06AMT3			V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed	.....	
V	1	.Imputed	D I07AMT4	5	3896
D I06IMP04	1	3876	Amount of other unemployment compensation received.		
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 4			Month 4 of the reference period		
Imputation of field I06AMT4			Range = -9,33332		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
D I07REC1	1	3877	.....	
Reciency of other unemployment compensation. Month 1 of the reference period			D I07IMP01	1	3901
U Persons 15 years old or older			Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 1		
V	0	.Not in universe	Imputation of field I07AMT1		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D I07REC2	1	3878	D I07IMP02	1	3902
Reciency of other unemployment compensation. Month 2 of the reference period			Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 2		
U Persons 15 years old or older			Imputation of field I07AMT2		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Imputed
V	2	.No	D I07IMP03	1	3903
D I07REC3	1	3879	Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 3		
Reciency of other unemployment compensation. Month 3 of the reference period			Imputation of field I07AMT3		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Imputed	D I08AMT4	5	3924
D I07IMP04	1	3904	Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
		Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 4	Range = -9,33332		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
D I08REC1	1	3905	D VET3034	1	3929
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 1 of the reference period			Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes - skip to next income source
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D I08REC2	1	3906	** COMMENT-088 *****		
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 2 of the reference period			** The next 10 fields (VET3036 through VET3054) are possible answers to the question:		**
U Persons 15 years old and older			**		**
V	0	.Not in universe	** Which persons were covered		**
V	1	.Yes	*****		
V	2	.No	D VET3036	3	3930
D I08REC3	1	3907	Person No. 101-999		
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 3 of the reference period			See COMMENT-088		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	000	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes			...
V	2	.No	D VET3038	3	3933
D I08REC4	1	3908	Person No. 101-999		
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the reference period			See COMMENT-088		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	000	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes			...
V	2	.No	D VET3040	3	3936
D I08AMT1	5	3909	Person No. 101-999		
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period			See COMMENT-088		
Range = -9,33332			U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	000	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe			.....
			D VET3042	3	3939
D I08AMT2	5	3914	Person No. 101-999		
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period			See COMMENT-088		
Range = -9,33332			U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	000	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe			.....
			D VET3044	3	3942
D I08AMT3	5	3919	Person No. 101-999		
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period			See COMMENT-088		
Range = -9,33332			U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	000	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe			.....
			D VET3046	3	3945
			Person No. 101-999		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	1	.Imputed
See COMMENT-088			D I08IMP04	1	3965
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension					Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I08AMT4
V 000 .Not in universe			V	0	.Not imputed
...			V	1	.Imputed
D VET3048	3	3948	D I10REC1	1	3966
Person No. 101-999					Reciency of workers compensation. Month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-088			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension			V	0	.Not in universe
V 000 .Not in universe			V	1	.Yes
...			V	2	.No
D VET3050	3	3951	D I10REC2	1	3967
Person No. 101-999					Reciency of workers compensation. Month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-088			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension			V	0	.Not in universe
V 000 .Not in universe			V	1	.Yes
...			V	2	.No
D VET3052	3	3954	D I10REC3	1	3968
Person No. 101-999					Reciency of workers compensation. Month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-088			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension			V	0	.Not in universe
V 000 .Not in universe			V	1	.Yes
...			V	2	.No
D VET3054	3	3957	D I10REC4	1	3969
Person No. 101-999					Reciency of workers compensation. Month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-088			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension			V	0	.Not in universe
V 000 .Not in universe			V	1	.Yes
...			V	2	.No
D VET3060	2	3960	D I10AMT1	5	3970
Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration					Amount of workers compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -1 .DK - skip to next ISS code			V	-0009	.Not in universe
V 00 .Not in universe			.....	
V 01 .Yes - skip to next ISS code			D I10AMT2	5	3975
V 02 .No - skip to next ISS code					Amount of workers compensation received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
D I08IMP01	1	3962	U Persons 15 years old and older		
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I08AMT1			V	-0009	.Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed			.....	
V 1 .Imputed			D I10AMT3	5	3980
D I08IMP02	1	3963			Amount of workers compensation received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I08AMT2			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not imputed			V	-0009	.Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed			.....	
D I08IMP03	1	3964	D I10AMT4	5	3985
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I08AMT3					Amount of workers compensation received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
V 0 .Not imputed			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			V	-0009	.Not in universe
				

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I10IMP01 1 3990
 Workers compensation imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I10AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP02 1 3991
 Workers compensation imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I10AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP03 1 3992
 Workers compensation imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I10AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP04 1 3993
 Workers compensation imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I10AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12REC1 1 3994
 Reciprocity of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC2 1 3995
 Reciprocity of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC3 1 3996
 Reciprocity of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC4 1 3997
 Reciprocity of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12AMT1 5 3998
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT2 5 4003
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 2 of the
 reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT3 5 4008
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT4 5 4013
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12IMP01 1 4018
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I12AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP02 1 4019
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I12AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP03 1 4020
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I12AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP04 1 4021
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I12AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I13REC1 1 4022
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13REC2 1 4023
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13REC3 1 4024
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 3 of the
 reference period

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older			imputation flag 4		
V	0	.Not in universe	Imputation of field I13AMT4		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D I13REC4	1	4025	D I20REC1	1	4050
Reciency of private disability insurance income. Month 4 of the reference period			Reciency of AFDC income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D I13AMT1	5	4026	D I20REC2	1	4051
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period			Reciency of AFDC income. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I13AMT2	5	4031	D I20REC3	1	4052
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period			Reciency of AFDC income. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I13AMT3	5	4036	D I20REC4	1	4053
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period			Reciency of AFDC income. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I13AMT4	5	4041	D I20AMT1	6	4054
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference period			Amount of AFDC income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332			Range = -9,99999		
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....				
D I13IMP01	1	4046	D I20AMT2	6	4060
Private disability insurance imputation flag 1			Amount of AFDC income received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Imputation of field I13AMT1			Range = -9,99999		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
D I13IMP02	1	4047	.....	
Private disability insurance imputation flag 2			D I20AMT3	6	4066
Imputation of field I13AMT2			Amount of AFDC income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
V	0	.Not imputed	Range = -9,99999		
V	1	.Imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
D I13IMP03	1	4048	V	-0009	.Not in universe
Private disability insurance imputation flag 3			.....	
Imputation of field I13AMT3			D I20AMT4	6	4072
V	0	.Not imputed	Amount of AFDC income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
V	1	.Imputed	Range = -9,99999		
D I13IMP04	1	4049	U Persons 15 years old or older		
Private disability insurance			V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
			D AFDC3034	1	4078
			Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
			U Persons age 15 years or older receiving		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
AFDC
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V             2 .No

** COMMENT-089 *****
** The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through **
** AFDC3054) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **
*****

D AFDC3036    3    4079
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3038    3    4082
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3040    3    4085
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3042    3    4088
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3044    3    4091
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3046    3    4094
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3048    3    4097
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3050    3    4100
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3052    3    4103
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D AFDC3054    3    4106
    Person No. 101-999
    See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

D I20IMP01    1    4109
    AFDC imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field I20AMT1
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D I20IMP02    1    4110
    AFDC imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field I20AMT2
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D I20IMP03    1    4111
    AFDC imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field I20AMT3
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D I20IMP04    1    4112
    AFDC imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field I20AMT4
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed

D I21REC1     1    4113
    Reciprocity of general assistance income.
    Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D I21REC2     1    4114
    Reciprocity of general assistance income.
    Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D I21REC3     1    4115
    Reciprocity of general assistance income.
    Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D I21REC4     1    4116
    Reciprocity of general assistance income.
    Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No

D I21AMT1    5  4117
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 1 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V   -0009 .Not in universe
  ....

D I21AMT2    5  4122
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 2 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V   -0009 .Not in universe
  ....

D I21AMT3    5  4127
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 3 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V   -0009 .Not in universe
  ....

D I21AMT4    5  4132
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 4 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V   -0009 .Not in universe
  ....

D GA3034     1  4137
  Were all the people living here
  covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  general assistance income
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V      2 .No

** COMMENT-090 *****
** The next 10 fields (GA3036 through **
** GA3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** Which persons were covered **
*****

D GA3036     3  4138
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3038     3  4141
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D GA3040     3  4144
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3042     3  4147
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3044     3  4150
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3046     3  4153
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3048     3  4156
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3050     3  4159
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3052     3  4162
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3054     3  4165
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...

D I21IMP01   1  4168
  General assistance imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I21AMT1
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I21IMP02   1  4169
  General assistance imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I21AMT2

```

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I21IMP03    1    4170
  General assistance imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I21AMT3
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I21IMP04    1    4171
  General assistance imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field I21AMT4
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D I23REC1     1    4172
  Reciprocity of foster child care
  payments. Month 1 of the reference
  period
  Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No
D I23REC2     1    4173
  Reciprocity of foster child care
  payments. Month 2 of the reference
  period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No
D I23REC3     1    4174
  Reciprocity of foster child care
  payments. Month 3 of the reference
  period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No
D I23REC4     1    4175
  Reciprocity of foster child care
  payments. Month 4 of the reference
  period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No
D I23AMT1     5    4176
  Amount of foster child care payments
  received. Month 1 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I23AMT2     5    4181
  Amount of foster child care payments
  received. Month 2 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I23AMT3     5    4186
  Amount of foster child care payments
  received. Month 3 of the reference

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
              period
              Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I23AMT4     5    4191
  Amount of foster child care payments
  received. Month 4 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D FCC3034     1    4196
  Were all the people living here
  covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  foster child care payments
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V             2 .No
** COMMENT-091 *****
** The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through **
** FCC3054) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** Which persons were covered **
*****
D FCC3036     3    4197
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D FCC3038     3    4200
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D FCC3040     3    4203
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D FCC3042     3    4206
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
D FCC3044     3    4209
  Person No. 101-999
  See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FCC3046	3	4212	D I24REC2	1	4232
Person No. 101-999			Reciency of other welfare.		
See COMMENT-091			Month 2 of the reference period		
U All persons, including children,			U Persons 15 years old or older		
receiving foster child care payments			V 0 .Not in universe		
V 000 .Not in universe			V 1 .Yes		
...			V 2 .No		
D FCC3048	3	4215	D I24REC3	1	4233
Person No. 101-999			Reciency of other welfare.		
See COMMENT-091			Month 3 of the reference period		
U All persons, including children,			U Persons 15 years old or older		
receiving foster child care payments			V 0 .Not in universe		
V 000 .Not in universe			V 1 .Yes		
...			V 2 .No		
D FCC3050	3	4218	D I24REC4	1	4234
Person No. 101-999			Reciency of other welfare.		
See COMMENT-091			Month 4 of the reference period		
U All persons, including children,			U Persons 15 years old or older		
receiving foster child care payments			V 0 .Not in universe		
V 000 .Not in universe			V 1 .Yes		
...			V 2 .No		
D FCC3052	3	4221	D I24AMT1	5	4235
Person No. 101-999			Amount of other welfare received.		
See COMMENT-091			Month 1 of the reference period		
U All persons, including children,			Range = -9,33332		
receiving foster child care payments			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 000 .Not in universe			V -0009 .Not in universe		
...				
D FCC3054	3	4224	D I24AMT2	5	4240
Person No. 101-999			Amount of other welfare received.		
See COMMENT-091			Month 2 of the reference period		
U All persons, including children,			Range = -9,33332		
receiving foster child care payments			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 000 .Not in universe			V -0009 .Not in universe		
...				
D I23IMP01	1	4227	D I24AMT3	5	4245
Foster child care imputation flag 1			Amount of other welfare received.		
Imputation of field I23AMT1			Month 3 of the reference period		
V 0 .Not imputed			Range = -9,33332		
V 1 .Imputed			U Persons 15 years old or older		
D I23IMP02	1	4228	V -0009 .Not in universe		
Foster child care imputation flag 2			.....	
Imputation of field I23AMT2			D I24AMT4	5	4250
V 0 .Not imputed			Amount of other welfare received.		
V 1 .Imputed			Month 4 of the reference period		
D I23IMP03	1	4229	Range = -9,33332		
Foster child care imputation flag 3			U Persons 15 years old or older		
Imputation of field I23AMT3			V -0009 .Not in universe		
V 0 .Not imputed			.....	
V 1 .Imputed			D OW3034	1	4255
D I23IMP04	1	4230	Were all the people living here		
Foster child care imputation flag 4			covered by ...'s payments		
Imputation of field I23AMT4			U Persons age 15 years or older receiving		
V 0 .Not imputed			other welfare		
V 1 .Imputed			V 0 .Not in universe		
D I24REC1	1	4231	V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source		
Reciency of other welfare.			V 2 .No		
Month 1 of the reference period			** COMMENT-092 *****		
U Persons 15 years old or older			** The next 10 fields (OW3036 through **		
V 0 .Not in universe			** OW3054) are possible answers to the **		
V 1 .Yes			** question: **		
V 2 .No			** Which persons were covered **		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D OW3036	3	4256
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3038	3	4259
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3040	3	4262
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3042	3	4265
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3044	3	4268
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3046	3	4271
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3048	3	4274
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3050	3	4277
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D OW3052	3	4280
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D OW3054	3	4283
Person No. 101-999		
See COMMENT-092		
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D I24IMP01	1	4286
Other welfare imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I24AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I24IMP02	1	4287
Other welfare imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I24AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I24IMP03	1	4288
Other welfare imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I24AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I24IMP04	1	4289
Other welfare imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I24AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D WIC3138	1	4290
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last month. Month 4		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V	0	.No
V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe
D WIC3140	1	4291
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 2 months ago. Month 3		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V	0	.No
V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe
D WIC3142	1	4292
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 3 months ago. Month 2		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V	0	.No
V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe
D WIC3144	1	4293
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 4 months ago. Month 1		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V	0	.No
V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe
D I25IMP01	1	4294
WIC imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field WIC3138		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I25IMP02	1	4295	.....	
		WIC imputation flag 2	D I27AMT4	5	4317
		Imputation of field WIC3140			Amount of food stamps received.
V	0	.Not imputed			Month 4 of the reference period
V	1	.Imputed			Range = -9,33332
D I25IMP03	1	4296	U Persons 15 years old or older		
		WIC imputation flag 3	V	-0009	.Not in universe
		Imputation of field WIC3142	.....	
V	0	.Not imputed	D FS3100	1	4322
V	1	.Imputed			Were all the people living here
D I25IMP04	1	4297			covered under ...'s food stamp
		WIC imputation flag 4			allotment
		Imputation of field WIC3144	U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Yes - skip to next income source
D I27REC1	1	4298	V	2	.No
		Reciprocity of food stamps.	** COMMENT-093 *****		
		Month 1 of the reference period	** The next 10 fields (FS3102 through **		
U Persons 15 years old or older			** FS3120) are possible answers to the **		
V	0	.Not in universe	** question: **		
V	1	.Yes	** Which persons were covered **		
V	2	.No	*****		
D I27REC2	1	4299	D FS3102	3	4323
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			Person No. 101-999
		Month 2 of the reference period			See COMMENT-093
U Persons 15 years old or older			U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
V	0	.Not in universe	V	000	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	...		
V	2	.No	D FS3104	3	4326
D I27REC3	1	4300			Person No. 101-999
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			See COMMENT-093
		Month 3 of the reference period	U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	000	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not in universe	...		
V	1	.Yes	D FS3106	3	4329
V	2	.No			Person No. 101-999
D I27REC4	1	4301			See COMMENT-093
		Reciprocity of food stamps.	U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
		Month 4 of the reference period	V	000	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old or older			...		
V	0	.Not in universe	D FS3108	3	4332
V	1	.Yes			Person No. 101-999
V	2	.No			See COMMENT-093
D I27AMT1	5	4302	U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
		Amount of food stamps received.	V	000	.Not in universe
		Month 1 of the reference period	...		
		Range = -9,33332	D FS3110	3	4335
U Persons 15 years old or older					Person No. 101-999
V	-0009	.Not in universe			See COMMENT-093
.....			U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
D I27AMT2	5	4307	V	000	.Not in universe
		Amount of food stamps received.	...		
		Month 2 of the reference period	D FS3112	3	4338
		Range = -9,33332			Person No. 101-999
U Persons 15 years old or older					See COMMENT-093
V	-0009	.Not in universe	U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
.....			V	000	.Not in universe
D I27AMT3	5	4312	...		
		Amount of food stamps received.	D FS3112	3	4338
		Month 3 of the reference period			Person No. 101-999
		Range = -9,33332			See COMMENT-093
U Persons 15 years old or older			U All persons, including children,		covered by food stamp allotment
V	-0009	.Not in universe			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	000	.Not in universe
	...	
D FS3114	3	4341
	Person No.	101-999
	See COMMENT-	093
U	All persons, including children,	covered by food stamp allotment
V	000	.Not in universe
	...	
D FS3116	3	4344
	Person No.	101-999
	See COMMENT-	093
U	All persons, including children,	covered by food stamp allotment
V	000	.Not in universe
	...	
D FS3118	3	4347
	Person No.	101-999
	See COMMENT-	093
U	All persons, including children,	covered by food stamp allotment
V	000	.Not in universe
	...	
D FS3120	3	4350
	Person No.	101-999
	See COMMENT-	093
U	All persons, including children,	covered by food stamp allotment
V	000	.Not in universe
	...	
D I27IMP01	1	4353
	Food stamp imputation flag 1	Imputation of field I27AMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I27IMP02	1	4354
	Food stamp imputation flag 2	Imputation of field I27AMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I27IMP03	1	4355
	Food stamp imputation flag 3	Imputation of field I27AMT3
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I27IMP04	1	4356
	Food stamp imputation flag 4	Imputation of field I27AMT4
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28REC1	1	4357
	Reciprocity of child support payments.	Month 1 of the reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I28REC2	1	4358
	Reciprocity of child support payments.	Month 2 of the reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D I28REC3	1	4359
	Reciprocity of child support payments.	Month 3 of the reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I28REC4	1	4360
	Reciprocity of child support payments.	Month 4 of the reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I28AMT1	5	4361
	Amount of child support payments received.	Month 1 of the reference period
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I28AMT2	5	4366
	Amount of child support payments received.	Month 2 of the reference period
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I28AMT3	5	4371
	Amount of child support payments received.	Month 3 of the reference period
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I28AMT4	5	4376
	Amount of child support payments received.	Month 4 of the reference period
	Range = -9,33332	
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I28IMP01	1	4381
	Child support imputation flag 1	Imputation of field I28AMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28IMP02	1	4382
	Child support imputation flag 2	Imputation of field I28AMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28IMP03	1	4383
	Child support imputation flag 3	Imputation of field I28AMT3
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I28IMP04	1	4384	V	0	.Not imputed
Child support imputation flag 4			V	1	.Imputed
Imputation of field I28AMT4			D I29IMP02	1	4410
V	0	.Not imputed	Alimony payments imputation flag 2		
V	1	.Imputed	Imputation of field I29AMT2		
D I29REC1	1	4385	V	0	.Not imputed
Reciprocity of alimony payments.			V	1	.Imputed
Month 1 of the reference period			D I29IMP03	1	4411
U Persons	15	years old or older	Alimony payments imputation flag 3		
V	0	.Not in universe	Imputation of field I29AMT3		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D I29REC2	1	4386	D I29IMP04	1	4412
Reciprocity of alimony payments.			Alimony payments imputation flag 4		
Month 2 of the reference period			Imputation of field I29AMT4		
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Yes	D I30REC1	1	4413
V	2	.No	Reciprocity of company or union pension		
D I29REC3	1	4387	income. Month 1 of the reference period		
Reciprocity of alimony payments.			U Persons	40	years old or older
Month 3 of the reference period			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D I30REC2	1	4414
V	2	.No	Reciprocity of company or union pension		
D I29REC4	1	4388	income. Month 2 of the reference period		
Reciprocity of alimony payments.			U Persons	40	years old or older
Month 4 of the reference period			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D I30REC3	1	4415
V	2	.No	Reciprocity of company or union pension		
D I29AMT1	5	4389	income. Month 3 of the reference		
Amount of alimony payments received.			period		
Month 1 of the reference period			U Persons	40	years old or older
Range = -9,33332			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	1	.Yes
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
.....			D I30REC4	1	4416
D I29AMT2	5	4394	Reciprocity of company or union pension		
Amount of alimony payments received.			income. Month 4 of the reference		
Month 2 of the reference period			period		
Range = -9,33332			U Persons	40	years old or older
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
.....			V	2	.No
D I29AMT3	5	4399	D I30AMT1	5	4417
Amount of alimony payments received.			Amount of company or union pension		
Month 3 of the reference period			income received. Month 1 of the		
Range = -9,33332			reference period		
U Persons	15	years old or older	Range = -9,33332		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	U Persons	40	years old or older
.....			V	-0009	.Not in universe
D I29AMT4	5	4404	.....	
Amount of alimony payments received.			D I30AMT2	5	4422
Month 4 of the reference period			Amount of company or union pension		
Range = -9,33332			income received. Month 2 of the		
U Persons	15	years old or older	reference period		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	Range = -9,33332		
.....			U Persons	40	years old or older
D I29IMP01	1	4409	V	-0009	.Not in universe
Alimony payments imputation flag 1			.....	
Imputation of field I29AMT1			D I30AMT1	5	4417

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I30AMT3 5 4427
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I30AMT4 5 4432
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I30IMP01 1 4437
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I30AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I30IMP02 1 4438
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I30AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I30IMP03 1 4439
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I30AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I30IMP04 1 4440
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I30AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I31REC1 1 4441
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D I31REC2 1 4442
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D I31REC3 1 4443
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I31REC4 1 4444
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D I31AMT1 5 4445
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I31AMT2 5 4450
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I31AMT3 5 4455
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I31AMT4 5 4460
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe
 V
 D I31IMP01 1 4465
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I31AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I31IMP02 1 4466
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I31AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I31IMP03 1 4467
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I31AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I31IMP04 1 4468
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I31AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D I32REC1 1 4469
 Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement
 income. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not in universe	D I32IMP03	1	4495
V	1	.Yes			Military retirement imputation flag 3
V	2	.No			Imputation of field I32AMT3
D I32REC2	1	4470	V	0	.Not imputed
		Reciency of U.S. military retirement	V	1	.Imputed
		income. Month 2 of the reference period	D I32IMP04	1	4496
U Persons 40 years old or older					Military retirement imputation flag 4
V	0	.Not in universe			Imputation of field I32AMT4
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D I32REC3	1	4471	D I34REC1	1	4497
		Reciency of U.S. military retirement			Reciency of State government pension
		income. Month 3 of the reference period			income. Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older			U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D I32REC4	1	4472	D I34REC2	1	4498
		Reciency of U.S. military retirement			Reciency of State government pension
		income. Month 4 of the reference period			income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older			U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D I32AMT1	5	4473	D I34REC3	1	4499
		Amount of U.S. military retirement income			Reciency of State government pension
		received. Month 1 of the reference			income. Month 3 of the reference period
		period Range = -9,33332	U Persons 40 years old or older		
U Persons 40 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
		.....	V	2	.No
D I32AMT2	5	4478	D I34REC4	1	4500
		Amount of U.S. military retirement income			Reciency of State government pension
		received. Month 2 of the reference			income. Month 4 of the reference period
		period Range = -9,33332	U Persons 40 years old or older		
U Persons 40 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
		.....	V	2	.No
D I32AMT3	5	4483	D I34AMT1	5	4501
		Amount of U.S. military retirement			Amount of State government pension
		income received. Month 3 of the			income received. Month 1 of the
		reference period Range = -9,33332			reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older			U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I32AMT4	5	4488	D I34AMT2	5	4506
		Amount of U.S. military retirement			Amount of State government pension
		income received. Month 4 of the			income received. Month 2 of the
		reference period Range = -9,33332			reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older			U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I32IMP01	1	4493	D I34AMT3	5	4511
		Military retirement imputation flag 1			Amount of State government pension
		Imputation of field I32AMT1			income received. Month 3 of the
V	0	.Not imputed			reference period Range = -9,33332
V	1	.Imputed	U Persons 40 years old or older		
D I32IMP02	1	4494	V	-0009	.Not in universe
		Military retirement imputation flag 2			.....
		Imputation of field I32AMT2	D I34AMT4	5	4516
V	0	.Not imputed			Amount of State government pension
V	1	.Imputed			income received. Month 4 of the
					reference period Range = -9,33332
			U Persons 40 years old or older		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I36REC4 1 4556
 Reciency of life insurance income
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I36AMT1 5 4557
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT2 5 4562
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT3 5 4567
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT4 5 4572
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36IMP01 1 4577
 Life insurance income imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I36AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP02 1 4578
 Life insurance income imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I36AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP03 1 4579
 Life insurance income imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I36AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP04 1 4580
 Life insurance income imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I36AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37REC1 1 4581
 Reciency of estates and trusts income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I37REC2 1 4582
 Reciency of estates and trusts income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37REC3 1 4583
 Reciency of estates and trusts income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37REC4 1 4584
 Reciency of estates and trusts income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37AMT1 5 4585
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT2 5 4590
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT3 5 4595
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT4 5 4600
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37IMP01 1 4605
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I37AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP02 1 4606
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I37AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP03 1 4607
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I37AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I37IMP04	1	4608
Estates and trusts imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I37AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I38REC1	1	4609
Reciency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I38REC2	1	4610
Reciency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I38REC3	1	4611
Reciency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I38REC4	1	4612
Reciency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I38AMT1	5	4613
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I38AMT2	5	4618
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I38AMT3	5	4623
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I38AMT4	5	4628
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40		years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I38IMP01	1	4633
Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I38AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I38IMP02	1	4634
Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I38AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I38IMP03	1	4635
Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I38AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I38IMP04	1	4636
Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I38AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I40REC1	1	4637
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 17		to 49 years old
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I40REC2	1	4638
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 17		to 49 years old
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I40REC3	1	4639
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 17		to 49 years old
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I40REC4	1	4640
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 17		to 49 years old
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I40AMT1	5	4641
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I51REC1 1 4693
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC2 1 4694
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .no

D I51REC3 1 4695
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC4 1 4696
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51AMT1 5 4697
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT2 5 4702
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT3 5 4707
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT4 5 4712
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51IMP01 1 4717
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I51AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP02 1 4718
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I51AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP03 1 4719
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I51AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP04 1 4720
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I51AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I52REC1 1 4721
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC2 1 4722
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC3 1 4723
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC4 1 4724
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52AMT1 5 4725
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT2 5 4730
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT3 5 4735
 Amount of lump sum payments received.

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I54REC3     1    4779
  Reciprocity of income from National
  Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I54REC4     1    4780
  Reciprocity of income from National
  Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I54AMT1     5    4781
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received. Month 1 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I54AMT2     5    4786
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received. Month 2 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I54AMT3     5    4791
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received. Month 3 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I54AMT4     5    4796
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received. Month 4 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I54IMP01    1    4801
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 1
  Imputation of field I54AMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
D I54IMP02    1    4802
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 2
  Imputation of field I54AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
D I54IMP03    1    4803
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 3

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
  Imputation of field I54AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
D I54IMP04    1    4804
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 4
  Imputation of field I54AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
D I55REC1     1    4805
  Reciprocity of incidental or casual
  earnings income. Month 1 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I55REC2     1    4806
  Reciprocity of incidental or casual
  earnings income. Month 2 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I55REC3     1    4807
  Reciprocity of incidental or casual
  earnings income. Month 3 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I55REC4     1    4808
  Reciprocity of incidental or casual
  earnings income. Month 4 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D I55AMT1     5    4809
  Amount of incidental or casual earnings
  income received. Month 1 of the
  reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I55AMT2     5    4814
  Amount of incidental or casual earnings
  income received. Month 2 of the
  reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....
D I55AMT3     5    4819
  Amount of incidental or casual earnings
  income received. Month 3 of the
  reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
  .....

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I55AMT4 5 4824
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55IMP01 1 4829
 Casual earnings imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I55AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP02 1 4830
 Casual earnings imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I55AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP03 1 4831
 Casual earnings imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I55AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP04 1 4832
 Casual earnings imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I55AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I56REC1 1 4833
 Reciprocity of other cash income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC2 1 4834
 Reciprocity of other cash income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC3 1 4835
 Reciprocity of other cash income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC4 1 4836
 Reciprocity of other cash income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56AMT1 5 4837
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I56AMT2 5 4842
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT3 5 4847
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT4 5 4852
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56IMP01 1 4857
 Other cash income imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I56AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP02 1 4858
 Other cash income imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I56AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP03 1 4859
 Other cash income imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I56AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP04 1 4860
 Other cash income imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I56AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-094 *****
 ** The following 12 fields pertain to **
 ** 5 income types which are combined **
 ** to reduce the likelihood of **
 ** individual disclosure. The 5 are **
 ** State administered SSI; Black lung **
 ** payments; State temporary sickness **
 ** or disability benefits; Indian, **
 ** Cuban or refugee assistance; and **
 ** National Guard or Reserve Forces **
 ** retirement. **

D I75REC1 1 4861
 Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 See COMMENT-094
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I75REC2 1 4862
 Reciprocity of undisclosable income.

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC3 1 4863
Reciency of undisclosable income.
Month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC4 1 4864
Reciency of undisclosable income.
Month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75AMT1 6 4865
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT2 6 4871
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT3 6 4877
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT4 6 4883
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75IMP01 1 4889
Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I75AMT1
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP02 1 4890
Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I75AMT2
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP03 1 4891
Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I75AMT3
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP04 1 4892
Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I75AMT4
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-095 *****
** The next 16 fields contain **
** assets 100-103 by months 1-4. **
** *****
** J100YN-1....4 **
** JINT1001....4 **
** O100YN-1....4 **
** OINT1001....4 **
** *****

D J100YN-1 1 4893
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-2 1 4894
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-3 1 4895
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-4 1 4896
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1001 4 4897
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
			15 years old and older		
			V 0 .Not in universe		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples			D O100YN-4	1	4916
V -009 .Not in universe			Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
V 0000 .None			See COMMENT-095		
....			U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
D JINT1002	4	4901	15 years old and older		
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period.			V 0 .Not in universe		
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.			V 1 .Yes		
See COMMENT-095			V 2 .No		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples			D OINT1001	4	4917
V -009 .Not in universe			Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.		
V 0000 .None			Range = -9,2500.		
....			See COMMENT-095		
D JINT1003	4	4905	U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period.			15 years old and older		
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.			V -009 .Not in universe		
See COMMENT-095			V 0000 .None		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples			....	
V -009 .Not in universe			D OINT1002	4	4921
V 0000 .None			Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.		
....			Range = -9,2500.		
D JINT1004	4	4909	See COMMENT-095		
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period.			U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.			15 years old and older		
See COMMENT-095			V -009 .Not in universe		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples			V 0000 .None		
V -009 .Not in universe			....	
V 0000 .None			D OINT1003	4	4925
....			Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.		
D O100YN-1	1	4913	Range = -9,2500.		
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.			See COMMENT-095		
See COMMENT-095			U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons			15 years old and older		
15 years old and older			V -009 .Not in universe		
V 0 .Not in universe			V 0000 .None		
V 1 .Yes			....	
V 2 .No			D OINT1004	4	4929
D O100YN-2	1	4914	Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.		
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.			Range = -9,2500.		
See COMMENT-095			See COMMENT-095		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons			U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		
15 years old and older			15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe			V -009 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes			V 0000 .None		
V 2 .No			....	
D O100YN-3	1	4915	D JCALC100	1	4933
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.			Were the fields "JINT1001....4" calculated based on reported account balances		
See COMMENT-095			U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D O104YN-4 1 4958
 Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
 name in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OINT1041 4 4959
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OINT1042 4 4963
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OINT1043 4 4967
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OINT1044 4 4971
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JCALC104 1 4975
 Were the fields "JINT1041....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
 couples

V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
 V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC104 1 4976
 Were the fields "OINT1041....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, calculated
 V 9 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-097 *****
 ** The next 32 fields contain income **
 ** source code 110 (stocks or mutual **
 ** fund shares) by months 1-4. **
 ** *****
 ** J110RYN1....4 **
 ** JDIR1101....4 **
 ** O110RYN1....4 **
 ** ODIR1101....4 **
 ** J110CYN1....4 **
 ** JDIC1101....4 **
 ** O110CYN1....4 **
 ** ODIC1101....4 **
 ** *****

D J110RYN1 1 4977
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 1 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN2 1 4978
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 2 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN3 1 4979
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 3 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN4 1 4980
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 4 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JDIR1101 4 4981
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D JDIR1102 4 4985
 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIR1103 4 4989
 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIR1104 4 4993
 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D O110RYN1 1 4997
 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN2 1 4998
 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN3 1 4999
 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 3 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN4 1 5000
 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ODIR1101 4 5001
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range= -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIR1102 4 5005
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIR1103 4 5009
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIR1104 4 5013
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ODIC1104 4 5053
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income source 110 and reinvested
 for month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-098 *****
 ** The next 24 fields contain income **
 ** source code 120 (rental property) by **
 ** months 1-4. **
 ** **
 ** J120YN-1....4 **
 ** JRNT1201....4 **
 ** O120YN-1....4 **
 ** ORNT1201....4 **
 ** OJ120YN1....4 **
 ** OJRT1201....4 **

D J120YN-1 1 5057
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-2 1 5058
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-3 1 5059
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-4 1 5060
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JRNT1201 5 5061
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JRNT1202 5 5066
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 2 of the reference
 period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JRNT1203 5 5071
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 3 of the reference
 period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JRNT1204 5 5076
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 4 of the reference
 period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D O120YN-1 1 5081
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 1 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-2 1 5082
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 2 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-3 1 5083
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-098
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-4 1 5084
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 4 of the

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
** COMMENT-099 *****
** The next 24 fields contain income **
** source code 130 (mortgages) by **
** months 1-4. **
** **
** JMTGNYN1...4 **
** JMORTYN1...4 **
** JMAM1301...4 **
** OMTGNYN1...4 **
** OMORTYN1...4 **
** OMAM1301...4 **
*****

D JMTGNYN1 1 5129
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN2 1 5130
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 2 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN3 1 5131
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN4 1 5132
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN1 1 5133
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 1 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN2 1 5134
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN3 1 5135
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 3 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN4 1 5136
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 4 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMAM1301 4 5137
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 1 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JMAM1302 4 5141
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 2 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JMAM1303 4 5145
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 3 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JMAM1304 4 5149
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 4 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

```


SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D O4040YN2 1 5178
 Were royalties or other financial
 investment income received in month 2 of
 the reference period in own name.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O4050YN3 1 5179
 Were royalties or other financial
 investment income received in month 3
 of the reference period in own name.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O4050YN4 1 5180
 Were royalties or other financial
 investment income received in month 4
 of the reference period in own name.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D RAM40501 5 5181
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D RAM40502 5 5186
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 2 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D RAM40503 5 5191
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 3 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D RAM40504 5 5196
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 4 of the
 reference period.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
 U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-101 *****
 ** The next 4 fields (SC4300 through **
 ** SC4306) are possible answers to the **
 ** question: **
 ** **
 ** Check item A10 **
 ** Asset types owned **

D SC4300 1 5201
 ISS code 100 - regular/passbook
 savings accounts
 See COMMENT-101
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4302 1 5202
 ISS code 101 - money market deposit
 accounts
 See COMMENT-101
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4304 1 5203
 ISS code 102 - certificates of
 deposit or other savings
 certificates
 See COMMENT-101
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4306 1 5204
 ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
 other interest earning checking
 accounts
 See COMMENT-101
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4308 1 5205
 Check item A11
 Interview status of ...'s spouse.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .To SC4320
 V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted
 V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4318

D SC4310 1 5206
 Did ... own any of these assets

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)			D SC4404	1	5222
U Assets 100-103 owned by persons			ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate		
15 years old and older			bonds		
V	0	.Not in universe	See COMMENT-102		
V	1	.Yes	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	2	.No - skip to SC4320	V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset
D SC4312	5	5207	.owned		
What is your best estimate of the			V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned
total amount of interest earned on			V	9	.Not in universe
these jointly held assets during			D SC4406	1	5223
the 4-month period			ISS code 107 - other interest-earning		
Range = 0,20000.			assets		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by			See COMMENT-102		
married couples			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0000	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset
....			.owned		
D FILLER	1	5212	V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned
Zero filler			V	9	.Not in universe
D SC4318	1	5213	D SC4408	1	5224
Besides the assets owned jointly			Check item A13		
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...			Interview status of ...'s spouse.		
have any of these in ...'s own			U Persons 15 years old and older		
name			V	0	.Not in universe
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual			V	1	.No spouse in household - skip
persons 15 years old and older			.to SC4420		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.Interview for spouse not yet
V	1	.Yes	.conducted		
V	2	.No - skip to next ISS code	V	3	.Interview for spouse already
D SC4320	5	5214	.conducted - skip to SC4418		
What is your best estimate of the			D SC4410	1	5225
total amount of interest earned on			Did ... own any of these assets		
these assets during the 4-month			jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)		
period			U Assets 104-107 owned by persons		
Range = 0,10000			15 years old and older		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual			V	0	.Not in universe
persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.Yes
V	0000	.Not in universe	V	2	.No - skip to SC4420
....			D SC4412	5	5226
D FILLER	1	5219	What is your best estimate of the		
Zero filler			total amount of interest earned on		
** COMMENT-102 *****			these jointly held assets during		
** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through			the 4-month period		
** SC4406) are possible answers to the			Range = 0,20000		
** question:			U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		
**			couples		
**			V	0000	.Not in universe
** Check item A12			....	
** Asset types owned			D FILLER	1	5231
*****			Zero filler		
D SC4400	1	5220	D SC4418	1	5232
ISS code 104 - money market funds			Besides the assets owned jointly		
See COMMENT-102			with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...		
U Persons 15 years old and older			have any of these in ...'s own		
V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset	name		
.owned			U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons		
V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned	15 years old and older		
V	9	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
D SC4402	1	5221	V	1	.Yes
ISS code 105 - U.S. government			V	2	.No - skip to next ISS code
securities			D SC4420	5	5233
See COMMENT-102			What is your best estimate of the		
U Persons 15 years old and older			total amount of interest earned on		
V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset	these assets during the 4-month		
.owned			period. In dollars.		
V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned	Range = 0,10000		
V	9	.Not in universe			

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0000 .Not in universe
.....

D FILLER 1 5238
Zero filler

D SC4500 1 5239
Did ... receive any dividend checks
for owned stocks or mutual fund
shares during these 4 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4512

D SC4502 1 5240
Check item A14
Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4508

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4508

D SC4504 5 5241
During the past 4 months how much
was received in dividend checks
Made out jointly to ... and ...'s
(husband/wife). In dollars.
Range = -9,20000

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4508
.....

D FILLER 1 5246
Zero filler

D SC4508 5 5247
During this 4-month period, how
much did ... receive in dividend
checks (in ...'s name only)
Range = -9,10000

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4512
.....

D FILLER 1 5252
Zero filler

D SC4512 1 5253
Did ... earn any (other) dividends
that were credited against a margin
account or automatically reinvested
in additional shares of stock

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4514 1 5254
Check item A15
Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4518

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4518

D SC4516 5 5255
During the 4-month period how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn jointly with ...'s (husband/
wife). In dollars.
Range = -9,20000.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None
.....

D SC4518 5 5260
During the 4-month period, how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn (in ...'s name only)
Range = -9,10000.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to next ISS code
.....

D SC4600 1 5265
Check item A17
Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4610

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4610

D SC4602 1 5266
Did ... receive any rental income
from property owned jointly by ...
and ...'s (husband/wife)

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4610

D SC4604 5 5267
About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period.
Range = 0,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 00000 .Not in universe
.....

D SC4606 6 5272
What is your best estimate of the
amount that was cleared after
expenses. Negative amount indicates
loss.
Dollar amount range = -20000,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 000000 .Not in universe
.....

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC4610 1 5278
 Did ... receive rental income from
 property owned entirely in ...'s
 own name

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4618

D SC4612 5 5279
 About how much was received in
 gross rent from this property
 during the 4-month period
 Range = 0,10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 00000 .Not in universe

D SC4614 6 5284
 What is your best estimate of the
 amount that was cleared after
 expenses. Negative amount indicates
 loss.
 Dollar amount range = -10000,10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4618 1 5290
 Did ... receive any rental income
 from property owned jointly with
 others

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
 else other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4620 6 5291
 What is your best estimate of ...'s
 share of the amount cleared on this
 property during the last 4 months.
 Negative amount indicates loss.
 Dollar amount range = -10000,10000

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
 else other than spouse

V 000000 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-103 *****
 ** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through **
 ** SC4704) are possible answers to the **
 ** question: **
 ** **
 ** Check item A17 **
 ** Asset types owned **

D SC4700 1 5297
 ISS code 130 - mortgages
 See COMMENT-103

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4702 1 5298
 ISS code 140 - royalties
 See COMMENT-103

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4704 1 5299
 ISS code 150 - other financial
 investments
 See COMMENT-103

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4706 1 5300
 Check item A19
 Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4720

D SC4708 1 5301
 Check item A20
 Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4716
 V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted
 V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4714

D SC4710 1 5302
 Did ... own this mortgage jointly
 with ...'s spouse

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
 couples

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4716

D SC4712 5 5303
 During the past 4 months how much
 interest was paid to ... and ...'s
 spouse by the borrower. In dollars
 Range = -9,20000

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
 couples

V -0009 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D SC4714 1 5308
 Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s
 own name

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4718

D SC4716 5 5309
 During the past 4 months how much
 interest was paid to ... by the
 borrower. In dollars.
 Range = -9,10000

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           00000 .None
          .....
D SC4718      1    5314
          Check item A21
          Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or
          ISS code 150 marked in SC4704
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D SC4720      6    5315
          During the past 4 months, how much
          income did ... receive from these
          assets. Negative amount indicates
          loss.
          Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual
          persons 15 years old and older
V          -99999 .Not in universe
V           000000 .None
          .....

** COMMENT-104 *****
** General amounts 2 imputation flags **
*****

D G2-IMP01    1    5321
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 1
          Imputation of 'SC4310'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP02    1    5322
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 2
          Imputation of 'SC4312'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP03    1    5323
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 3
          Imputation of 'SC4318'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP04    1    5324
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 4
          Imputation of 'SC4320'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP05    1    5325
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 5
          Imputation of 'SC4410'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP06    1    5326
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 6
          Imputation of 'SC4412'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP07    1    5327
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 7
          Imputation of 'SC4418'

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP08    1    5328
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 8
          Imputation of 'SC4420'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP09    1    5329
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 9
          Imputation of 'SC4500'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP10    1    5330
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 10
          Imputation of 'SC4504'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP11    1    5331
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 11
          Imputation of 'SC4508'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP12    1    5332
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 12
          Imputation of 'SC4512'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP13    1    5333
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 13
          Imputation of 'SC4516'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP14    1    5334
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 14
          Imputation of 'SC4518'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP15    1    5335
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 15
          Imputation of 'SC4602'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP16    1    5336
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 16
          Imputation of 'SC4604'
          See COMMENT-104
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP17    1    5337
          General amounts 2 imputation flag 17
          Imputation of 'SC4606'
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D G2-IMP18	1	5338
General amounts 2 imputation flag 18		
Imputation of 'SC4610'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP19	1	5339
General amounts 2 imputation flag 19		
Imputation of 'SC4612'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP20	1	5340
General amounts 2 imputation flag 20		
Imputation of 'SC4614'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP21	1	5341
General amounts 2 imputation flag 21		
Imputation of 'SC4618'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP22	1	5342
General amounts 2 imputation flag 22		
Imputation of 'SC4620'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP23	1	5343
General amounts 2 imputation flag 23		
Imputation of 'SC4710'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP24	1	5344
General amounts 2 imputation flag 24		
Imputation of 'SC4712'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP25	1	5345
General amounts 2 imputation flag 25		
Imputation of 'SC4714'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP26	1	5346
General amounts 2 imputation flag 26		
Imputation of 'SC4716'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP27	1	5347
General amounts 2 imputation flag 27		
Imputation of 'SC4720'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D VERSION	1	5348
Release number of file		
Range = 1,9		
V	1	.Original version
.		
* The next 4 variables apply to waves 3 and 7 only		
* in the 1985 Panel. For other waves treat as filler.		
D JCALB100	1	5349
Were the fields '4314' calculated		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
based on 4312		
V	0	.No, not calculated
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated
D OCALB100	1	5350
Were the fields '4322' calculated		
based on 4320		
V	0	.No, not calculated
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated
D JCALB104	1	5351
Were the fields '4414' calculated		
based on 4412		
V	0	.No, not calculated
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated
D OCALB104	1	5352
Were the fields '4422' calculated		
based on 4420		
V	0	.No, not calculated
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated
D WS1-2002	2	5353
Check Item E3 - Employer I.D. number		
0 .Not answered		
1 - 16 .Employer I.D. No.		
-9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-2044	1	5355
On this job, is (was) ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?		
0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC2048		
2 .No		
D WS1-2046	1	5356
Is (was) ... covered by a union or employee association contract?		
0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D WS1IMP07	1	5357
Wage and salary imputation flag #7		
Imputation of field 'SC2044'		
D WS1IMP08	1	5358
Wage and salary imputation flag #8		
Imputation of field 'SC2046'		
D WS2-2102	2	5359
Check Item E6 - Employer I.D. number		
0 .Not answered		
1 - 16 .Employer I.D. No.		
-9 .Not in universe		
D WS2-2144	1	5361
On this job, is (was) ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?		
0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC2148		
2 .No		
D WS2-2146	1	5362
Is (was) ... covered by a union or employee association contract?		
0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS2IMP07 1 5363
Wage and salary imputation flag
Imputation of field 'SC2144'

D WS2IMP08 1 5364
Wage and salary imputation flag
Imputation of field 'SC2146'

D SE1-2202 2 5365
Redefined variable for the
1985 panel
Check item S1 - Business I.D.
number
U Persons 15 years old and older
who are self-employed
V 00 .Not answered
V 1-16 .Business I.D. Number
V -9 .Not in universe

D SE2-2202 2 5367
Redefined variable for the
1985 panel
Check item S9 - Business I.D.
number
U Persons 15 years old and older who
are self-employed in second business
V 00 .Not answered
V 1-16 .Business I.D. Number
V -9 .Not in universe

D I41RECP1 1 5369
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I41RECP2 1 5370
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 2 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I41RECP3 1 5371
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 3 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I41RECP4 1 5372
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 4 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I41AMT1 5 5373
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 1 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT2 5 5378
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 2 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT3 5 5383
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 3 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT4 5 5388
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 4 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V -9000 .Not in universe

D I41IMPO1 1 5393
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #1
Imputation of field I41AMT(1)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO2 1 5394
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #2
Imputation of field I41AMT(2)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO3 1 5395
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #3
Imputation of field I41AMT(3)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO4 1 5396
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #4
Imputation of field I41AMT(4)

SIPP WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		not in universe based on response to SC1670			educational assistance
	1	.Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC1684	1	5458
D SC1674	1	5453			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Guaranteed Student Loan
		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Other Veteran's Administration educational assistance programs (survivors and dependents; vocational rehabilitation; post-Vietnam veterans)	U		Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670			1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance
		1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC1686	1	5459
D SC1676	1	5454			New variable for the 1985 panel JTPA Training
		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel College work study	U		Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670			1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance
		1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC1688	1	5460
D SC1678	1	5455			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Employer assistance
		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel PELL Grant	U		Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670			1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance
		1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC1690	1	5461
D SC1680	1	5456			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Fellowship/Scholarship
		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	U		Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670			1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance
		1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC1692	1	5462
D SC1682	1	5457			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Other financial aid
		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel National Direct Student Loan (NSL)	U		Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period	V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1670			1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance
		1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance	D SC0914	2	5463
					Redefined variable for the 1985 panel On March 31, 1985, was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card?
			U		Persons 15 years old and older who

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT FOR THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1985 PUBLIC USE FILES

DATA COLLECTION AND ESTIMATION

Source of Data. The data were collected in the 1985 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. This population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1985 panel SIPP sample is located in 230 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, expected clusters of 2 or 4 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census and group quarters.

Approximately 17,800 living quarters were originally designated for the sample. For Wave 1, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 13,400 of the 17,800 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 4,400 living quarters were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1,000 of the 4,400 living quarters were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 93 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the survey. For Wave 5, occupants of about 82 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in the survey.

For Waves 2-8, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1 and/or 2) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed even if they moved to a new address. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country and no telephone number was available, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2 1/2 years beginning in February 1985. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. The exception is Wave 2 which covers three interviews.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1985 panel topical modules are given in Table 1.

Table 2 indicates the reference months and interview month for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1985 panel. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 was interviewed in February 1985 and data for the reference months October 1984 through January 1985 were collected.

Table 1. 1985 Panel Topical Modules

<u>Wave</u>	<u>Topical Module</u>
1	None
2	None
3	Assets Liabilities
4	Marital History Fertility History Migration History Household Relationships Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses
5	Annual Income Taxes Individual Retirement Accounts Educational Financing and Enrollment
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Job Offers Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Long-Term Care Disability Status of Children
7	Assets Liabilities Pension Plan Coverage Lump Sum Distributions from Pension Plans Characteristics of Job from which Retired Characteristics of Home Financing Arrangements
8	Annual Income Taxes Individual Retirement Accounts Educational Financing and Enrollment

Table 2. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1985 Panel

Month of Inter- view	Wave/ Rota- tion	Reference Period																				
		4th Quarter (1984)			1st Quarter (1985)			2nd Quarter (1985)			3rd Quarter (1985)			4th Quarter (1985)			2nd Quarter (1987)			3rd Quarter (1987)		
		Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Feb. 85	1/2	X	X	X	X																	
March	1/3		X	X	X	X																
April	1/4			X	X	X	X															
May	1/1				X	X	X	X														
June	2/2					X	X	X	X													
July	2/3						X	X	X	X												
Aug.	2/4							X	X	X	X											
Sept.	3/1								X	X	X	X										
Oct.	3/2									X	X	X	X									
Nov.	3/3										X	X	X	X								
Dec.	3/4											X	X	X	X							
.																						
.																						
.																						
Aug. 87	8/4																		X	X	X	X

Assignment of Weights. The estimation procedure used to derive the SIPP person weights involves several stages. These include determining the base weight, adjusting for movers and noninterviews, adjusting to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected and adjusting persons' weights to bring sample estimates into agreement with independent population estimates.

Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. The SIPP base weight *W* indicates that each SIPP sample person represents approximately *W* persons in the SIPP universe. Beginning in Wave 4, base weights were adjusted to account for a February 1986 (Wave 4, rotation 2) sample cut implemented for budgetary reasons. It dropped about 2,000 eligible housing units from the sample. Noninterviews as well as interviews were subject to the cut. In some instances, the base weight was also adjusted to reflect subsampling done in the field. For each subsequent interview, each person received a base weight that accounted for following movers.

A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of each interviewed person to account for persons in noninterviewed occupied living quarters which were eligible for the sample. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.) A first stage ratio estimate factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected. In particular, the first stage ratio estimate factors make adjustments by region, race, and by metropolitan and non-metropolitan residence defined as of June 1984.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates. This was accomplished by bringing the sample estimates into agreement with independent monthly estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, Spanish origin, and sex and with special Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the prevalence of different types of householders (married, single with relatives or single without relatives by sex and race) and different relationships to householders (spouse or other). The independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1980 Decennial Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. Also, husbands and wives were assigned equal weights. As a result of these adjustments, the following types of consistency are attained by race and sex on a monthly basis:

1. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons agrees with independent estimates by age-race-Spanish origin-sex groups.
2. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons is within a close tolerance of special CPS estimates by householder type and relationship to householder. (The special CPS estimates are similar but not identical to the monthly CPS estimates.)
3. Husbands and wives living together have equal weights. Thus, if a characteristic is necessarily shared by a husband and wife (such as size of family), then the sample estimate of the number of husbands with the characteristic will agree with the corresponding estimate for wives.

Two sources of error were identified in weighting of the 1985 panel. Two first stage factors were incorrect and inconsistent independent controls (independent estimates) were used during the second stage ratio adjustment procedure. The impact of these two error sources on primary SIPP estimates is believed to be minimal.

The first stage factors used for Blacks not in a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) in the Midwest and for non-Blacks not in an MSA in the Midwest were incorrect. If the correct factors were used, it is expected that totals at the national level would be less than 1 percent higher while the impact on the estimated number of Blacks with a given characteristic will be negligible. Totals for non-Blacks at the national level, for the population not in an MSA, and for non-Blacks in the Midwest would exhibit an increase of about 2 percent and totals for non-Blacks not in an MSA in the Midwest would be about 7 percent higher. Since the farm population is heavily concentrated in areas not in an MSA in the Midwest, farm population estimates would be most affected by the

errors in the first stage factors. Note that these effects would be observed with estimates based on weights after the first stage adjustment. As a result of second stage weighting adjustments, the effects will be decreased.

Independent control counts (independent estimates) of total population and Hispanics by reference month used during the second stage ratio adjustment portion of the weighting are meant to be consistent. However, the October, November, and December 1985 controls for Hispanics included illegal aliens while those for the total population did not. Total estimates based on these inconsistent controls compared to estimates based on controls without illegal aliens will not be affected. For monthly and quarterly estimates, non-Hispanic totals will be less than 0.3 percent lower, totals for Hispanics and Hispanic males will be about 4 percent higher, and totals for male Hispanics between the ages of 15 and 24 will increase by about 8 percent. For Wave 3 and annual estimates, non-Hispanic totals will be less than 0.1 percent lower, totals for Hispanics and Hispanic males will be about 1 percent higher, and totals for male Hispanics between the ages of 15 and 24 will increase by less than 2 percent. The effects on Wave 4 estimates will be between the Wave 3 and annual and the monthly and quarterly estimate effects.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. To form an estimate for a particular month, use the **reference month** weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, December 1984 data is only available from rotations 2, 3, and 4 for Wave 1, so a factor of $4/3$ must be applied. January 1985 data is available from all four rotations for Wave 1, so a factor of $4/4 = 1$ must be applied. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1984 from Wave 1. The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military). These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1984).

When estimates for months without four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when core data from consecutive waves are used together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region.

Estimates from this sample for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 11 states, metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence is identified (variable H*-METRO, characters 94, 382, 670, and 958). In 34 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded so as to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO = 2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO = 1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in Table 6. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.) The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's - apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0521 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Mississippi and West Virginia) and one state-group (North Dakota - South Dakota - Iowa). Thus, factors in the right-hand column of Table 6 should be used for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 11 states where the factor for state tabulations in Table 6 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO = 2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates obtained from the public use files are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would be obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. The magnitude of SIPP sampling error can be estimated, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP non-sampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used and failure to represent all units within the universe (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-Spanish origin-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than the interviewed persons in the same age-race-Spanish origin-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the decennial census.

The following table summarizes information on household nonresponse for the interview months for Wave 1.

Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status

Month	Household Units Eligible			Non-Response Rate (%)
	Total	Inter-viewed	Not Inter-viewed	
Feb 1985	3,500	3,300	300	7
Mar 1985	3,600	3,400	200	6
Apr 1985	3,600	3,400	200	6
May 1985	3,600	3,300	300	7

Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The non-response rate was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Additional noninterviews and the sample cut implemented in February 1986, resulted in the interviewed sample size decreasing to about 10,800 for Wave 5. Sample loss at Wave 1 was about 7 percent and increased to roughly 19 percent at the end of Wave 5. Further non-interviews increased the sample loss about 1 percent for each of the remaining waves.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items such as income and other money related items is higher than the nonresponse rates in the above table. The Bureau has used complex techniques to handle nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding the bias resulting from overall nonresponse is unknown.

Comparability with other statistics. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from these files with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by the seasonal patterns for many characteristics and by different nonsampling errors.

Sampling variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

Confidence intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are

1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, let x and y be sample estimates of two parameters of interest. A subsequent section explains how to derive a standard error on the difference $x-y$. If the estimated absolute difference between parameters is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference, then the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different. We recommend that users report only those differences that are significant at the 10 percent level or better.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Nonsampling error in one or more of the small number of cases providing the estimate can cause large relative error in that particular estimate. Also care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, in case of a borderline difference, even a small amount of nonsampling error can lead to a wrong decision about the hypotheses, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of statistics and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Most of the SIPP statistics have greater variance than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled for the SIPP. Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to quantify these variances. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors of survey estimates. The "a" and "b" parameters vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 4 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for various subgroups and types of estimates. The factors provided in Table 5 when multiplied by the base parameters for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total income of households are -0.0001062 and 9407, respectively. For Wave 1, the factor for October 1984 is 4 since only 1 rotation of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1984 based on Wave 1 are -0.0004248 and 37,628, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1985 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotation months each, while rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in the first quarter of 1985 are -0.0001298 and 11,497, respectively for Wave 1.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used to directly calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual variance behavior was not identical for all statistics within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific statistic. Methods for using these parameters for direct computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a detailed discussion of construction of estimates. Stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tapes to enable the user to compute the variances directly by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique.¹

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error of an estimated number can be obtained by using formula (1).

1. Cochran, William G. (1977), *Sampling Techniques*, 3rd Edition, New York: John Wiley and Sons, p.321.

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 - bx}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic for the appropriate reference period.

Illustration. Suppose that the SIPP estimates from Wave 1 show an estimated 31,555,000 persons in non-farm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 or over during January 1985 for which four rotations of data are available. Then the appropriate base "a" and "b" parameters and factor to use in calculating a standard error for the estimate are obtained from tables 4 and 5. They are $a = -0.0000446$ and $b = 7612$ with a factor of 1.0.

Using formula (1), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0000446)(31,555,000)^2 + (7612)(31,555,000)} \approx 442,479$$

The 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 30,847,034 to 32,262,966.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. This section refers to percentages of a group of persons, families, or households possessing a particular attribute (e.g., the percentage of households receiving food stamps).

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameters for the numerator. The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} (p[100-p])} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of households or persons in households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the "b" parameter for the numerator.

Illustration. Continuing the example from above, suppose Wave 1 data shows that of the 31,555,000 persons in non-farm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 or over, 91.9 percent were White. Using formula (2) and the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from tables 4 and 5, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{(7,612)}{(31,555,000)} (91.9)(100-91.9)} \approx 0.4 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 91.3 to 92.5 percent.

Standard error of a mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family, or household. (For the mean of these other items, compute the standard error using formula (9).) For example, the mean could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of such a mean can be approximated by formula (3) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (3), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean \bar{X} is

$$\sqrt{s_x} = \frac{b}{y} \quad s^2 \quad (3)$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and c is the parameter associated with the particular type or item.

The estimated population variance, s^2 , is given by:

$$s^2 = \frac{c}{y} \sum_{i=1}^c x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (4)$$

where: $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{c} \sum_{i=1}^c x_i$ (5)

It is assumed that each person or other unit was placed in one of c groups; p_i is the estimated proportion of group i ; $x_i = (Z_{i+1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i+1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i ; x_c is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of interest in group c if group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for x_c is

$$x_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c+1} \quad (6)$$

Illustration. Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly income for persons age 25 to 34 during January 1985 is given in the following table.

Table 3. Distribution of Monthly Income Among Persons 25 To 34 Years Old.

	Under \$300	\$600	\$900	\$1,200	\$1,500	\$2,000	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$3,500	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000		
Total	\$300 to \$599	\$600 to \$899	\$900 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 and over		
Thousands in interval	39,851	1,371	1,651	2,259	2,734	3,452	6,278	5,799	4,730	3,723	2,319	2,319	1,023	1,493
Percent with at least as much as lower bound of interval	100.0	96.6	92.4	86.7	79.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	5.3	3.7	

Using formula (4) and the mean monthly cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2 , is

$$s^2 = \frac{1,371}{39,851} (150)^2 - \frac{1,651}{39,851} (450)^2 - \dots - \frac{1,493}{39,851} (9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887.$$

Using formula (3), the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor, the estimated standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \frac{7.612}{39.851.000} (3.159.887) = \$25$$

Standard error of a median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using formula (2), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group:
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1):
3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval:
4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step (3), it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = A_1 \exp \left[\frac{\ln \left(\frac{pN}{N_1} \right) \ln \left(\frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)}{\ln \left(\frac{N_2}{N_1} \right)} \right] \quad (7)$$

if Pareto interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \frac{N_1 - pN}{N_1 - N_2} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (8)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated,

where

- N is size of the group,
- A_1 and A_2 are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{pN} falls,
- N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2 , respectively,

exp refers to the exponential function, and
 Ln refers to the natural logarithm function.

It should be noted that a mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

Illustration. To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to the same example used to illustrate the standard error of a mean. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1. Using formula (2), the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about .7 percentage points.
2. Following step (2), the two percentages of interest are 49.3 and 50.7.
3. By examining Table 3, we see that the percentage 49.3 falls in the income interval from \$2,000 to \$2,499. (Since 55.5 percent receive more than \$2,000 per month, but only 40.9 percent receive more than \$2,500 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.3 percent must be between \$2,000 and \$2,500. Thus $A_1 = \$2,000$, $A_2 = \$2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.)

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bound of a 68-percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\text{Ln} \left(\frac{(493)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \left(\frac{\text{Ln} (2,500)}{2,000} \right) / \left(\frac{\text{Ln} (16,307,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \right] = \$2,181$$

Also by examining Table 3, we see that 50.7 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_1 , and N_2 are the same. We also decided to use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68-percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\text{Ln} \left(\frac{(507)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \left(\frac{\text{Ln} (2,500)}{2,000} \right) / \left(\frac{\text{Ln} (16,307,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \right] = \$2,136$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2,136 to \$2,181. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2,181 - \$2,136}{2} = \$23.$$

Standard errors of ratios. The standard error for the average quantity of persons, families, or households per family or household or for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by formula (9):

$$\left(\frac{s_x}{y} \right) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y} \right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x} \right)^2 \right]} \quad (9)$$

where x and y are the numerator and denominator for the average or the means or medians which form the ratio, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula (9) assumes that x and y are not correlated. If the correlation is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error for the ratio.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (10)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y . The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the sample correlation coefficient, r , between the two estimates is zero. If r is really positive (negative), then this assumption will lead to overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration. Suppose SIPP estimates based on Wave 1 data show that during the first quarter of 1985 the number of persons age 25-34 years in non-farm households with mean monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 2,619,000, while the number with mean monthly cash income of \$5,000 to \$5,999 was 1,223,000. The standard errors of these numbers would be 155,000 and 106,000, respectively.

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons age 25-34 in non-farm households was different for persons with a mean monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 than for persons with mean monthly cash income of \$5,000 to \$5,999 during the first quarter of 1985. Assuming that these two estimates are not correlated, the standard error of the estimated difference of 1,396,000 is

$$\sqrt{(155,000)^2 + (106,000)^2} \approx 188,000.$$

Since the difference is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference it is concluded that there is a significant difference between the two income categories at the 10 percent significance level.

Combined Panel Estimates. Both the 1984 and 1985 panels provide data for October 1984 - July 1986. Thus, estimates made within this time period may be obtained by combining the panels. However, since the Wave 1 questionnaire differs from the subsequent waves' questionnaires and since there were some procedural changes between the 1984 and 1985 panels, we recommend that estimates from Wave 1 of the 1985 panel not be combined with 1984 panel estimates. Additionally, even for later waves, care should be taken when combining data from the two panels since questionnaires for the two panels differ somewhat.

Starting with Wave 2 of the 1985 panel, corresponding data from the 1984 and 1985 panels can be combined to create joint estimates of level by using the formula:

$$\hat{x} = f \hat{y} + (1 - f) \hat{z} \quad (11)$$

where:

\hat{x} = joint estimate of level;

\hat{y} = estimate of level from the 1984 panel ;

\hat{z} = estimate of level from the 1985 panel ;

f = 1984 panel weighting factor. The following values should be used when combining data from rotations for the given waves.

Waves to be combined

<u>1985 panel</u>	<u>1984 panel</u>	<u>f</u>
2*	6	.546
3	7	.543
4*	8	.566
5*	9	.566

*For these waves, only three rotations overlap the corresponding wave of the 1984 panel.

The approximate standard error of the combined estimate (\bar{x}) is:

$$S_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{f^2 (S_A)^2 + (1-f)^2 (S_B)^2}$$

where $S_{\bar{x}}$, S_A , and S_B are the standard errors for the estimates of level for the 1984 and 1985 panels combined, the 1984 panel and the 1985 panel, respectively.

Joint estimates of the more complex statistics (proportions, means, medians, etc.) for a particular characteristic should be calculated from a joint distribution of the characteristic which can be obtained as follows. Generate separate cumulative distributions for the characteristic based on 1984 and 1985 panel data using the same intervals for both distributions. Create a joint distribution by averaging the estimates of level within each interval using formula (11). The complex statistics can then be calculated from the resulting joint distribution.

**Table 4. SIPP INDIRECT GENERALIZED VARIANCE PARAMETERS
FOR THE 1985 PANEL PUBLIC USE FILE¹**

CHARACTERISTICS	a	b
PERSONS		
Total or White		
16+ Program Participation and Benefits, Poverty (3)		
Both Sexes	-0.0001311	22,327
Male	-0.0002758	22,327
Female	-0.0002497	22,327
16+ Income and Labor Force (5)		
Both Sexes	-0.0000446	7,612
Male	-0.0000941	7,612
Female	-0.0000851	7,612
16+ Pension Plan ² (4)		
Both Sexes	-0.0000817	13,940
Male	-0.0001723	13,940
Female	-0.0001558	13,940
All Others ² (6)		
Both Sexes	-0.0001201	27,683
Male	-0.0002483	27,683
Female	-0.0002325	27,683
Black		
Poverty (1)		
Both Sexes	-0.0006903	19,045
Male	-0.0014833	19,045
Female	-0.0012910	19,045
All Others (2)		
Both Sexes	-0.0003712	10,241
Male	-0.0007976	10,241
Female	-0.0006942	10,241
HOUSEHOLDS		
Total or White	-0.0001062	9,407
Black	-0.0006480	6,500

1. Multiply these parameters by 1.35 for estimates which include data from reference month November 1985 and later, except for 1985 calendar year estimates. For calendar year 1985 estimates, use the parameters as given.

For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.

2. Use the "16+ Pension Plan" parameters for pension plan tabulations of persons 16+ in the labor force. Use the "All Others" parameters for retirement tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.

Table 5. Factors to be Applied to Base Parameters to Obtain Parameters for Various Reference Periods

<u># of available rotation months</u>	<u>factor</u>
Monthly estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
Quarterly estimate	
6	1.8519
8	1.4074
9	1.2222
10	1.0494
11	1.0370
12	1.0000

1. The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate.

Table 6. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CHSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
Northeast:	Connecticut	1.0387	1.0387
	Maine	1.2219	1.2219
	Massachusetts	1.0000	1.0000
	New Hampshire	1.2234	1.2234
	New Jersey	1.0000	1.0000
	New York	1.0000	1.0000
	Pennsylvania	1.0096	1.0096
	Rhode Island Vermont	1.2506 1.2219	1.2506 1.2219
Midwest:	Illinois	1.0000	1.0110
	Indiana	1.0336	1.0450
	Iowa	--	--
	Kansas	1.2994	1.3137
	Michigan	1.0328	1.0442
	Minnesota	1.0366	1.0480
	Missouri	1.0756	1.0874
	Nebraska	1.6173	1.6351
	North Dakota	--	--
	Ohio	1.0233	1.0346
	South Dakota Wisconsin	-- 1.0188	-- 1.0300
South:	Alabama	1.1574	1.1595
	Arkansas	1.6150	1.6179
	Delaware	1.5593	1.5621
	D.C.	1.0000	1.0018
	Florida	1.0140	1.0158
	Georgia	1.0142	1.0160
	Kentucky	1.2120	1.2142
	Louisiana	1.0734	1.0753
	Maryland	1.0000	1.0018
	Mississippi	--	--
	North Carolina	1.0000	1.0018
	Oklahoma	1.0793	1.0812
	South Carolina	1.0185	1.0203
	Tennessee	1.0517	1.0536
Texas	1.0113	1.0131	
Virginia	1.0521	1.0540	
West Virginia	--	--	
West:	Alaska	1.4339	1.4339
	Arizona	1.0117	1.0117
	California	1.0000	1.0000
	Colorado	1.1306	1.1306
	Hawaii	1.0000	1.0000
	Idaho	1.4339	1.4339
	Montana	1.4339	1.4339
	Nevada	1.0000	1.0000
	New Mexico	1.0000	1.0000
	Oregon	1.1317	1.1317
	Utah	1.0000	1.0000
	Washington	1.0456	1.0456
Wyoming	1.4339	1.4339	

-- indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
 - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
 - Black lung payments (old code 9)
 - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
 - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
 - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets
Stocks or mutual fund shares
Rental property
Mortgages
Royalties
Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
State unemployment compensation
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
Veterans compensation or pensions
Black lung payments
Worker's compensation
State temporary sickness or disability benefits
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Foster child care payments
Other welfare
Child support payments
Alimony payments
Pension from company or union
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions
Local government pensions
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts

Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits

G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits

Income assistance from a charitable group

Money from relatives or friends

Lump sum payments

Income from roomers or boarders

National Guard or Reserve pay

Incidental or casual earnings

Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

1980
Code

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
018	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)
	Management related occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

043	Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)

058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Inhalation therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)

137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
N(156)	Teachers, elementary school (232)
P(157)	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)
	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**Technicians and Related Support Occupations****Health Technologists and Technicians**

- 203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
- 204 Dental hygienists (363)
- 205 Health record technologists and technicians (364)
- 206 Radiologic technicians (365)
- 207 Licensed practical nurses (366)
- 208 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health**Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians**

- 213 Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
- 214 Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
- 215 Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
- 216 Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
- 217 Drafting occupations (372)
- 218 Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians

- 223 Biological technicians (382)
- 224 Chemical technicians (3831)
- 225 Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science

- 226 Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
- 227 Air traffic controllers (392)
- 228 Broadcast equipment operators (393)
- 229 Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
- 233 Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
- 234 Legal assistants (396)
- 235 Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations

- 243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
- Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services**
- 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122)
- 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123)
- 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
- 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
- 257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
- Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail**
- 258 Sales engineers (421)
- 259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
- Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services**
- 263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
- 264 Sales workers, apparel (4346)
- 265 Sales workers, shoes (4351)
- 266 Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
- 267 Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
- 268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
- 269 Sales workers, parts (4367)
- 274 Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
- 275 Sales counter clerks (4363)
- Q(276) Cashiers (4364)
- 277 Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)

- 278 News vendors (4365)
- Sales Related Occupations
- 283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
- 284 Auctioneers (447)
- 285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical

- Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
- 303 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
- 304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
- 305 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
- 306 Chief communications operators (4523)
- 307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
- Computer Equipment Operators
- 308 Computer operators (4612)
- 309 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
- Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
- R(313) Secretaries (4622)
- 314 Stenographers (4623)
- 315 Typists (4624)
- Information Clerks
- 316 Interviewers (4642)
- 317 Hotel clerks (4643)
- 318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
- 319 Receptionists (4645)
- 323 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
- Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
- 325 Classified-ad clerks (4662)
- 326 Correspondence clerks (4663)
- 327 Order clerks (4664)
- 328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
- 329 Library clerks (4694)
- 335 File clerks (4696)
- 336 Records clerks (4699)
- Financial Records Processing Occupations
- S(337) Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
- 338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
- 339 Billing clerks (4715)
- 343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
- 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
- Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
- 345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
- 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
- 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
- Communications Equipment Operators
- 348 Telephone operators (4732)
- 349 Telegraphers (4733)
- 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
- Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
- 354 Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
- 355 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
- 356 Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
- 357 Messengers (4745)
- Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
- 359 Dispatchers (4751)

- 363 Production coordinators (4752)
- 364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
- 365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
- 366 Meter readers (4755)
- 368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
- 369 Samplers (4757)
- 373 Expeditors (4758)
- 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks. n.e.c. (4759)
- Adjusters and Investigators
- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)
- Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- T(407) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household

Food Preparation and Service Occupations

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- U(435) Waiters and waitresses (5213)

436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
V(453)	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

W(473)	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**Mechanics and Repairers**

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
- Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
 - Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
 - X(505) Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
 - 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
 - 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
 - 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
 - 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
 - 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
 - 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
 - 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
 - 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
 - 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
 - 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
 - Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
 - 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
 - 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
 - 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
 - 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
 - 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
 - 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
 - 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)
 - Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
 - 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
 - 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
 - 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
 - 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
 - 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
 - 544 Millwrights (6178)
 - 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
 - 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades**Supervisors, construction occupations**

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
- 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)

558	Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
Y(567)	Carpenters (pt 6422)
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573	Drywall installers (6424)
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
	Precision Production Occupations
633	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)

- 667 Tailors (pt 6852)
- 668 Upholsterers (6853)
- 669 Shoe repairers (6854)
- 673 Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
- 674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
- Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
- 675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
- 676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
- 677 Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
- 679 Bookbinders (6844)
- 683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
- 684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
- Precision Food Production Occupations
- 686 Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
- 687 Bakers (6872)
- 688 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
- Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
- 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
- 693 Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
- Plant and System Operators
- 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
- 695 Power plant operators (pt 693)
- 696 Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
- 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision

Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators

- 703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
- 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
- 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
- 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
- 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
- 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
- 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
- 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
- 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)

Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators

- 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
- 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
- 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
- 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)

Woodworking Machine Operators

- 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
- 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
- 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
- 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
- 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

Printing Machine Operators

- 734 Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
- 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
- 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
- 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators

- 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
- 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
- 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
- 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
- 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
- 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
- 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
- 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)

Machine Operators, Assorted Materials

- 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
- 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
- 755 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
- 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
- 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
- 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
- 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
- 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
- 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
- 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
- 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
- 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
- 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
- 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
- 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
- 779 Machine operators, not specified

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**Motor Vehicle Operators**

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804) Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
- 805 Truck drivers, light (8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)

809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
	Rail Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
	 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
863	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864	Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
	Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
866	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
867	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
873	Production helpers (861, 862)
	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
905	Member of the Armed Forces

APPENDIX A-5

1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents ¹)

Census
Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 010 (A) Agricultural production, crops (01)
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
- 021 Horticultural services (078)
- 030 Forestry (08)
- 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

- 040 Metal mining (10)
- 041 Coal mining (11, 12)
- 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

- 060 (B) **CONSTRUCTION** (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products

- 100 Meat products (201)
- 101 Dairy products (202)
- 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
- 110 Grain mill products (204)
- 111 Bakery products (205)
- 112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
- 120 Beverage industries (208)
- 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
- 122 Not specified food industries
- 130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products

- 132 Knitting mills (225)
- 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
- 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

¹ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

- Apparel and other finished textile products
- 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- Paper and allied products
- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
- 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries
- 171 (C) Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
- 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
- Chemicals and allied products
- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
- 181 Drugs (283)
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
- 191 Agricultural chemicals (287)
- 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
- Petroleum and coal products
- 200 Petroleum refining (291)
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- 210 Tires and inner tubes (301)
- 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
- 212 Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
- Leather and leather products
- 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
- 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

Durable Goods

- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
- 230 Logging (241)
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
- 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
- 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
- 250 Glass and glass products (321-323)
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
- 252 Structural clay products (325)
- 261 Pottery and related products (326)
- 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329).
- Metal industries
- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
- 271 Iron and steel foundries (332)
- 272 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
- 280 Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
- 281 Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
- 290 Screw machine products (345)
- 291 Metal forgings and stampings (346)
- 292 Ordnance (348)

- 300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
- 301 Not specified metal industries
- Machinery, except electrical
 - 310 Engines and turbines (351)
 - 311 Farm machinery and equipment (352)
 - 312 Construction and material handling machines (353)
 - 320 Metalworking machinery (354)
 - 321 Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
 - 322 Electronic computing equipment (3573)
 - 331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
 - 332 Not specified machinery
- Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
 - 340 Household appliances (363)
 - 341 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
 - 342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
 - 350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- Transportation equipment
 - 351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
 - 352 Aircraft and parts (372)
 - 360 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
 - 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
 - 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
 - 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
- Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
 - 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
 - 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
 - 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
 - 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
 - 382 Not specified professional equipment
- 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
- 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
- 392 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Transportation
 - 400 Railroads (40)
 - 401 Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
 - 402 Taxicab service (412)
 - 410 Trucking service (421, 423)
 - 411 Warehousing and storage (422)
 - 412 U.S. Postal Service (43)
 - 420 Water transportation (44)
 - 421 Air transportation (45)
 - 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
 - 432 Services incidental to transportation (47)
- Communications
 - 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483)
 - 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
 - 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
- Utilities and sanitary services
 - 460 Electric light and power (491)

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

- 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
- 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
- 470 Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
- 471 Sanitary services (495)
- 472 Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

- 500 Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
- 501 Furniture and home furnishings (502)
- 502 Lumber and construction materials (503)
- 510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
- 511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
- 512 Electrical goods (506)
- 521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
- 522 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
- 531 Scrap and waste materials (5093)
- 532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)

Nondurable Goods

- 540 Paper and paper products (511)
- 541 Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
- 542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
- 550 Groceries and related products (514)
- 551 Farm products - raw materials (515)
- 552 Petroleum products (517)
- 560 Alcoholic beverages (518)
- 561 Farm supplies (5191)
- 562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
- 571 Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

- 580 Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
- 581 Hardware stores (525)
- 582 Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
- 590 Mobile home dealers (527)
- 591 (D) Department stores (531)
- 592 Variety stores (533)
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 601 (E) Grocery stores (541)
- 602 Dairy products stores (545)
- 610 Retail bakeries (546)
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
- 612 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 620 Auto and home supply stores (553)
- 621 Gasoline service stations (554)
- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
- 630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
- 631 Shoe stores (566)

- 632 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
- 641 (F) Eating and drinking places (58)
- 642 Drug stores (591)
- 650 Liquor stores (592)
- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
- 652 Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
- 660 Jewelry stores (5944)
- 661 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
- 662 Mail order houses (5961)
- 670 Vending machine operators (5962)
- 671 Direct selling establishments¹ establishments (5963)
- 672 Fuel and ice dealers (598)
- 681 Retail florists (5992)
- 682 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
- 691 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 700 (G) Banking (60)
- 701 Savings and loan associations (612)
- 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 711 (H) Insurance (63, 64)
- 712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 721 Advertising (731)
- 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
- 731 Personnel supply services (736)
- 732 Business management and consulting services (7392)

- 740 Computer and data processing services (737)
- 741 Detective and protective services (7393)
- 742 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
- 750 Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
- 751 Automotive repair shops (753)
- 752 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 761 (J) Private households (88)
- 762 Hotels and motels (701)
- 770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
- 771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
- 772 Beauty shops (723)
- 780 Barber shops (724)
- 781 Funeral service and crematories (726)
- 782 Shoe repair shops (725)
- 790 Dressmaking shops (part 729)

791 Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
801 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
802 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

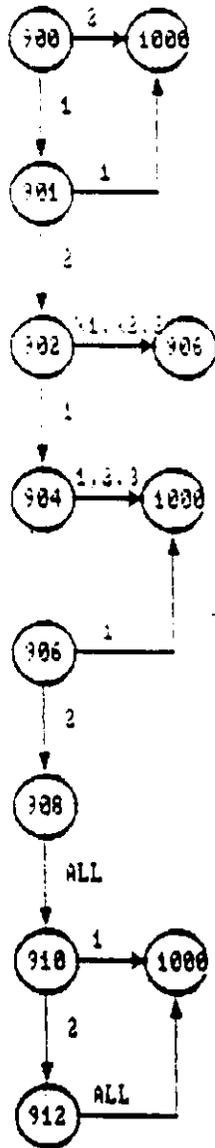
812 Offices of physicians (801, 803)
820 Offices of dentists (802)
821 Offices of chiropractors (8041)
822 Offices of optometrists (8042)
830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
831 (K) Hospitals (806)
832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841 Legal services (81)
842 (L) Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850 (M) Colleges and universities (822)
851 Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
852 Libraries (823)
860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862 Child day care services (835)
870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
880 Religious organizations (866)
881 Membership organizations (861-865, 869)
882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
891 Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
892 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

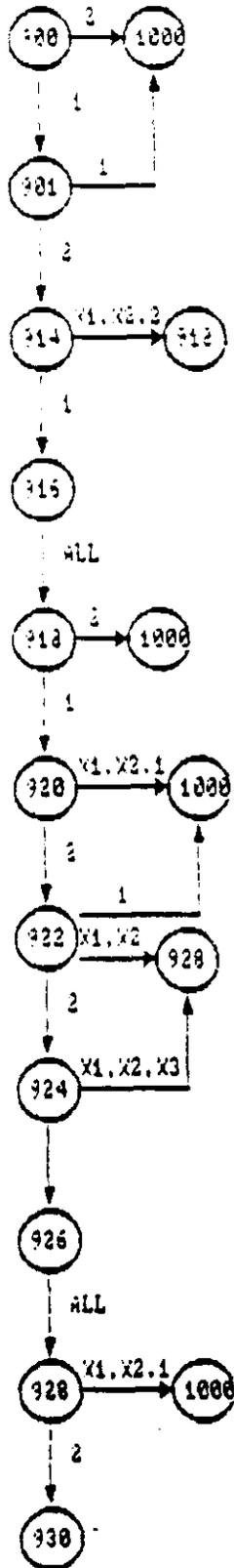
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

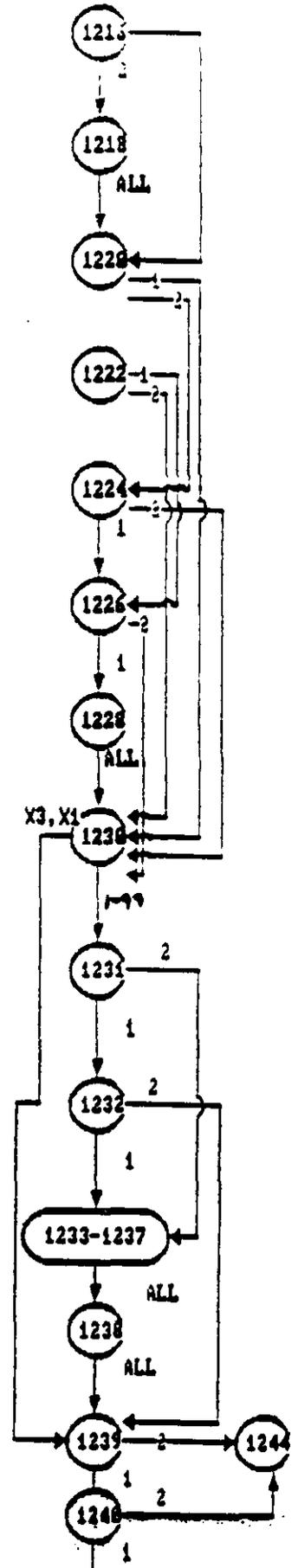
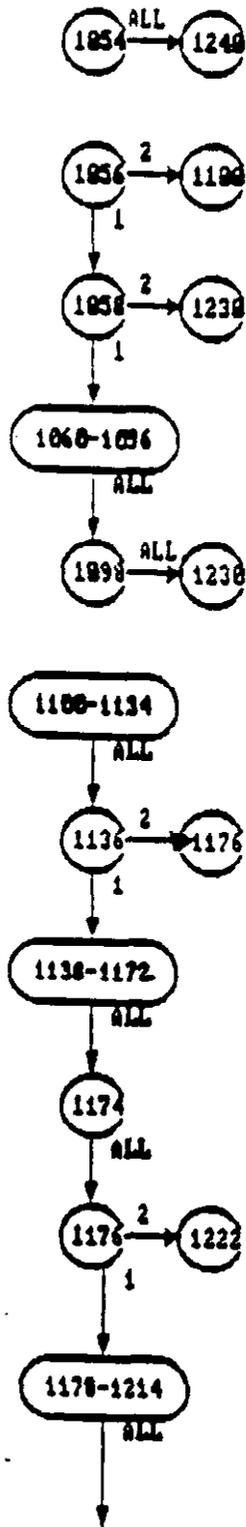
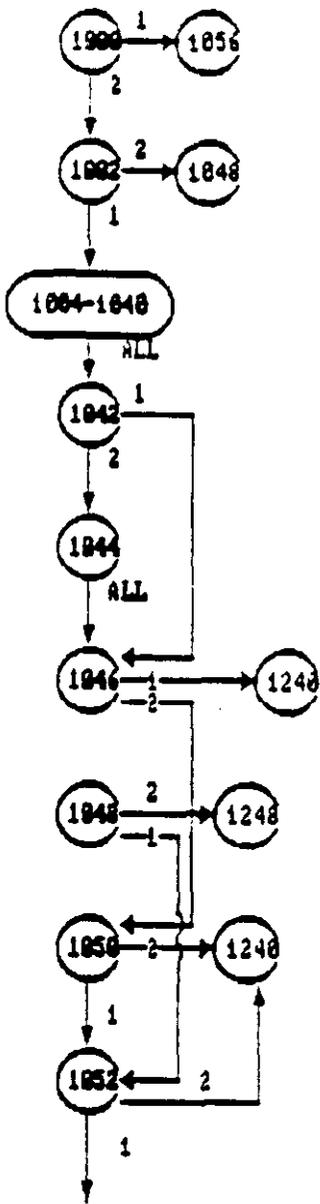
900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901 General government, n.e.c. (919)
910 Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922 Administration of human resources programs (94)
930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931 Administration of economic programs (96)
932 National security and international affairs (97)
991 Member of the Armed Forces

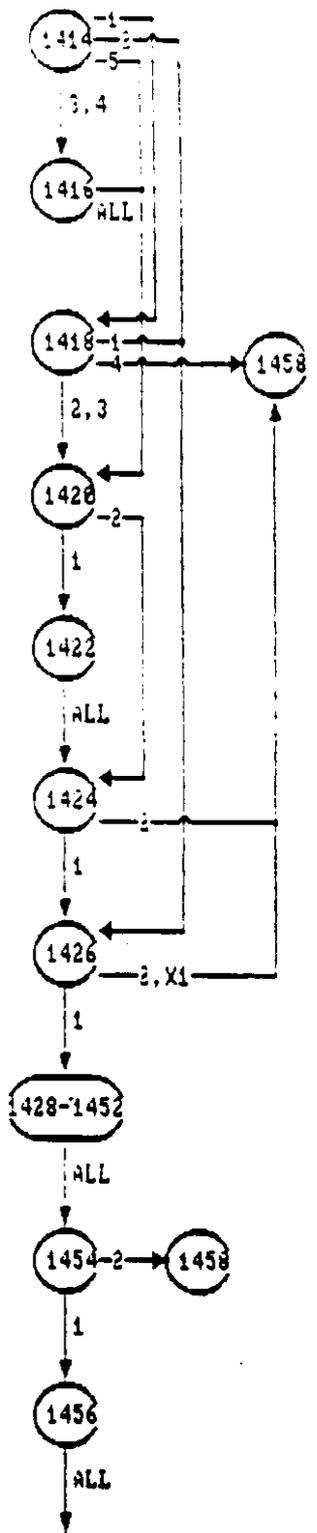
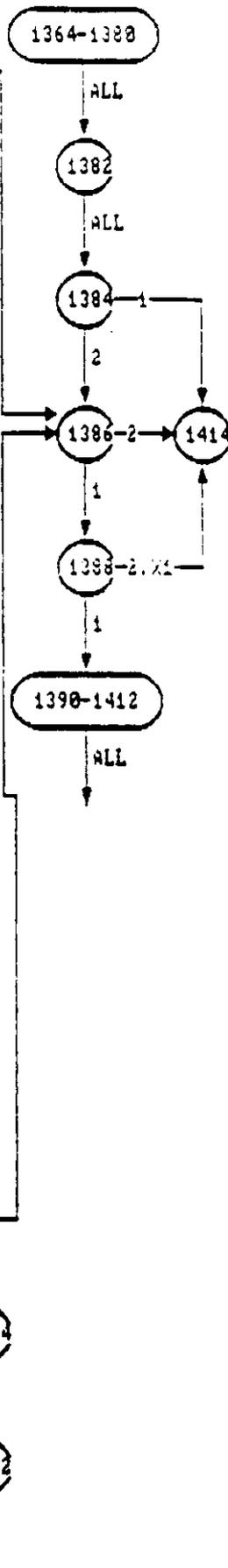
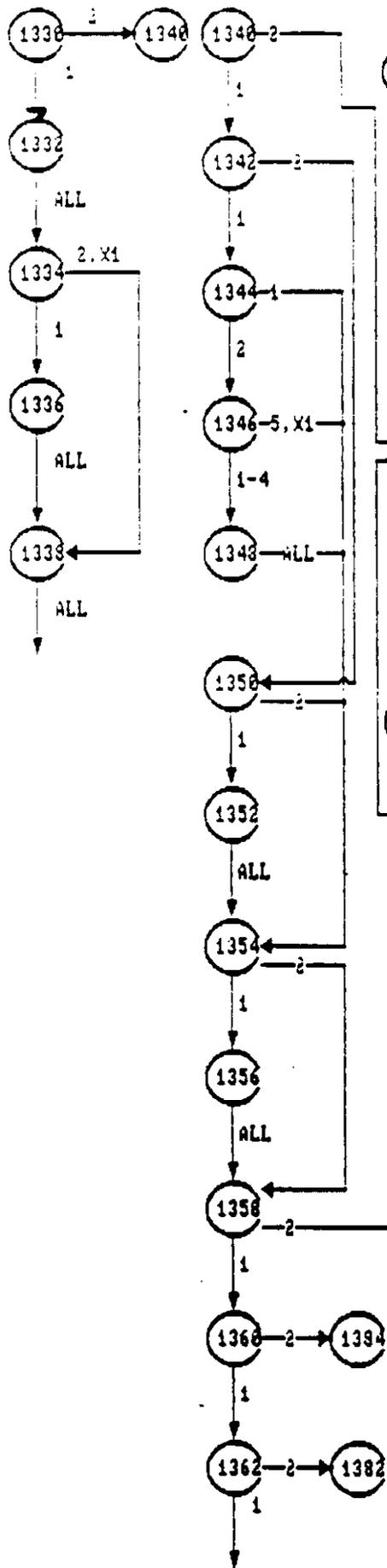
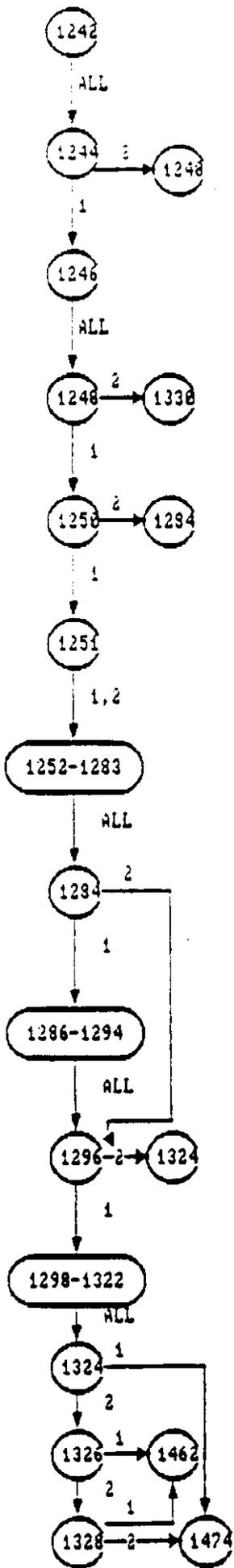
QUESTIONNAIRE SKIP PATTERN CHART

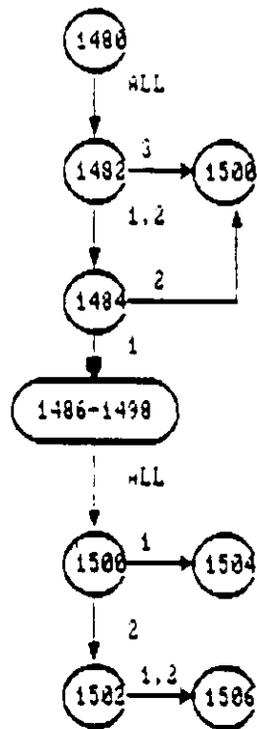
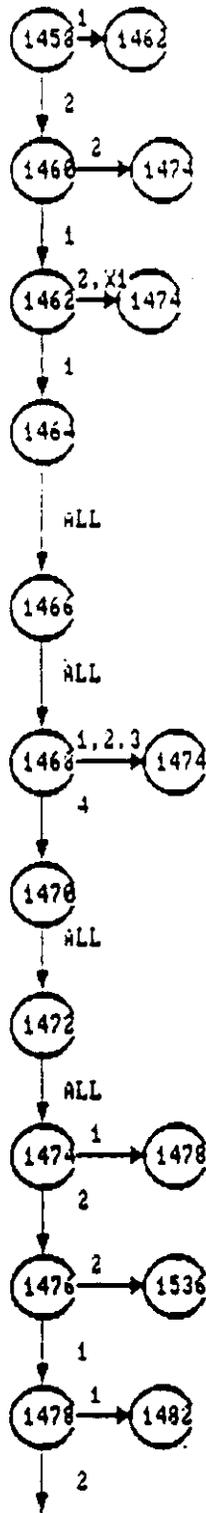
LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY

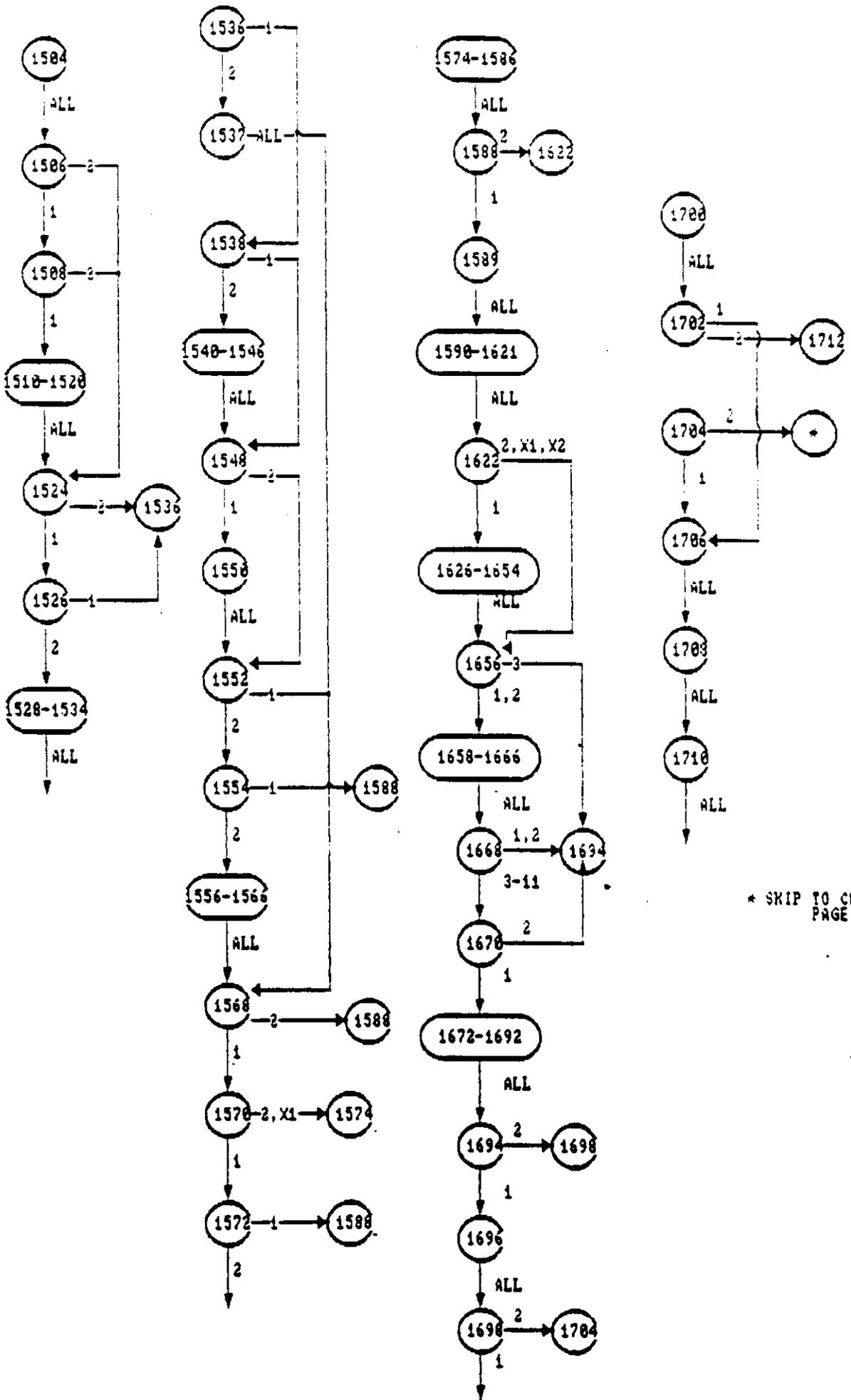






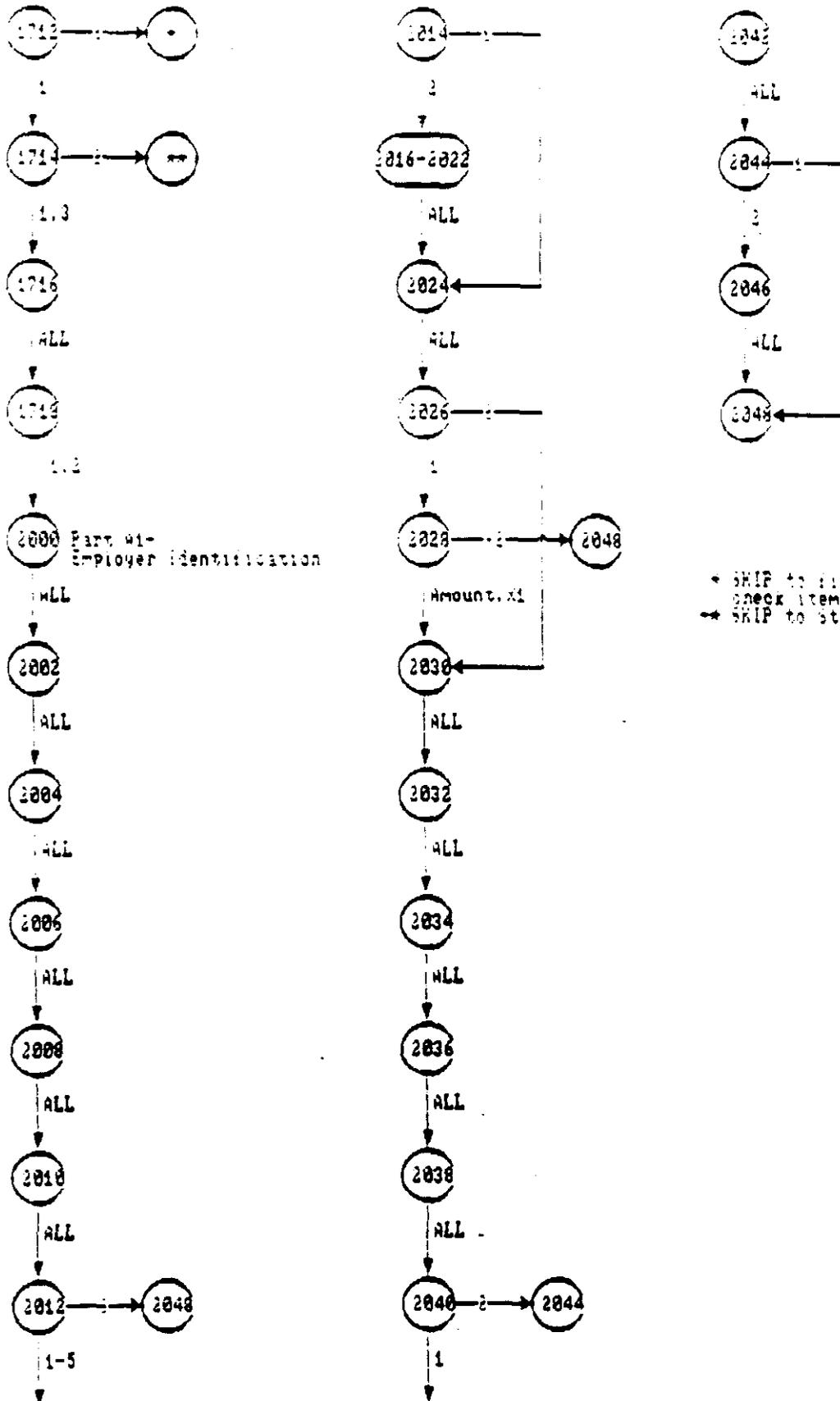




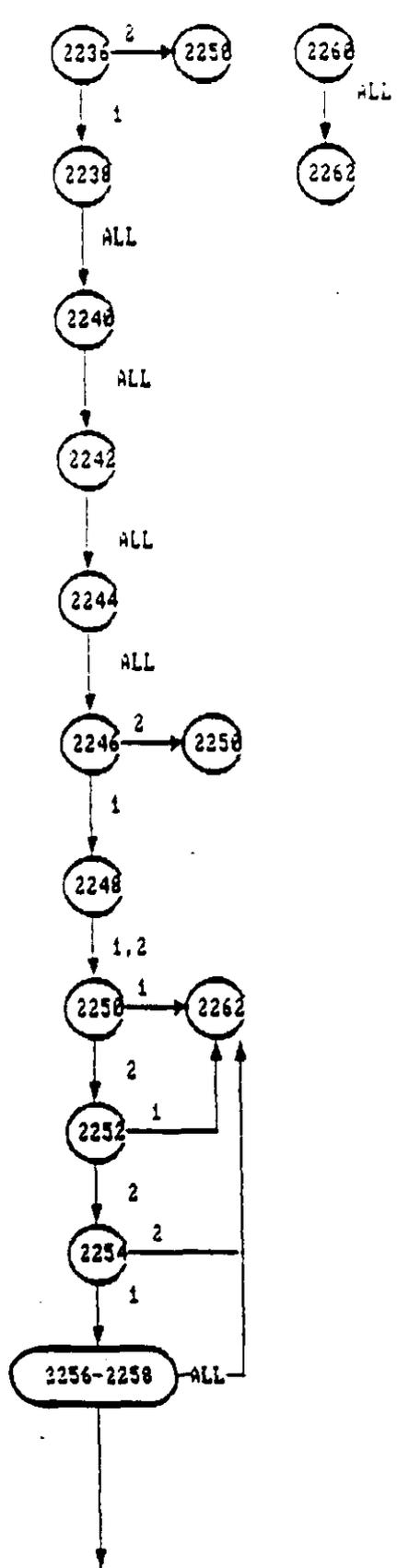
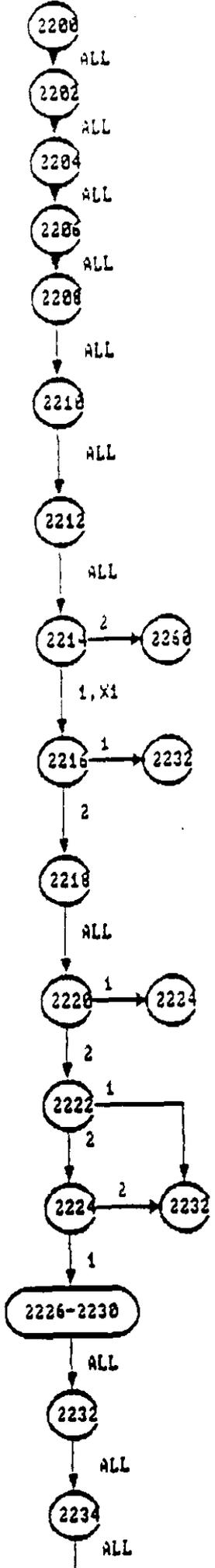


QUESTIONNAIRE SKIP PATTERN CHART

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

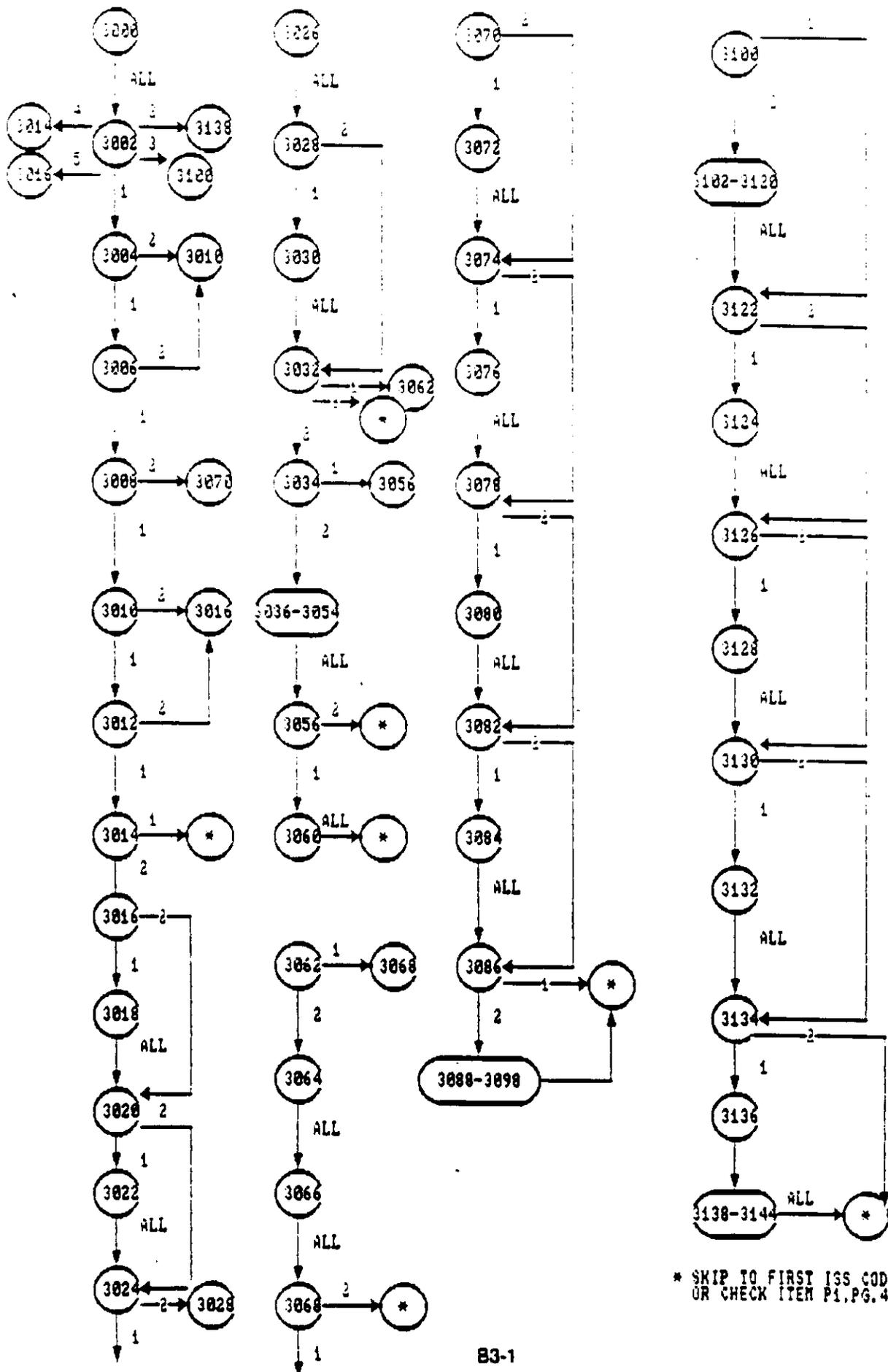


← SKIP to first ISS code or check item P1, pg. 45.
 → SKIP to Statement B, pg. 19.



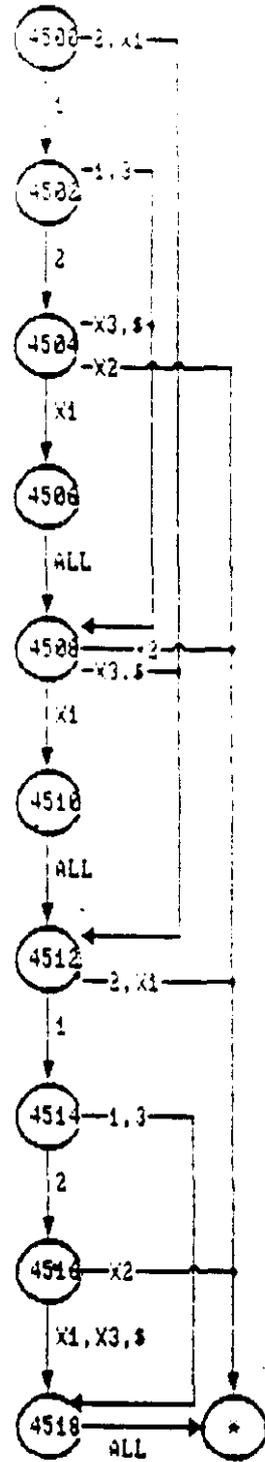
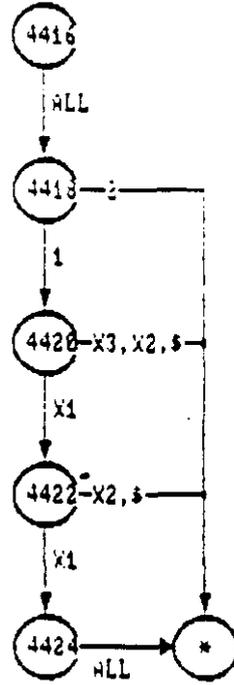
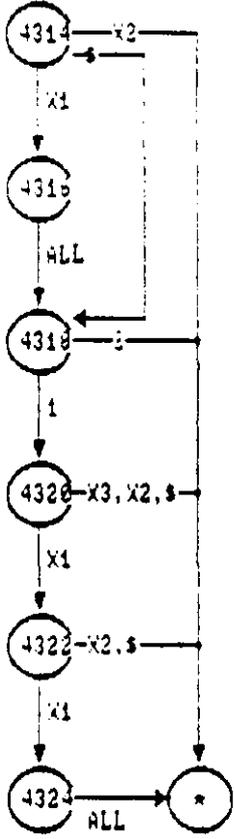
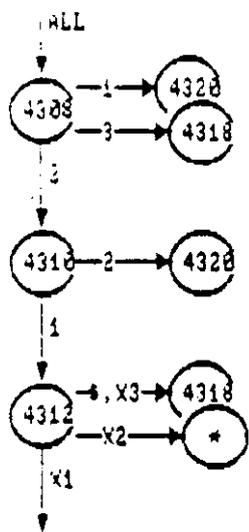
QUESTIONNAIRE SKIP PATTERN CHART

AMOUNTS

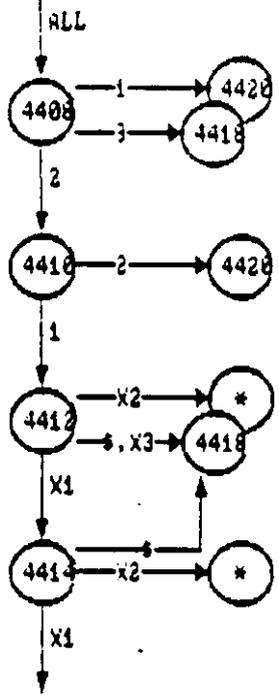


* SKIP TO FIRST ISS CODE OR CHECK ITEM P1, PG. 45

4300-4306



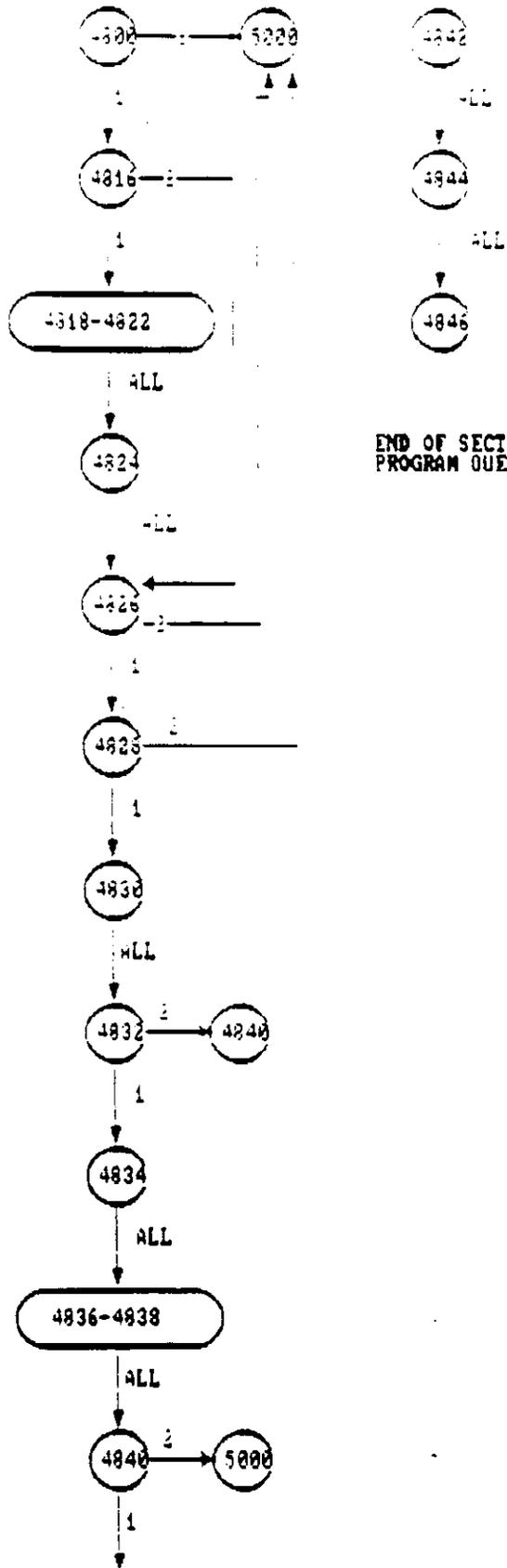
4400-4406



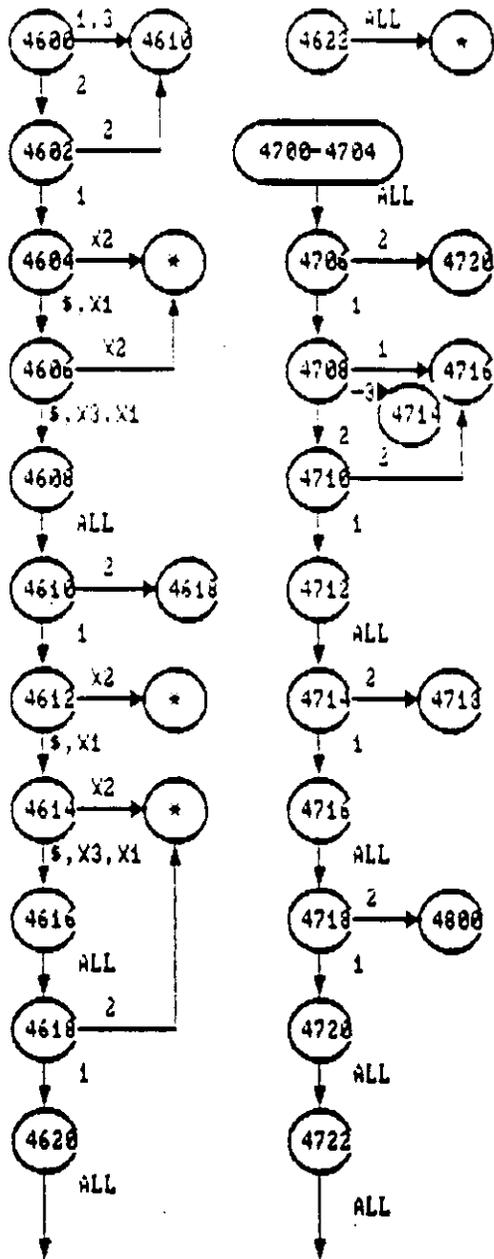
*SKIP to next ISS code or check item P1, pg.45.

QUESTIONNAIRE SKIP PATTERN CHART

PROGRAM QUESTIONS



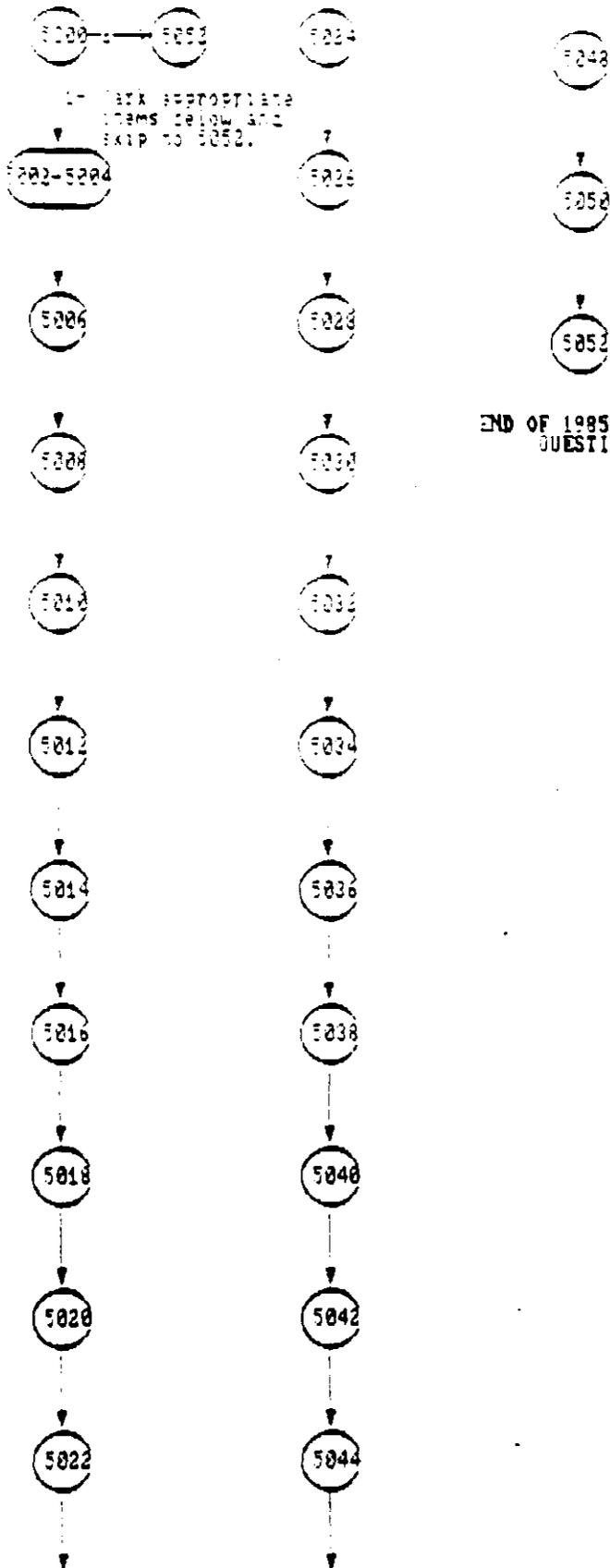
END OF SECTION FOUR
PROGRAM QUESTIONS



*Skip to next ISS code
or check item P1, pg.45.

QUESTIONNAIRE SKIP PATTERN CHART

CALLBACK SUMMARY



END OF 1985 PANEL HAVE 2
QUESTIONNAIRE

MOVERS		
Person number(s)	Index 104 moved <input type="checkbox"/> - If box is mark of 10 344	New telephone number
New address - Number and street		
City	State	ZIP code
Other identification	Were more discovered	
Person number(s)	Index 104 moved	New telephone number
New address - Number and street		
City	State	ZIP code
Other identification	Were more discovered	
Person number(s)	Index 104 moved	New telephone number
New address - Number and street		
City	State	ZIP code
Other identification	Were more discovered	
Person number(s)	Index 104 moved	New telephone number
New address - Number and street		
City	State	ZIP code
Other identification	Were more discovered	

OFFICE USE ONLY	
UNIT 004 U	0004
If entire household moved, try to determine: a. the address within the limits of a city, town, or village	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What is the name?	
<input type="checkbox"/> No - Just within the limits of a city, town, or village	

MERGED HOUSEHOLD MATCH TABLE						
New person number	PREVIOUS IDENTIFICATION					
	PSU	Segment	Serial	Sample designation	Entry and exit ID	Person number
001	001	001	001	001	001	001
002	002	002	002	002	002	002
003	003	003	003	003	003	003
004	004	004	004	004	004	004
005	005	005	005	005	005	005
006	006	006	006	006	006	006
007	007	007	007	007	007	007
008	008	008	008	008	008	008
009	009	009	009	009	009	009
010	010	010	010	010	010	010
011	011	011	011	011	011	011
012	012	012	012	012	012	012
013	013	013	013	013	013	013
014	014	014	014	014	014	014
015	015	015	015	015	015	015

CODES FOR 10s	CODES FOR 20	CODES FOR 30	CODES FOR 40
1 - Reference Person WITH relatives in household 2 - Reference Person with NO relatives in household (Married/MS) 3 - Son (child born or daughter) 4 - Parent 5 - Spouse/Partner 6 - Other relative of Reference Person 7 - Non-relative of Reference Person WITH DWI relatives in household 8 - Non-relative of Reference Person (other than partner & non-related MS DWI relatives in household)	0 - Married 1 - Divorced 2 - Single 3 - Other 4 - Same only with item 21d 5 - Left 6 - Deceased 7 - Unknown/Unknown 8 - Living in Armed Forces Overseas 9 - Shared custody of custody 10 - Separation or Divorce 11 - Person number 201 no longer being with sample person 12 - Lived in area	01 - German 02 - English 03 - Irish 04 - French 05 - Italian 06 - Swedish 07 - Polish 08 - Dutch 09 - Swedish (Spanish speaking) 10 - Norwegian 11 - Danish 12 - Librarian 13 - Welsh 14 - Mexican-American 15 - Chinese 16 - Mexican 17 - Puerto Rican 18 - Cuban 19 - Contact or South American (Spanish speaking) 20 - Other Spanish 21 - Afro-Amer (Black or Negro) 22 - Another group not listed 23 - Don't know	1 - Divorced 2 - Single 3 - Same as before, but not as above 4 - Same as Pacific Islands 5 - Other - Specify below Person No. Specify name
CODES FOR 21s Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1-2". 1 - Vietnam War (Aug '64 - April '75) 2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan '54) 3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47) 4 - World War I (Sept. '17 - Nov. '18) 5 - May 1876 or later 6 - Other Service (All other periods)			

MOVERS		
Person number(s)	Index 104 moved	New telephone number
New address - Number and street		
City	State	ZIP code
Other identification	Were more discovered	

TABLE B - LIVING QUARTERS DETERMINATION AT LISTED ADDRESS								
ADDRESS OF ADDITIONAL LIVING QUARTERS	SPECIAL PLACE ENDS (All segments)	SEPARATENESS		CLASSIFICATION	AREA SEGMENTS	ADDRESS SEGMENTS	SPECIAL PLACE SEGMENTS	PLANT SEGMENTS
If street listed, fill street and line number below and copy Table A, 104, 105, enter house address and unit address, if any. (All description and location of unit). 00	Is this unit in a special place? 00	Do the occupants of included segments of (Address in column B) live and eat separately from all other persons in the property? 00	Does (Address in column B) have direct access from the outside or through a common wall? 00	0 - Not a separate unit (Include on this segment card) 1 - Separate unit (Do not include on this segment card) Complete the appropriate segment type column for interview instructions. (HU) PS column 2, 3, 4, or 6 as appropriate	Is this unit within the city (or town) boundaries? 00	List on first available line of being sheet. Interview B is sample. 00	Is this unit within the specific address of the original sample unit? 00	Is this unit within the same address as the original sample unit? 00
Yes - ZIP to column 3 and mark accordingly to Table A in Part E of manual No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ZIP to column 3 and mark accordingly to Table A in Part E of manual <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - ZIP to column 3 and mark "00" box	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Do in column 3 and mark "00" box <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 - See Table A, Continue interview with original unit <input type="checkbox"/> (HU) PS column 2, 3, 4, or 6 as appropriate	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Interview as an EXTRA unit <input type="checkbox"/> No - Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> List on first available line of being sheet. Interview B is sample. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Interview as an EXTRA unit <input type="checkbox"/> No - Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Interview as an EXTRA unit <input type="checkbox"/> No - Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - List on first available line of being sheet. Interview B is sample. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Do not interview

NOTE: BE SURE TO CONTINUE INTERVIEW FOR ORIGINAL UNIT AFTER COMPLETING TABLE B FOR ALL LINES.

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS (Card _____ of _____)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

These columns are to be filled after the interview. Fill a column for each household member listed in Household Roster who is age 16 or older.

Line No.	Code	Person Number	Name	Dependent person number				Line No.	Code	Person Number	Name	Dependent person number				Line No.	Code	Person Number	Name	Dependent person number			
				W1	W2	W3	W4					W1	W2	W3	W4					W1	W2	W3	W4
EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT															
1		1	NAME OF EMPLOYER	2		2	NAME OF EMPLOYER	3		3	NAME OF EMPLOYER												
2		2		2		2		3		3													
3		3		3		3		4		4													
4		4		4		4		5		5													
5		5		5		5		6		6													
6		6		6		6		7		7													
7		7		7		7		8		8													
8		8		8		8		9		9													
9		9		9		9		10		10													
10		10		10		10		11		11													
11		11		11		11		12		12													
12		12		12		12		13		13													
13		13		13		13		14		14													
14		14		14		14		15		15													
15		15		15		15		16		16													
16		16		16		16		17		17													
17		17		17		17		18		18													
18		18		18		18		19		19													
19		19		19		19		20		20													
20		20		20		20		21		21													
21		21		21		21		22		22													
22		22		22		22		23		23													
23		23		23		23		24		24													
24		24		24		24		25		25													
25		25		25		25		26		26													
26		26		26		26		27		27													
27		27		27		27		28		28													
28		28		28		28		29		29													
29		29		29		29		30		30													
30		30		30		30		31		31													
31		31		31		31		32		32													
32		32		32		32		33		33													
33		33		33		33		34		34													
34		34		34		34		35		35													
35		35		35		35		36		36													
36		36		36		36		37		37													
37		37		37		37		38		38													
38		38		38		38		39		39													
39		39		39		39		40		40													
40		40		40		40		41		41													
41		41		41		41		42		42													
42		42		42		42		43		43													
43		43		43		43		44		44													
44		44		44		44		45		45													
45		45		45		45		46		46													
46		46		46		46		47		47													
47		47		47		47		48		48													
48		48		48		48		49		49													
49		49		49		49		50		50													
50		50		50		50		51		51													
51		51		51		51		52		52													
52		52		52		52		53		53													
53		53		53		53		54		54													
54		54		54		54		55		55													
55		55		55		55		56		56													
56		56		56		56		57		57													
57		57		57		57		58		58													
58		58		58		58		59		59													
59		59		59		59		60		60													
60		60		60		60		61		61													
61		61		61		61		62		62													
62		62		62		62		63		63													
63		63		63		63		64		64													
64		64		64		64		65		65													
65		65		65		65		66		66													
66		66		66		66		67		67													
67		67		67		67		68		68													
68		68		68		68		69		69													
69		69		69		69		70		70													
70		70		70		70		71		71													
71		71		71		71		72		72													
72		72		72		72		73		73													
73		73		73		73		74		74													
74		74		74		74		75		75													
75		75		75		75		76		76													
76		76		76		76		77		77													
77		77		77		77		78		78													
78		78		78		78		79		79													
79		79		79		79		80		80													
80		80		80		80		81		81													
81		81		81		81		82		82													
82		82		82		82		83		83													
83		83		83		83		84		84													
84		84		84		84		85		85													
85		85		85		85		86		86													
86		86		86		86		87		87													
87		87		87		87		88		88													
88		88		88		88		89		89													
89		89		89		89		90		90													
90		90		90		90		91		91													
91		91		91		91		92		92													
92		92		92		92		93		93													
93		93		93		93		94		94													
94		94		94		94		95		95													
95		95		95		95		96		96													
96		96		96		96		97		97													
97		97		97		97		98		98													
98		98		98		98		99		99													
99		99		99		99		100		100													

C14

FORM **SIPP-5500**
11-1-85

NOTICE — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**SURVEY OF INCOME
AND PROGRAM
PARTICIPATION**

**1985 PANEL
WAVE 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

P G M	1. Book	2. (cc 1) R.O. code	3a. (cc 2) PSU	Segment	Serial	Sample	digit	Check	b. (cc 3) Add. ID
	6 of						0 5		

4. (cc 17)
a. Entry Add. ID _____ C. Name (cc 19a)
First: _____

b. PERSON
Number (cc 18) _____ Middle initial

5. PERSON CHARACTERISTICS — Fill a, b, c, and d using the control card
a. Relationship code (cc 19b) _____ b. Date of birth (cc 24) _____ c. Sex code (cc 28) _____ d. Marital status code (cc 26a) _____
Month Day Year

6. Interviewer identification
Code Name _____

7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS
a. Interview
 Self — SKIP to 8 Proxy — Fill 7b

b. Person number of proxy _____ — SKIP to 8

c. Noninterview
 Type Z refusal Type Z other

8. Date of interview for this person
____ Month ____ Day } Fill start time in 9a. then go to Introduction

9a. Interview time for this person

	Initial visit	Callback visit
Start time →	a.m. / p.m.	a.m. / p.m.
Finish time →	a.m. / p.m.	a.m. / p.m.

b. Total interview time for this person _____ Minutes

10a. Interviewer time for clerical review

Start time →	a.m. / p.m.
Finish time →	a.m. / p.m.

b. Total interviewer time for clerical review _____ Minutes

11a. Pre-interview transcription time

Start time →	a.m. / p.m.
Finish time →	a.m. / p.m.

b. Total pre-interview time for transcription _____ Minutes

12. Phone interview — Specify reason _____

INTRODUCTION

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS — Read introduction once to each respondent. Do not repeat to another respondent who was in the room when you earlier read the introduction.

(As I described during my last visit.) This survey is about the economic situation of people living in the United States. Most of the questions will be about ...'s activities during _____ and _____.

Here is a calendar that shows the 4 months we will be talking about. (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) [This time period is very important, so if you have any questions about what period is being referred to during the interview, please ask me.]

[We need the most accurate and complete information possible. Please think carefully about each question, search your memory and take your time in answering.] For some of the questions it will help to look up the answers by checking whatever records are available to you here. (GO TO CHECK ITEM N1.)

CHECK ITEM N1 Does ...'s person number begin with a "5"?
PGM 7
1 Yes
0900 2 No — SKIP to section 1, item 1

CHECK ITEM N2 Was ... missed when household members were listed for wave 1?
0901 1 Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1
2 No

13a. On March 31, 1985, was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD V)
0914 1 Yes x1 DK } SKIP to section 1, item 1
2 No — SKIP to Check Item N3 x2 Ref. } item 1

b. Which code on this card represents the kind of place ... was living in on March 31, 1985?
0916 1 Armed Forces barracks 3 Nonhousehold setting
2 Outside the United States

CHECK ITEM N3 Refer to cc items 19a and 19b.
Is ... the reference person or spouse of the reference person (cc item 19b equals 1, 2, or 3)?
0918 1 Yes 2 No — SKIP to section 1, item 1

Now I want to ask about ...'s living situation IMMEDIATELY BEFORE ... lived with (first 100 level person listed in cc item 19).

14. Was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD V)
0920 1 Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1 x1 DK } SKIP to section 1, item 1
2 No x2 Ref. }

15. Was ... living alone?
0922 1 Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1 x1 DK } SKIP to section 1, item 18
2 No x2 Ref. }

16. How many of the people ... was living with were ...'s relatives?
0924 Enter number of persons
x3 None — SKIP to item 18 x1 DK } SKIP to item 18
x2 Ref. }

17. How many of these relatives are now living here?
0928 Enter number of persons
x3 None — SKIP to item 18 x1 DK }
x2 Ref. }

18. Was ... the owner or renter of the place where ... was living?
0928 1 Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1 x1 DK } SKIP to section 1, item 1
2 No x2 Ref. }

19. How is ... related to the person who owned or rented the residence where ... was living?
0930 1 Spouse 2 Other x1 DK x2 Ref.

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

(SHOW FLASHCARD J)

1. During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from (4 months ago) thru (Last month), did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days?
 Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, any temporary or part-time work, and work without pay in a family business or farm.

1000 1 Yes – Mark "Worked" (code 170) on ISS and SKIP to 4
 2 No

2a. Even though ... did not have a job during this period, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?

1002 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 3a

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?
 Mark (X) all that apply.

1004 x ALL

1006 <input type="checkbox"/> 1	1018 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	1030 <input type="checkbox"/> 13
1008 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	1020 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	1032 <input type="checkbox"/> 14
1010 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	1022 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	1034 <input type="checkbox"/> 15
1012 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	1024 <input type="checkbox"/> 10	1036 <input type="checkbox"/> 16
1014 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	1026 <input type="checkbox"/> 11	1038 <input type="checkbox"/> 17
1016 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	1028 <input type="checkbox"/> 12	1040 <input type="checkbox"/> 18

c. Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?

1042 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item R1
 2 No

d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?
 Mark (X) only one.

1044 1 Already had a job
 2 Temporary illness
 3 School
 4 Other – Specify _____

CHECK ITEM R1 Refer to item 2b. Is the "ALL" box marked in 2b?

1046 1 Yes – SKIP to 9a, page 4
 2 No – SKIP to 3b

3a. Were there any weeks in the 4-month period when ... wanted a job?

1048 1 Yes – SKIP to 3c
 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4

b. I have recorded that there were weeks that ... did not work or look for work. Did ... want a job in those weeks?

1050 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 9a, page 4

c. Could ... have taken a job in those weeks if one had been offered?

1052 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 9a, page 4

d. During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking?
 Mark (X) only one.

1054 1 Believes no work available in line of work or area
 2 Couldn't find any work
 3 Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience
 4 Employers think too young or too old
 5 Other personal handicap in finding job
 6 Can't arrange child care
 7 Family responsibilities
 8 In school or other training
 9 Ill health, physical disability
 10 Inadequate transportation
 11 Other – Specify _____
 x1 DK

} SKIP to 9a, page 4

4. Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period?
 Note that the person did not have to work each week.

1058 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 6a

5a. Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?

1058 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 8a, page 4

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?
 Mark (X) all that apply.

1060 x ALL

1062 <input type="checkbox"/> 1	1074 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	1086 <input type="checkbox"/> 13
1064 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	1076 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	1088 <input type="checkbox"/> 14
1066 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	1078 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	1090 <input type="checkbox"/> 15
1068 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	1080 <input type="checkbox"/> 10	1092 <input type="checkbox"/> 16
1070 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	1082 <input type="checkbox"/> 11	1094 <input type="checkbox"/> 17
1072 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	1084 <input type="checkbox"/> 12	1096 <input type="checkbox"/> 18

c. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?
 Mark (X) only one.

1098 1 On layoff
 2 Own illness
 3 On vacation
 4 Bad weather
 5 Labor dispute
 6 New job to begin within 30 days
 7 Other – Specify _____

} SKIP to 8a, page 4

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

(SHOW FLASHCARD J)

6a. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks did ... have a job or business?

Mark (X) calendar below, "With a job or business." AND then mark appropriate box(es).

1100	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	1112	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	1124	<input type="checkbox"/>	13
1102	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	1114	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	1126	<input type="checkbox"/>	14
1104	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	1116	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	1128	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
1106	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	1118	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	1130	<input type="checkbox"/>	16
1108	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	1120	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	1132	<input type="checkbox"/>	17
1110	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	1122	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	1134	<input type="checkbox"/>	18

b. Of those weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent from work for any full weeks without pay?

1136 Yes
 No – SKIP to 7a

c. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?

1138	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	1150	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	1162	<input type="checkbox"/>	13
1140	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	1152	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	1164	<input type="checkbox"/>	14
1142	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	1154	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	1166	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
1144	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	1156	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	1168	<input type="checkbox"/>	16
1146	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	1158	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	1170	<input type="checkbox"/>	17
1148	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	1160	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	1172	<input type="checkbox"/>	18

d. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?

Mark (X) only one.

1174 On layoff
 Own illness
 On vacation
 Bad weather
 Labor dispute
 New job to begin within 30 days
 Other – Specify

7a. I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which ... did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff?

1178 Yes
 No – SKIP to 7e

b. In which of these weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Mark (X) calendar below, "Looking for work or on layoff" AND then mark appropriate box(es).

1178 All weeks without a job

1180	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	1192	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	1204	<input type="checkbox"/>	13
1182	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	1194	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	1206	<input type="checkbox"/>	14
1184	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	1196	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	1208	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
1186	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	1198	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	1210	<input type="checkbox"/>	16
1188	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	1200	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	1212	<input type="checkbox"/>	17
1190	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	1202	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	1214	<input type="checkbox"/>	18

c. Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?

1216 Yes – SKIP to Check Item R2
 No

d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?

1218 Already had a job
 Temporary illness
 School
 Other – Specify

CHECK ITEM R2

Refer to the Labor Force Calendar, below. Is each week of the 4-month period marked as "With a job or business" or "Looking for work or on layoff"?

1220 Yes – SKIP to 8a
 No – SKIP to 7f

7b. Did ... want a job in those weeks when ... did not have one?

1222 Yes – SKIP to 7g
 No – SKIP to 8a

f. I have marked that there were weeks in this period when ... did not have a job and was not looking for a job. Did ... want a job in those weeks? If necessary, refer to Labor Force calendar.

1224 Yes
 No – SKIP to 8a

g. Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?

1226 Yes
 No – SKIP to 8a

LABOR FORCE CALENDAR – Use when item 4 is marked "No"

WEEK →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
With a job or business. Mark for item 6a.																		
Looking for work or on layoff (and without a job or business.) Mark for item 7b.																		

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

7h. During the weeks that . . . wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason . . . was not looking?

Mark (X) only one.

- 1228**
- 1 Believes no work available in line of work or area
 - 2 Couldn't find any work
 - 3 Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience
 - 4 Employers think too young or too old
 - 5 Other personal handicap in finding job
 - 6 Can't arrange child care
 - 7 Family responsibilities
 - 8 In school or other training
 - 9 Ill health, physical disability
 - 10 Inadequate transportation
 - 11 Other – Specify _____
 - x1 DK

8a. In the weeks that . . . worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

- 1230** Hours per week
- x3 None
 - x1 DK } SKIP to Check Item R4

CHECK ITEM R3 Refer to item 8a.
Did . . . usually work 35 or more hours per week?

- 1231**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No – SKIP to 8c

8b. Did . . . work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks that . . . worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vacation, days off or sickness.

- 1232**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R4

c. How many weeks did . . . work fewer than 35 hours in the months of (Read each month)?

- 1233** x5 All
- 1234** Weeks Last month
- 1235** Weeks 2 months ago
- 1236** Weeks 3 months ago
- 1237** Weeks 4 months ago

d. What was the main reason . . . worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?

Mark (X) only one.

- 1238**
- 1 Could not find a full-time job
 - 2 Wanted to work part time
 - 3 Health condition or disability
 - 4 Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours
 - 5 Slack work or material shortage
 - 6 Other – Specify _____

CHECK ITEM R4 Refer to item 5a, page 2.
The response to item 5a is:

- 1239**
- 1 Yes (or blank)
 - 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R5

9a. During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any State unemployment compensation payments?

- 1240**
- 1 Yes – Mark "5" on ISS
 - 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R5

b. During this period, did . . . also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?

- 1242**
- 1 Yes – Mark "6" on ISS
 - 2 No

CHECK ITEM R5 Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?

- 1244**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R6

10. During this 4-month period did . . . receive any money from worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury?

- 1248**
- 1 Yes – Mark "10" on ISS
 - 2 No

CHECK ITEM R6 Was an interview obtained for . . . last reference period?

- 1249**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R11, page 6

CHECK ITEM R7 Are any income types listed in the Income Roster?

- 1250**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No – SKIP to 12a

NOTES

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

11a. According to the information we obtained last time, . . . had received (Read income types in 11b, column (2)) during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly? 1251 } Ask 11c

1 Yes
 2 No – Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 11b, column (5)

b. INCOME ROSTER

Line No. (1)	Income type (2)	Income code (3)	This reference period (4)	Previous reference period (5)	
				Should not have been listed	Was not listed; should have been
1		1252	1254 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1255 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
2		1256	1258 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1259 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
3		1260	1282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1263 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
4		1264	1266 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1267 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
5		1268	1270 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1271 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
6		1272	1274 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1275 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
7		1276	1278 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1279 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
8		1280	1282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1283 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>

c. During the past 4 months, that is _____, and _____, did . . . get income from (Read income types in 11b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 11b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH INCOME TYPE LISTED.

12a. During this 4-month period, did . . . get any income from the Federal Government (that we haven't talked about)?

1284 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 13a

b. What was it called?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

1286 1 Social Security – Mark "1" on ISS
 1288 2 Federal Supplemental Security Income (Federal SSI) – Mark "3" on ISS
 1290 3 A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veterans Administration (VA) – Mark "8" on ISS
 1292 4 Anything else – Mark appropriate code on ISS and specify }
 1294

13a. During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income (that we haven't talked about)?

1296 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R8

b. What was the source of this income?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

1298 1 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement – Mark "2" on ISS
 1300 2 Black Lung payments – Mark "9" on ISS
 1302 3 Worker's Compensation – Mark "10" on ISS
 1304 4 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own – Mark "13" on ISS
 1308 5 Pension from company or union – Mark "30" on ISS
 1308 6 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS
 1310 7 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark "32" on ISS
 1312 8 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement – Mark "33" on ISS
 1314 9 State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS
 1316 10 Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS
 1318 11 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities – Mark "36" on ISS
 1320 12 Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type is not listed or DK, enter code "38" – Mark ISS.
 1322

CHECK ITEM R8 Is "Medicare" marked for . . . on cc item 477

1324 1 Yes – Mark "172" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R23, page 8
 2 No

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R9	Is "Disabled" marked for . . . on cc item 47?	1326	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "171" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R10	Is . . . 65 years of age or over?	1328	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 23a, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R23, page 8
CHECK ITEM R11	Refer to cc item 32a. Is . . . a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces. (“Yes” marked in cc item 32c)	1330	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R12
14a.	How long did . . . serve on active duty in the Armed Forces?	1332	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 23 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 19 years 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more years x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	Does . . . have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?	1334	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 14d
c.	What is . . . 's VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100%)	1336	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent } Mark "200" on ISS if rating is 100%; otherwise, mark "201" x3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0% x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. 101 <input type="checkbox"/> No rating
d.	During this 4-month period did . . . receive pension or compensation payments from the Veterans Administration? (Exclude regular military retirement pay, insurance proceeds, and GI Bill benefits.)	1338	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "8" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R12	Is . . . 18 years of age or over?	1340	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 18a
15a.	During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any Social Security payments?	1342	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "1" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R14
CHECK ITEM R13	Is . . . 65 years of age or over?	1344	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 16a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
15b.	What is the reason . . . is getting Social Security, is it because . . . is (Read categories) – Mark (X) only one.	1346	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason } SKIP to 16a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c.	Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason . . . receives Social Security?	1348	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> No other reason } SKIP to 16a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM R14	Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1350	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 16a
15d.	During the 4-month period did . . . receive any Social Security payments especially for . . . 's children (under 18)?	1352	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "1" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
16a.	During this 4-month period did . . . receive any SSI (Supplemental Security Income) payments from the U.S. Government?	1354	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "3" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R15
b.	Did . . . also receive a SEPARATE SSI payment from the State or local welfare office during these months?	1356	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "4" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R15	Is . . . 40 years of age or over?	1358	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 18a
17a.	Has . . . ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)	1360	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R16
b.	During the 4-month period did . . . receive any retirement income other than Social Security?	1362	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 17d

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>17C. What kind of retirement income? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1364 1 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement – Mark "2" on ISS</p> <p>1366 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union – Mark "30" on ISS</p> <p>1368 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS</p> <p>1370 4 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark "32" on ISS</p> <p>1372 5 <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement – Mark "33" on ISS</p> <p>1374 6 <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS</p> <p>1376 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS</p> <p>1378 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" – Mark ISS</p> <p>1380 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>d. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?</p>	<p>1382 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "36" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R16 Is ... 70 years of age or over?</p>	<p>1384 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item R17</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>18a. Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?</p>	<p>1386 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "171" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R17</p>
<p>b. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?)</p>	<p>1388 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item R17</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>c. What kind of income? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1390 1 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement – Mark "2" on ISS</p> <p>1392 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black Lung payments – Mark "9" on ISS</p> <p>1394 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Worker's Compensation – Mark "10" on ISS</p> <p>1396 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own – Mark "13" on ISS</p> <p>1398 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union – Mark "30" on ISS</p> <p>1400 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS</p> <p>1402 7 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark "32" on ISS</p> <p>1406 8 <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS</p> <p>1408 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS</p> <p>1410 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" – Mark ISS</p> <p>1412 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R17 Refer to cc item 26a. What is ...'s marital status?</p>	<p>1414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married – SKIP to 20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed – SKIP to 22a</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married – SKIP to Check Item R18</p>
<p>19. Did ... receive any alimony (or support payments other than child support) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>1416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R18</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>20. (People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their former marriage.) Has ... ever been widowed or divorced?</p>	<p>1418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed – SKIP to 22a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both widowed and divorced</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R21</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R18 Refer to cc item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>	<p>1420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R19</p>
<p>21. Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period? (Include "pass through" child support payments paid through the welfare office. Exclude all other child support payments from the welfare office.)</p>	<p>1422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "28" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R19	Is "Both widowed and divorced" box marked in item 20, page 7?	1424	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R21
22a.	During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any pensions or annuities as a widow(er) (other than Social Security)?	1428	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R21
	b. What kind of income was this? Was there anything else? (SHOW FLASHCARD K) Mark (X) all that apply.	1428	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement – Mark "2" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Veterans Compensation or pension – Mark "8" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Black Lung payments – Mark "9" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Pension from company or union – Mark "30" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 6 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark "32" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 7 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement – Mark "33" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 8 State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities – Mark "36" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Payments from estate or trust – Mark "37" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" – Mark ISS
CHECK ITEM R20	Is "Veterans Compensation or pension" marked in item 22b?	1454	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R21
22c.	Did . . . 's late spouse die while in the service or from a service-related injury?	1458	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, in the service <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, from service-related injury <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No
CHECK ITEM R21	Is . . . 65 years of age or over?	1459	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to 23a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CHECK ITEM R22	Refer to item 18a, page 7. Does . . . have a work disability?	1450	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R23
23a.	Medicare is a health insurance program for disabled persons and persons 65 or over. People covered by Medicare have a card that looks like this (SHOW FLASHCARD L). Was . . . covered by Medicare?	1462	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – Mark "172" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R23
	b. May I see . . . 's Medicare card to record the claim number and type of coverage?	1464	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 10px;"> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> - <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> - <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> - <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> - <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> - <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p align="center">★</p> <p align="center">TYPE OF COVERAGE</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Hospital only (Type A) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Medical only (Type B) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both hospital and medical (Types A and B) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Card not available – ASK 23c </div>
	c. If I were to call later would you be able to provide me with . . . 's Medicare number? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	1470	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
	d. Medicare has an optional feature which costs extra and helps pay for doctor bills. Does . . . 's Medicare help pay for doctor bills?	1472	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM R23	Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1474	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item R25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CHECK ITEM R24	Is . . . 18 years of age or over?	1476	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 27a
CHECK ITEM R25	Is ISS code "27" (Food stamps) listed in the Income Roster (item 11b, page 5)?	1478	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item R26 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
24.	Was . . . authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4-month period? (An authorized person is one whose name appears on a certification card.)	1480	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – Mark "27" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R26	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	1482	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to Check Item R27																		
	25a. (Other than what we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period, did ... receive any (other) welfare (such as AFDC, WIC, or General Assistance) (for ... or ...'s children)? (Exclude energy assistance.)	1484	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R27																		
	b. What kind of welfare did ... receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.	1486 1488 1490 1492 1494 1496 1498	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC – Mark "20" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> General Assistance or General Relief – Mark "21" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance – Mark "22" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child Care – Mark "23" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> WIC – Mark "25" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK", enter code "24" – Mark ISS																		
CHECK ITEM R27	Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on cc item 47?	1500	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 26b <input type="checkbox"/> No																		
	26a. During the 4-month period was ... covered by (Use local name for Medicaid) or another public assistance program that pays for medical care? (Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)	1502	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "173" on ISS } SKIP to Check Item R28 <input type="checkbox"/> No																		
	b. According to our last visit ... was covered by (Use local name for Medicaid). Was ... covered by it at any time during the 4-month period? (Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)	1504	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "173" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No																		
CHECK ITEM R28	Refer to cc item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1506	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R29																		
	26c. Were any of ...'s children (under 18) covered by (Use local name for Medicaid)?	1508	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R29																		
	d. Which children were covered?	1510	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All children OR <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1512</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15%;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1514</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1516</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1518</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1520</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Person No.	Name	1512			1514			1516			1518			1520		
	Person No.	Name																			
1512																					
1514																					
1516																					
1518																					
1520																					
CHECK ITEM R29	Was ... or ...'s children (under 18) covered by Medicaid?	1524	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 27a																		
	26e. Was (... /and) ...'s children) covered during the entire 4-month period?	1526	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27a <input type="checkbox"/> No																		
	f. In which months was (... /and) ...'s children) covered? Mark (X) all that apply.	1528 1530 1532 1534	<input type="checkbox"/> Last month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago																		

NOTES

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>27a. During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>	1538	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<i>ASK OR VERIFY —</i>																							
<p>b. Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name?</p>	1537	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to Check Item R30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>																					
<p>c. Did ... have a plan in ...'s own name during the entire 4-month period?</p>	1538	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>d. In which months did ... have a plan? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	1540 1542 1544 1546	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>																					
<p>e. Was ...'s plan provided through an employer or union (or through a former employer or a pension plan)?</p>	1548	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 27g</p>																					
<p>f. Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of this plan?</p>	1550	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>																					
<p>g. Was this an individual plan or a family plan?</p>	1552	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual — SKIP to Check Item R30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Family</p>																					
<p>h. Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here?</p>	1554	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>i. Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan?</p>		<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1558</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15%;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1558</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1560</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1562</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1564</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1568</td> <td colspan="2">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Person No.	Name	1558			1558			1560			1562			1564			1568	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																					
1558																							
1558																							
1560																							
1562																							
1564																							
1568	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None																						
<p>CHECK ITEM R30 Refer to cc item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>	1568	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R32</p>																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R31 Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan?</p>	1570	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 27k 3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>																					
<p>27j. I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that correct?</p>	1572	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>k. Were any of (Which of) ...'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>	1574	<p>x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All children</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1578</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15%;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1578</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1580</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1582</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1584</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1588</td> <td colspan="2">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Person No.	Name	1578			1578			1580			1582			1584			1588	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																					
1578																							
1578																							
1580																							
1582																							
1584																							
1588	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None																						
<p>CHECK ITEM R32 Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster?</p>	1588	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 29a</p>																					

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

28a. According to the information we obtained last time, ... had (Read asset types in 28b, column (2)) during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly?

- 1589 Yes
 No — Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 28b, column (5) } ASK 28c

b. ASSET ROSTER

Line No. (1)	Asset type (2)	Asset code (3)	This reference period (4)	Previous reference period (5)	
				Should not have been listed	Was not listed; should have been
1		1590 <input type="checkbox"/>	1592 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1593 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
2		1594 <input type="checkbox"/>	1596 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1597 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
3		1598 <input type="checkbox"/>	1600 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1601 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
4		1602 <input type="checkbox"/>	1604 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1605 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
5		1606 <input type="checkbox"/>	1608 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1609 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
6		1610 <input type="checkbox"/>	1612 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1613 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
7		1614 <input type="checkbox"/>	1616 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1617 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
8		1618 <input type="checkbox"/>	1620 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No	1621 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>

c. During the past 4 months, that is _____, _____, and _____, did ... still own (have) (Read assets in 28b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 28b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH ASSET TYPE LISTED.

29a. (In addition to the assets we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period did ... have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD N)

- 1622 Yes
 No
x1 OK } SKIP to 30a
x2 Ref.

b. Which kinds of these assets did ... own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts)

- 1628 Regular or passbook savings accounts — Mark "100" on ISS
1628 Money market deposit accounts — Mark "101" on ISS
1630 Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates — Mark "102" on ISS
1632 NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-earning checking accounts — Mark "103" on ISS
1634 Money market funds — Mark "104" on ISS
1638 U. S. Government securities — Mark "105" on ISS
1640 Municipal or corporate bonds — Mark "106" on ISS
1642 Mortgages — Mark "130" on ISS
1644 U. S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS
1646 Other interest-earning assets — Mark "107" on ISS and specify }
1648 Stocks or mutual fund shares — Mark "110" on ISS
1650 Rental property — Mark "120" on ISS
1652 Royalties — Mark "140" on ISS
1654 Other financial investments — Mark "150" on ISS and specify }

NOTES

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>30a. Was . . . enrolled in school, either full-time or part-time during any of the past 4 months? (Include any regular school, such as elementary, high school, or college, or any vocational, technical, or business school.)</p>	1656	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, full-time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, part-time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R33</p>
<p>b. During which months was . . . enrolled? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	1658 1660 1662 1664 1666	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All months 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>
<p>c. At what level or grade was . . . enrolled? (If enrolled at more than one level during this period, check most recent level.)</p>	1668	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary grades 1–8 } SKIP to Check 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school grades 9–12 } Item R33 3 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 1 4 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 2 5 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 3 6 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 4 7 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 5 8 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 6 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Technical school 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Business school</p>
<p>31a. Were any of . . . 's educational expenses during the last 4 months paid for by the GI Bill, a PELL (BEOG) Grant, a guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, any type of scholarship, grant, or other educational assistance?</p>	1670	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R33</p>
<p>b. What kind of educational assistance did . . . receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	1672 1674 1676 1678 1680 1682 1684 1688 1688 1690 1692	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> GI Bill – Mark "40" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veteran's Administration Educational Assistance Programs (Survivors and Dependents; Vocational Rehabilitation; Post-Vietnam Veterans) – Mark "41" on ISS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> College Work Study – Mark "175" on ISS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PELL Grant – Mark "176" on ISS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) – Mark "177" on ISS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> National Direct Student Loan (NSL) – Mark "178" on ISS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Guaranteed Student Loan – Mark "179" on ISS 8 <input type="checkbox"/> JTPA Training – Mark "180" on ISS 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Employer Assistance – Mark "181" on ISS 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Fellowship/Scholarship – Mark "182" on ISS 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other financial aid – Mark "183" on ISS</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R33 Refer to cc item 26a. What is . . . 's marital status?</p>	1694	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married, spouse absent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – SKIP to Check Item R34</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY – 32. Is . . . 's spouse in the Armed Forces?</p>	1696	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R34 Are any income types, assets, "worked" or "other educational assistance" (ISS codes 175-183) marked on the ISS?</p>	1698	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 34a</p>
<p>33a. You said that during the 4-month period . . . received income from – (Mention working or other educational assistance if appropriate and read income sources and assets from the ISS.) Is that correct?</p>	1700	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Probe and resolve (Make corrections to ISS if necessary)</p>
<p>b. Did . . . receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	1702	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 34b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item E1</p>
<p>34a. I have not recorded any sources of income for . . . during the 4-month period. Did . . . receive income from some source we have not covered, such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	1704	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>b. What kind of income did . . . receive? Anything else?</p>	1706 1708 1710	<p>Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS.</p> <p>1706 <input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/> 1708 <input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/> 1710 <input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/><input type="text" value=""/></p>

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

<p>CHECK ITEM E1: Is "Worked" marked on ISS?</p>	<p>1712 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to First ISS Code marked or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>1 a. You said . . . worked during the 4-month period. Was . . . working for an employer or was . . . self-employed? (Include unpaid worker in family business or farm as working for an employer.)</p>	<p>1714 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Worked for employer only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed only — SKIP to Statement B, page 18 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both worked for employer and self-employed</p>
<p>b. How many different employers did . . . work for during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>1716 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 employer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 employers 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more employers</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM E2: Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a?</p>	<p>1718 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 2a</p>

STATEMENT A . . . worked for an employer and was also self-employed. The first questions will be about . . .'s work for an employer.

NOTES

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1

<p>2a. What is the name of the employer for whom . . . worked during this 4-month period?</p> <p><i>(If . . . worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom . . . worked the most hours during the 4-month period or the most recent employer.)</i></p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2000</p> <p>Employer name</p> <hr/>
<p>CHECK ITEM E5: Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available ID number.</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2002</p> <p>Employer I.D. No.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-left: 10px;"></div>
<p>2b. What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or business)?</p> <p>For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2004</p> <hr/>
<p>C. ASK OR VERIFY – Is it mainly –</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2006</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>
<p>d. What kind of work was . . . doing on this job?</p> <p>For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2008</p> <hr/>
<p>e. What were . . . 's main activities or duties?</p> <p>For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2010</p> <hr/>
<p>f. ASK OR VERIFY – Was . . . an employee of –</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8 2012</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> State government? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – <i>SKIP to Check Item E5</i></p>
<p>3a. ASK OR VERIFY – Was . . . employed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 7 2014</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. When was . . . employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?</p>	<p align="center">FROM</p> <p align="center">2016 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month 2018 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Day</p> <p align="center">TO</p> <p align="center">2020 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month 2022 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Day</p>
<p>4. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did . . . usually work at this job?</p>	<p align="center">2024 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>5. Was . . . paid by the hour on this job?</p>	<p align="center">2026</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7</p>
<p>6. What was . . . 's regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" date in item 3b)?</p>	<p align="center">2028</p> <p align="center">\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check Item E5</p>
<p>7. During the 4-month period how often was . . . paid on this job?</p>	<p align="center">2030</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – Specify ↓</p>

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)

8a. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.



		INTERVIEWER USE ONLY	
LAST MONTH			
2032	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
		Total \$	<input type="text"/> .00
2 MONTHS AGO			
2034	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
		Total \$	<input type="text"/> .00
3 MONTHS AGO			
2036	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
		Total \$	<input type="text"/> .00
4 MONTHS AGO			
2038	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$	<input type="text"/> .00
		Total \$	<input type="text"/> .00

CHECK ITEM E4	Is "DK" marked in all parts of 8a?	2040	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a
----------------------	------------------------------------	------	--

8b.	If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)	2042	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 3a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
------------	---	------	---

9a.	On this job, is (was) . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?	2044	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item E5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
------------	---	------	---

b.	Is (was) . . . covered by a union or employee association contract?	2046	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
-----------	---	------	---

CHECK ITEM E5	Number of employers in item 1b, page 137	2048	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 employer – SKIP to Check Item E8, page 17 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more employers
----------------------	--	------	--

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2

<p>10a. What is the name of the other employer for whom . . . worked during this 4-month period? <i>(If . . . worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom . . . worked the second most hours during the 4-month period.)</i></p>	<p>PGM 8 2100</p>	<p>Employer Name</p> <hr/>
<p>CHECK ITEM EG Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available ID number.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2102</p>	<p>Employer I.D. No.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; margin-left: 10px;"></div>
<p>10b. What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or business)? For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2104</p>	<hr/>
<p>c. ASK OR VERIFY – Is it mainly –</p>	<p>PGM 8 2106</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>
<p>d. What kind of work was . . . doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer</p>	<p>PGM 8 2108</p>	<hr/>
<p>e. What were . . . 's main activities or duties? For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2110</p>	<hr/>
<p>f. ASK OR VERIFY – Was . . . an employee of –</p>	<p>PGM 8 2112</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> State government? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – –SKIP to Check Item EB</p>
<p>11a. ASK OR VERIFY – Was . . . employed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2114</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. When was . . . employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>2116</p>	<p>FROM</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> Month </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> Day </div> </div> <p>TO</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> Month </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> Day </div> </div>
<p>12. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did . . . usually work at this job?</p>	<p>2124</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>13. Was . . . paid by the hour on this job?</p>	<p>2126</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15</p>
<p>14. What was . . . 's regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" date in item 11b)?</p>	<p>2128</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check Item EB</p>
<p>15. During the 4-month period how often was . . . paid on this job?</p>	<p>2130</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – Specify <u> </u></p>

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2(Continued)

16a. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.



		INTERVIEWER USE ONLY	
LAST MONTH		\$	.00
2133	\$ [] .00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None		\$	.00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		\$	.00
x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
Total		\$	.00
2 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2134	\$ [] .00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None		\$	.00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		\$	.00
x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
Total		\$	.00
3 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2138	\$ [] .00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None		\$	.00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		\$	.00
x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
Total		\$	.00
4 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2138	\$ [] .00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None		\$	.00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		\$	.00
x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
Total		\$	.00

CHECK ITEM E7 Is "DK" marked in all parts of 16a? 2140 1 Yes 2 No – SKIP to 17a

16b. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) 2142 1 Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 3b 2 No

17a. On this job, is (was) . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? 2144 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item E8 2 No

b. Is (was) . . . covered by a union or employee association contract? 2148 1 Yes 2 No

CHECK ITEM E8 Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a, page 13? 2149 1 Yes – Read Statement B 2 No – SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B1 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1

STATEMENT B You said . . . was (also) self-employed during this 4-month period.

<p>1 a. What was the name of . . . 's business/professional practice/farm?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2200 Business name</p> <hr/>
<p>CHECK ITEM S1 Enter business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2202 Business I.D. No.</p> <hr/>
<p>1 b. What kind of business was this?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2204</p> <hr/>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY – c. Is it mainly –</p>	<p>PGM 8 2206</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>
<p>d. What kind of work was . . . doing?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2208</p> <hr/>
<p>e. What were . . . 's most important activities or duties?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2210</p> <hr/>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY – f. How many hours per week did . . . usually work at this business?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2212</p> <p>Hours</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>2. Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i></p>	<p>2214</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM S2 Have questions 3–5b already been answered for this business by another household member?</p>	<p>2218</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>3. What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include . . . <i>Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees.</i></p>	<p>2218</p> <p>Employees</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>4 a. Was . . . 's business incorporated?</p>	<p>2220</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 5a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. Was . . . 's business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?</p>	<p>2222</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership</p>
<p>5 a. Aside from . . . were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?</p>	<p>2224</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>
<p>b. Which members?</p>	<p>Person No. Name</p> <p>2228</p> <p>2228</p> <p>2230</p>
<p>6 a. Was . . . paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2232</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. Did . . . receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>2234</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM S3 Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b?</p>	<p>2238</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item S5</p>

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B1 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)

7. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.

The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.

What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month)?



**INTERVIEWER
USE ONLY**

LAST MONTH		\$	00	\$	.00
2238				\$	.00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None			\$	.00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			\$	.00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.			\$	.00
				TOTAL \$	.00

2 MONTHS AGO		\$	00	\$	.00
2240				\$	.00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None			\$	.00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			\$	.00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.			\$	.00
				TOTAL \$	.00

3 MONTHS AGO		\$	00	\$	.00
2242				\$	.00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None			\$	.00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			\$	.00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.			\$	.00
				TOTAL \$	.00

4 MONTHS AGO		\$	00	\$	.00
2244				\$	.00
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None			\$	.00
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			\$	.00
	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.			\$	.00
				TOTAL \$	.00

CHECK ITEM S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of 7? 2248

1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item S5

8. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) 2249

1 Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 4a
2 No

CHECK ITEM S5 Refer to item 4a, page 18. Is this business incorporated? 2250

1 Yes – SKIP to 11
2 No

CHECK ITEM S6 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member? 2252

1 Yes – SKIP to 11
2 No

9a. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses, during the 4-month period shown on the calendar? 2254

1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 11

b. What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period? 2257

\$

00

2259 x4 Loss in amount box – If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box. } SKIP to 11

10. About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? 2260

\$

00

x3 None
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

11. Was . . . self-employed in any other business (professional practice/farm) during the 4-month period? 2262

1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B2 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2

<p>12a. What was the name of ...'s other business/ professional practice/farm?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2300</p>	<p>Business name</p> <hr/>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S7 Enter Business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2302</p>	<p>Business I.D. No.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>								
<p>12b. What kind of business was this?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2304</p>	<hr/>								
<p><i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i> c. Is it mainly –</p>	<p>PGM 8 2306</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>								
<p>d. What kind of work was ... doing?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2308</p>	<hr/>								
<p>e. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2310</p>	<hr/>								
<p>f. How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2312</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>13. Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i></p>	<p>2314</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 21</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S8 Have questions 14–16b already been answered for this business by another household member?</p>	<p>2316</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>14. What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include <i>Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees.</i></p>	<p>2318</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Employees</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>15a. Was ...'s business incorporated?</p>	<p>2320</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 16a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>b. Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?</p>	<p>2322</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – <i>SKIP to 17a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership</p>								
<p>16a. Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?</p>	<p>2324</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 17a</i></p>								
<p>b. Which members?</p>	<p>2326</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:60%; text-align: left;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:40%; text-align: left;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><hr/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><hr/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><hr/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Person No.	Name	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>
Person No.	Name									
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>									
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>									
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<hr/>									
<p>17a. Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2332</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>b. Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>2334</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S9 Is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b?</p>	<p>2336</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item S11</i></p>								

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)

18. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.

The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.

What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month)?



		INTERVIEWER USE ONLY	
LAST MONTH		\$	.00
2338	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		TOTAL \$	.00

2 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2340	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		TOTAL \$	.00

3 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2342	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		TOTAL \$	.00

4 MONTHS AGO		\$	.00
2344	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	\$	.00
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		\$	.00
		TOTAL \$	.00

CHECK ITEM S10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of 18?

2346 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to Check Item S11

19. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)

2348 1 Yes — Mark Reminder Card, Item 4b
2 No

CHECK ITEM S11 Refer to item 15a, page 20. Is this business incorporated?

2350 1 Yes — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
2 No

CHECK ITEM S12 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?

2352 1 Yes — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
2 No

20a. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses during the 4-month period shown on the calendar?

2354 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

b. What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period?

2356 \$. 00
2358 x4 Loss in amount box — If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box. } SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

21. About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?

2360 \$. 00
x3 None
x1 DK
x2 Ref. } SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Income code</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Name of income type</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3000</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Income code	Name of income type	3000	<input type="text"/>																						
Income code	Name of income type																										
3000	<input type="text"/>																										
CHECK ITEM A1 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3002</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a </td> </tr> </table>	3002	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a																								
3002	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a																										
CHECK ITEM A2 <i>Refer to cc item 27.</i> Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3004</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3 </td> </tr> </table>	3004	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3																								
3004	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3																										
2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3006</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3 </td> </tr> </table>	3006	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3																								
3006	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3																										
3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3008</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a </td> </tr> </table>	3008	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a																								
3008	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a																										
CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3010</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a </td> </tr> </table>	3010	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a																								
3010	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a																										
4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3012</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a </td> </tr> </table>	3012	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a																								
3012	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a																										
CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3014</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No </td> </tr> </table>	3014	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No																								
3014	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No																										
5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)? NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> 5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Last month</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3016</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3018</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">2 months ago</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3020</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3022</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3 months ago</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3024</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3026</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">4 months ago</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3028</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3030</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>		5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.	Last month	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3016</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3018</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3016	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3018	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	2 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3020</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3022</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3020	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3022	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	3 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3024</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3026</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3024	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3026	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	4 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3028</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3030</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3028	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3030	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.																										
Last month	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3016</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3018</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3016	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3018	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																						
3016	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3018	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																								
2 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3020</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3022</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3020	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3022	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																						
3020	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3022	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																								
3 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3024</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3026</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3024	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3026	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																						
3024	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3026	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																								
4 months ago	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3028</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3030</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. </td> </tr> </table>	3028	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3030	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																						
3028	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3030	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.																								
CHECK ITEM A5 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3032</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 </td> </tr> </table>	3032	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45																								
3032	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45																										
6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3034</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> No </td> </tr> </table>	3034	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> No																								
3034	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> No																										
NOTES																											

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

		Person No.	Name
6b. Which persons were covered?	3038	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3038	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3040	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3042	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3044	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3046	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3048	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3050	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3052	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3054	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3058	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3060	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	3062	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3066	1 <input type="checkbox"/> First 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 22. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	3068	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?	Last month	3070	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		3074	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		3078	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		3082	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		3086	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?	Last month	3072	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
		3076	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
		3080	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
		3084	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
		3088	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3088	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

AMOUNTS – PART A

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?	Person No.	Name	
	3088	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3090	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3092	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3094	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3096	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3098	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?	3100	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	b. Which persons were covered?		
	Person No.	Name	
	3102	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3104	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3106	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3108	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3110	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3112	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3114	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3116	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3118	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3120	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?	3122	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask – What was the total amount?	3124	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
	Last month					
	2 months ago	3126		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3128	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	3 months ago	3130		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3132	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3134	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3136	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply.	3138	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month	} <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>
	3140	2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago	
	3142	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago	
	3144	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago	

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

	Income code	Name of income type	
1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3200</div>			
CHECK ITEM A1 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i>	3202	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 27 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 27 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a	
CHECK ITEM A2 <i>Refer to cc item 27.</i> Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	3204	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3	
2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?	3206	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3	
3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?	3208	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a	
CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?	3210	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a	
4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . .'s spouse?	3212	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a	
CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . .'s spouse?	3214	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)? NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.		5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.	
Last month	3216	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	3218 \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	3220	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3222 \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	3224	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3226 \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3228	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3230 \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
CHECK ITEM A5 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i>	3232	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . .'s payments?	3234	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
NOTES <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px;"></div>			

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

	Person No.	Name
6b. Which persons were covered?	3238	[][] [][]
	3238	[][] [][]
	3240	[][] [][]
	3242	[][] [][]
	3244	[][] [][]
	3246	[][] [][]
	3248	[][] [][]
	3250	[][] [][]
	3252	[][] [][]
	3254	[][] [][]
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3256	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3260	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	3262	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3268	1 <input type="checkbox"/> First 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 25. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	3268	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?		9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?
Last month	3270	3272
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$ [] [] . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	3274	3276
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$ [] [] . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	3278	3280
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$ [] [] . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3282	3284
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$ [] [] . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3286	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?	Person No.	Name
	3288	
	3290	
	3292	
	3294	
	3296	
	3298	

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?	3300	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Which persons were covered?	Person No.	Name
	3302	
	3304	
	3308	
	3308	
	3310	
	3312	
	3314	
	3316	
	3318	
3320		

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask – What was the total amount?
Last month	3322	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK \$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	3328	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK \$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	3330	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK \$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3334	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK \$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply.	3338	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month	<i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>
	3340	2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago	
	3342	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago	
	3344	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago	

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

<p>1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.</p>	<p>Income code Name of income type</p> <p>3400 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A1* Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p>3402 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?</p>	<p>3404 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?</p>	<p>3406 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?</p>	<p>3408 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?</p>	<p>3410 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3412 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3414 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?</p> <p>NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.</p>	<p>5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</p>
<p>Last month</p>	<p>3416 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>2 months ago</p>	<p>3420 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3 months ago</p>	<p>3424 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>4 months ago</p>	<p>3428 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A5 Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p>3432 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?</p>	<p>3434 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

		Person No.	Name	
6b. Which persons were covered?	3436	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3438	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3440	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3442	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3444	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3446	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3448	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3450	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3452	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	3454	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3456	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3480	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	3492	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
8. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3468	<input type="checkbox"/> First <input type="checkbox"/> Third <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> DK		
CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 28. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	3488	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?	Last month	3470	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
		2 months ago	3474	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		3 months ago	3478	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		4 months ago	3482	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?		
		3472	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
		3476	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
		3480	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
		3484	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3486	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3488	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3490	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3492	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3494	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3496	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3498	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?

3500 1 Yes – *SKIP to 12a*
 2 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3502	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3504	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3506	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3508	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3510	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3512	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3514	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3516	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3518	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3520	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?

Last month **3522**

2 months ago **3528**

3 months ago **3532**

4 months ago **3534**

1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK

12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask – What was the total amount?

3524 \$. 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

3528 \$. 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

3532 \$. 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

3536 \$. 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)?
 Mark (X) all that apply.

3538 1 Last month
3540 2 2 months ago
3542 3 3 months ago
3544 4 4 months ago

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

<p>1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.</p>	<p>Income code Name of income type</p> <p>3600 <input type="text"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A1 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i></p>	<p>3602 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 33 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 33 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A2 <i>Refer to cc item 27.</i> Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?</p>	<p>3604 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?</p>	<p>3606 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?</p>	<p>3608 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?</p>	<p>3610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?</p> <p>NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.</p>	<p>5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</p>
<p>Last month</p>	<p>3618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>2 months ago</p>	<p>3620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3 months ago</p>	<p>3624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>4 months ago</p>	<p>3628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A5 <i>Mark (X) income type code.</i></p>	<p>3632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?</p>	<p>3634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?	Person No.	Name
	3636	<input type="text"/>
3638	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3640	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3642	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3644	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3646	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3648	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3650	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3652	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3654	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CHECK ITEM A6	Is this ISS code "8"?	3656	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
----------------------	-----------------------	-------------	---

7.	Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3660	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	} SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
-----------	--	-------------	--	---

CHECK ITEM A7	Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	3662	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 <input type="checkbox"/> No
----------------------	---	-------------	---

8.	Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3666	<input type="checkbox"/> First <input type="checkbox"/> Third <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> DK
-----------	--	-------------	---

CHECK ITEM A8	Refer to item 2, page 31. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	3668	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
----------------------	---	-------------	---

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?	Last month	3670	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?	
				3672	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	2 months ago	3674	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3676	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	3 months ago	3678	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3680	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	4 months ago	3682	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3684	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

10a.	VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK – Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3686	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No
-------------	--	-------------	---

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 66) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

Person No.	Name
3688	
3690	
3692	
3694	
3696	
3698	

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?

3700 1 Yes – SKIP to 12a
 2 No

b. Which persons were covered?

Person No.	Name
3702	
3704	
3706	
3708	
3710	
3712	
3714	
3716	
3718	
3720	

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?

Last month	3722 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
2 months ago	3726 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3 months ago	3730 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
4 months ago	3734 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask – What was the total amount?

3724 \$	00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3728 \$	00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3732 \$	00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3736 \$	00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)?
 Mark (X) all that apply.

3738 1 Last month
 3740 2 2 months ago
 3742 3 3 months ago
 3744 4 4 months ago

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

<p>1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.</p>	<p>Income code <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Name of income type <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/></p> <p>3800 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A1 Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p>3802 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 36 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check item A4 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?</p>	<p>3804 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check item A3</p>
<p>2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?</p>	<p>3806 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check item A3</p>
<p>3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?</p>	<p>3808 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?</p>	<p>3810 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3812 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p>3814 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?</p> <p>NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.</p>	<p>5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</p>
<p>Last month</p>	<p>3818 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>3818 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>2 months ago</p>	<p>3820 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>3822 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>3 months ago</p>	<p>3824 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>3826 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>4 months ago</p>	<p>3828 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>3830 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A5 Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p>3832 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check item A7 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45</p>
<p>6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?</p>	<p>3834 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check item A6 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56) (Continued)

		Person No.	Name						
6b. Which persons were covered?	3838	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3838	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3840	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3842	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3844	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3848	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3848	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3850	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3852	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	3854	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3856	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45							
7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3860	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45							
CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	3862	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No							
8. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3866	1 <input type="checkbox"/> First 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK							
CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 34. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	3868	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45							
9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?	3870	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?	3872 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00				
					x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.				
					2 months ago	3874	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		3876 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00
					x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.				
					3 months ago	3878	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		3880 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.									
4 months ago	3882	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		3884 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00					
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.									
10a. VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK – Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3886	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No							

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?	Person No.	Name	
	3888	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3890	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3892	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3894	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3896	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	3898	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?	3900	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12a
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Which persons were covered?	Person No.	Name
	3902	<input type="text"/>
	3904	<input type="text"/>
	3906	<input type="text"/>
	3908	<input type="text"/>
	3910	<input type="text"/>
	3912	<input type="text"/>
	3914	<input type="text"/>
	3916	<input type="text"/>
	3918	<input type="text"/>
3920	<input type="text"/>	

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?	Last month	3922	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3924	\$ <input type="text"/> . 00			
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.		
		2 months ago	3926			1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3928	\$ <input type="text"/> . 00
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK			x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3 months ago	3930	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3932	\$ <input type="text"/> . 00				
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.				
	4 months ago	3934	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3936	\$ <input type="text"/> . 00			
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.				

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply.	3938	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month	} SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
	3940	2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago	
	3942	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago	
	3944	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago	

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

<p>1. You said . . . received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Income code Name of income type</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4000 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A1 Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4002</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13, page 39</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 39</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4004</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4006</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A3</p>
<p>3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4008</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A3 Is . . . married?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4010</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4012</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM A4 Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4014</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?</p> <p>NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.</p>	<p>5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</p>
<p>Last month</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4016</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>2 months ago</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4020</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3 months ago</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4024</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>4 months ago</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4028</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">4018</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">4022</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">4026</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">4030</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM A5 Mark (X) income type code.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4032</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4034</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued)

		Person No.	Name
6b. Which persons were covered?	4036		
	4038		
	4040		
	4042		
	4044		
	4046		
	4048		
	4050		
	4052		
	4054		
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	4056	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	4060	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?	4062	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	4066	1 <input type="checkbox"/> First 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 37. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	4068	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?		9b. If "Yes" in 9a — How much was received?	
Last month	4070	\$. 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	4074	\$. 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	4078	\$. 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	4082	\$. 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
10a. VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — Were all children living here covered by these payments?	4086	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Section 3 -- AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A -- GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?	Person No.	Name
	4088	<input type="text"/>
	4090	<input type="text"/>
	4092	<input type="text"/>
	4094	<input type="text"/>
	4096	<input type="text"/>
	4098	<input type="text"/>

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?	4100	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to 12a
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

b. Which persons were covered?	Person No.	Name
	4102	<input type="text"/>
	4104	<input type="text"/>
	4106	<input type="text"/>
	4108	<input type="text"/>
	4110	<input type="text"/>
	4112	<input type="text"/>
	4114	<input type="text"/>
	4116	<input type="text"/>
	4118	<input type="text"/>
	4120	<input type="text"/>

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask -- What was the total amount?
Last month	4122	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
2 months ago	4124	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3 months ago	4126	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
4 months ago	4128	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

	4124	4126	4128	4130	4132	4134	4136
	\$ <input type="text"/>						
	<input type="text"/> 00						
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.						

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)?	4138		} SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
	4140	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month	
	4142	2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago	
	4144	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago	
Mark (X) all that apply.		4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago	

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part B – SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, MONEY MARKET DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, AND NOW ACCOUNTS (ISS Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103)

CHECK ITEM A9	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4300	1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 100 – Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts
		4302	2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 101 – Money Market Deposit Accounts
		4304	3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 102 – Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates
		4306	4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 103 – NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
1. Earlier you said that . . . had (Read names of owned assets).			
CHECK ITEM A10	Interview status of . . . 's spouse.	4308	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a
2a. Did . . . own any of these jointly with . . . 's (husband/wife)?			
		4310	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3b
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4312	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that . . . and . . . 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
	★	4314	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)			
		4316	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with . . . 's (husband/wife), did . . . have any other (Read asset types)?			
		4318	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest . . . earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4320	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that . . . had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
	★	4322	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)			
		4324	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 6 } SKIP to next 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

AMOUNTS – PARIS B&C

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part C – OTHER INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)

CHECK ITEM A11	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4400 4402 4404 4408	1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 104 – Money Market funds 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 105 – U.S. Government securities 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 106 – Municipal or corporate bonds 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 107 – Other interest-earning assets – Specify ↓
1. Earlier you said that ... owned (Read names of owned assets).			
CHECK ITEM A12	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4408	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a
2a. Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?			
		4410	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3b
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4412	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4414	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)			
		4416	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 7 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... own any other (Read asset types)?			
		4418	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4420	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4422	\$ <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)			
		4424	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 8 } SKIP to next 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } ISS Code or } Check Item } P1, page 45

AMOUNTS – PARTS B & C

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part D – STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)

1 a. Earlier you told me that ... owned stocks or mutual fund shares. Did ... receive any dividend checks during these 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.)	4500	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3a
CHECK ITEM A13 Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4502	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 2a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 2a
1 b. During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife)?	4504	\$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 2a x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
C. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	4508	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 9 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
2 a. During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)?	4508	\$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	4510	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 10 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3 a. (Besides the money that ... received in dividend checks) did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested?	4512	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
CHECK ITEM A14 Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4514	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3c
3 b. During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?	4516	\$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
C. During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only)?	4518	\$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
NOTES 		

AMOUNTS - PARTS D & E

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part E — RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120)

1. Earlier you told me that . . . owned some rental property.	
CHECK ITEMS: Interview status of . . . 's spouse.	4600 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household — SKIP to 3a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3a
2a. Did . . . receive any rental income from property owned jointly by . . . and . . . 's (husband/wife)? Include only property owned entirely by couple.	
4602 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 3a	
b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?	
4604 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."	
4606 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 4608 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box	
3a. Did . . . receive rental income from property owned entirely in . . . 's own name?	
4610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 4a	
b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?	
4612 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."	
4614 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 4616 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box	
4a. Did . . . receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by . . . and . . . 's spouse.)	
4618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to next ISS code or Check Item P1, page 45	
b. What is your best estimate of . . . 's share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."	
4620 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. 4622 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box	
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
NOTES	

AMOUNTS - PARTS D & E

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

**Part F – MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
(ISS Codes 130, 140, and 150)**

CHECK ITEM A16	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4700	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 130 – Mortgages
		4702	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 140 – Royalties
		4704	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 150 – Other financial investments
CHECK ITEM A17	Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A16?	4706	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3
CHECK ITEM A18	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4708	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 2b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 2a
1 a.	Earlier you said ... held a mortgage. Did ... own this jointly with ...'s spouse?	4710	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2b
b.	During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s spouse by the borrower?	4712	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 a.	(Besides these jointly held mortgages), did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?	4714	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A19
b.	(Earlier you said that ... held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower?	4716	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
CHECK ITEM A19	Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16?	4718	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item P1
3.	Earlier you said ... had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these (Read asset types)? If income was shared, count only ...'s share.	4720	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. 4722 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box

NOTES

PROGRAM QUESTIONS

Section 4 – PROGRAM QUESTIONS

CHECK ITEM P1	Is this the reference person's questionnaire?	4800	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46					
1 a.	The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating and cooling costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric or gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this household received assistance of this type during the past 4 months?	4816	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item P2					
b.	Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4818 4820 4822	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Checks sent to household 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Coupons or vouchers sent to household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord					
c.	What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months?	4824	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>.</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>00</td> </tr> </table> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	\$	<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/>	00
\$	<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/>	00				
CHECK ITEM P2	Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household?	4826	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46					
2 a.	Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school?	4828	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46					
b.	How many children?	4830	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Children					
c.	Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?	4832	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f					
d.	How many children?	4834	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Children					
e.	Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4836 4838	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price					
f.	Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year?	4840	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46					
g.	How many children?	4842	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Children					
h.	Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4844 4846	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price					

NOTES

PROGRAM QUESTIONS

APPENDIX D

WORKING PAPERS, 1984 - 1988

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. They are available from:

Dan Kasprzyk
Special Assistant
Office of the Chief
Population Division, FOB-3
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

If you request the papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-5784.

1984

8401 - (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

1985

8501 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Application," by K.S. Short, Census Bureau

8502 - "Application of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program and Participation and Economic Data," by S. Haber, George Washington University

8503 - "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," by D. B. McMillen, C. M. Taeuber, and J. Marks, Census Bureau

8504 - "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. T. Frankel, Census Bureau

8505 - "Enhancing Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Data From Economic Censuses and Surveys," by D. K. Sater, Census Bureau

8506 - "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," by V. J. Huggins, L. Weidman, and M. E. Samuhel, Census Bureau

8507 - "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," by P. M. Ryscavage, Census Bureau, and J. E. Bregger, Bureau of Labor Statistics

1986

8601 - "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

8602 - "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D.B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

8603 - "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau

8604 - "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records," by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

- 8605 - "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," by L. R. Ernst, Census Bureau
- 8606 - "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8607 - "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8608 - "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant
- 8609 - "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status change," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H.W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University
- 8610 - "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report," by R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8611 - "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot, Census Bureau
- 8612 - "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau
- 8613 - "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises," by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8614 - "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data - A Brief Discussion," by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau

1987

- 8701 - "Tracking Persons Over Time," by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8702 - "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead, A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8703 - "Work Experience Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8704 - "The Treatment of Person -Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
- 8705 - "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8706 - "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy," by D. Hill University of Michigan
- 8707 - "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8708 - "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau
- 8709 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker, Census Bureau

- 8710 - "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture
- 8711 - "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8712 - "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc.
- 8713 - "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," by L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8714 - "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," by J. Moorman, Census Bureau
- 8715 - "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," by M. Servais, University of Michigan
- 8716 - "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8717 - "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business," by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration.
- 8718 - "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census
- 8719 - "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Bureau of the Census
- 8720 - "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Bureau of the Census
- 8721 - "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8722 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," by D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census
- 8723 - "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8724 - "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," by C. Taeuber, Bureau of the Census, and E. Attah, Atlanta University
- 8725 - "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census

1988

- 8801 - "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," by P. Doyle and S. E. Long, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
- 8802 - "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute
- 8803 - "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," by J. Witte and H. Lahmann, German Institute for Economic Research

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

- 8804 - "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census
- 8805 - "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation," by Martin David and John Fitzgerald, Institute for Research on Poverty
- 8806 - "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," by Jeffrey C. Moore and Kent H. Marquis, Bureau of the Census
- 8807 - "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," by Daniel B. Radner, HHS
- 8808 - "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur, NCHSR
- 8809 - "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," by Pam Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit, NCHSR
- 8810 - "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data," by Alberto Martini, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- 8811 - "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland, Employee Benefit Research Institute
- 8812 - "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement"
- 8813 - "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," by Sheldon Haber, George Washington University
- 8814 - "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," by W. J. Logan, Social Security Administration, D. Kasprzyk and R. Cavanaugh, Census Bureau
- 8815 - "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous," by R. K. Thriest, Johns Hopkins University
- 8816 - "A Comparison of Gross Change in Labor Force Status From SIPP and CPS," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8817 - "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," by A. Goldstein, Census Bureau
- 8818 - "Welfare Reciprocity as Observed in the SIPP," by J. Coder, Census Bureau and P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute
- 8819 - "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8820 - "Selected References From the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)"

APPENDIX E

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE ÷ COMMENTS

- a. " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will ave the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE ÷ DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable	COL	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE ÷ UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE ÷ VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL	3-12
	" "	COL	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX F

Glossary of Selected Terms

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the 'householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-60, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Unemployment compensation. This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC). Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

Worked each week. Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept 'at work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were 'with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

Layoff. In general, the word 'layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on 'layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their

SIPP 1985 WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR

main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as 'full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as 'part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

APPENDIX G

USER NOTES

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1985 PANEL, WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR CORE
MICRODATA FILE**

USER NOTE NO. 1

Subject: Revised File Sort Sequence in Abstract

The file sort sequence on the second page of the Abstract included in the SIPP 1985 Panel, Waves 5 and 8 Technical Documentation has been revised. The attached page reflects this revision.

replaced in current documentation

October 1989



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1985 PANEL
WAVES 5 AND 8 RECTANGULAR CORE
MICRODATA FILE

USER NOTE NO. 2

Subject: Control Counts (Unweighted and Weighted)

Attached is a copy of control counts (unweighted and weighted) from the SIPP 1985 Waves 5 and 8 Rectangular File.

CONTROL COUNTS FOR THE 1985 PANEL WAVE 5

		TABLE 1				
ROTATION GROUP		BY CALENDAR MONTH				
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	TOTAL
JAN 86	6944	0	0	0	0	6944
FEB	6993	7309	0	0	0	14302
MAR	6994	7324	7152	0	0	21470
APR	7016	7311	7157	7222	0	28706
MAY	0	7326	7183	7230	0	21739
JUN	0	0	7206	7240	0	14446
JUL	0	0	0	7274	0	7274

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
 (NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

TABLE 2			
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH			
	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
ONE	28627	2823	31450
TWO	28704	2746	31450
THREE	28728	2722	31450
FOUR	28822	2628	31450
FIVE	28919	2531	31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	427	930	1357	45	313	17	330
2	451	30	481	46	252	25	277
3	437	21	458	47	285	25	310
4	455	25	480	48	267	23	290
5	445	26	471	49	253	28	281
6	441	21	462	50	285	24	309
7	421	20	441	51	284	23	307
8	403	23	426	52	288	13	301
9	395	29	424	53	262	13	275
10	402	23	425	54	259	17	276
11	413	20	433	55	271	17	288
12	411	27	438	56	275	12	287
13	382	23	405	57	277	20	297
14	418	24	442	58	277	19	296
15	426	28	454	59	276	20	296
16	478	36	514	60	255	14	269
17	481	35	516	61	273	13	286
18	462	25	487	62	285	15	300
19	447	31	478	63	270	11	281
20	449	31	480	64	277	17	294
21	454	32	486	65	237	18	255
22	503	34	537	66	236	17	253
23	509	49	558	67	250	14	264
24	517	49	566	68	241	13	254
25	502	48	550	69	203	12	215
26	521	48	569	70	201	19	220
27	502	48	550	71	199	14	213
28	493	40	533	72	198	7	205
29	496	34	530	73	176	7	183
30	509	32	541	74	163	9	172
31	491	35	526	75	169	11	180
32	500	30	530	76	155	9	164
33	452	34	486	77	127	10	137
34	429	21	450	78	137	11	148
35	425	18	443	79	116	6	122
36	460	25	485	80	118	3	121
37	450	26	476	81	110	6	116
38	426	35	461	82	82	8	90
39	447	25	472	83	73	3	76
40	462	34	496	84	358	15	373
41	355	26	381	85	11	2	13
42	325	19	344		0	0	0
43	339	20	359				
44	310	31	390				
TOTAL	19880	2256	22136	TOTAL	8747	567	9314

= 31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 2

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	421	838	1259	45	313	17	330
2	450	29	479	46	259	27	286
3	442	25	467	47	271	23	294
4	455	24	479	48	283	25	308
5	434	25	459	49	247	29	276
6	446	21	467	50	293	23	316
7	431	22	453	51	281	22	303
8	395	22	417	52	279	14	293
9	408	31	439	53	249	17	266
10	402	22	424	54	265	16	281
11	405	24	429	55	269	12	281
12	423	25	448	56	281	20	301
13	387	21	408	57	273	19	292
14	411	27	438	58	276	20	296
15	436	30	466	59	255	14	269
16	470	34	504	60	270	14	284
17	481	34	515	61	290	14	304
18	467	27	494	62	272	12	284
19	451	33	484	63	268	16	284
20	444	32	476	64	243	17	260
21	448	36	484	65	249	17	266
22	500	46	546	66	242	14	256
23	507	47	554	67	235	14	249
24	538	50	588	68	207	11	218
25	497	48	545	69	206	18	224
26	525	53	578	70	182	14	196
27	504	44	548	71	207	9	216
28	482	45	527	72	183	7	190
29	502	34	536	73	167	7	174
30	521	35	556	74	164	10	174
31	481	32	513	75	151	9	160
32	503	32	535	76	129	11	140
33	449	39	488	77	132	9	141
34	430	18	448	78	124	8	132
35	434	19	453	79	113	3	116
36	452	22	474	80	119	6	125
37	445	31	476	81	82	7	89
38	429	30	459	82	75	2	78
39	450	28	478	83	355	15	370
40	471	34	505	84	17	2	19
41	361	26	387	85	0	0	0
42	320	20	340				
43	334	20	354				
44	375	30	405				
TOTAL	19928	2181	22109	TOTAL	8776	565	9341 = 31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 3

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
UNDER 1	420	812	1232	45	301	18	319	
1	459	28	487	46	275	26	301	
2	437	28	461	47	257	24	281	
3	449	25	474	48	294	24	318	
4	441	19	460	49	250	27	277	
5	428	28	456	50	287	26	313	
6	425	21	446	51	286	20	306	
7	410	19	429	52	280	14	294	
8	412	30	442	53	247	18	265	
9	395	21	416	54	259	13	272	
10	415	25	440	55	267	14	281	
11	417	26	443	56	289	22	311	
12	390	23	413	57	270	18	288	
13	401	23	424	58	284	17	301	
14	437	30	467	59	255	18	273	
15	468	31	499	60	253	12	275	
16	476	40	516	61	294	13	307	
17	470	29	499	62	271	11	282	
18	446	33	479	63	275	17	292	
19	457	29	486	64	240	17	257	
20	441	38	479	65	254	15	269	
21	507	47	554	66	237	15	252	
22	496	51	547	67	230	14	244	
23	539	49	588	68	212	9	221	
24	491	45	536	69	204	17	221	
25	531	53	584	70	182	15	197	
26	496	49	545	71	201	10	211	
27	494	48	542	72	194	5	199	
28	517	35	552	73	163	8	171	
29	510	32	542	74	164	11	175	
30	485	33	518	75	149	8	157	
31	496	33	529	76	139	11	150	
32	455	37	492	77	131	9	140	
33	426	18	444	78	120	7	127	
34	441	22	463	79	115	4	119	
35	441	23	464	80	121	5	126	
36	449	28	477	81	83	7	90	
37	426	30	456	82	75	4	79	
38	461	29	490	83	353	14	367	
39	474	34	508	84	22	2	24	
40	364	27	391	85	0	0	0	
41	310	21	331					
42	348	20	368					
43	365	30	395					
44	319	15	334					
TOTAL	19935	2163	22098	TOTAL	8793	559	9352	= 31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 4

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	425	717	1142	45	296	18	314	
2	467	29	496	46	274	26	300	
3	431	22	453	47	262	24	286	
4	455	28	483	48	288	24	312	
5	441	19	460	49	261	25	286	
6	414	26	440	50	280	27	307	
7	438	20	458	51	288	19	307	
8	408	20	428	52	289	13	302	
9	410	26	436	53	241	20	261	
10	404	27	431	54	263	13	276	
11	409	22	431	55	267	14	281	
12	426	28	454	56	287	18	305	
13	381	25	406	57	267	21	288	
14	408	23	431	58	279	15	294	
15	436	29	465	59	267	20	287	
16	465	31	496	60	253	12	265	
17	471	38	509	61	298	10	308	
18	489	32	521	62	271	11	282	
19	451	34	485	63	267	17	284	
20	454	30	484	64	245	17	262	
21	432	40	472	65	255	14	269	
22	511	48	559	66	251	16	267	
23	494	48	542	67	229	13	242	
24	536	48	584	68	212	9	221	
25	509	47	556	69	202	15	217	
26	514	54	568	70	187	16	203	
27	507	51	558	71	192	9	201	
28	485	49	534	72	206	4	210	
29	519	35	554	73	166	6	172	
30	516	33	549	74	162	11	173	
31	479	34	513	75	146	9	155	
32	498	33	531	76	139	10	149	
33	457	38	495	77	135	8	143	
34	437	18	455	78	121	7	128	
35	431	20	451	79	108	3	111	
36	447	24	471	80	123	5	128	
37	458	27	485	81	90	6	96	
38	430	31	461	82	76	5	81	
39	451	28	479	83	350	13	363	
40	486	32	518	84	27	1	28	
41	370	30	400	85	0	0	0	
42	303	19	322					
43	346	24	370					
44	369	26	395					
TOTAL	20002	2084	22086	TOTAL	8820	544	9364	= 31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	436	619	1055	45	284	18	302	
2	459	29	488	46	298	24	322	
3	436	24	460	47	262	25	287	
4	441	25	466	48	286	26	312	
5	454	21	475	49	259	25	284	
6	423	26	449	50	277	26	303	
7	434	22	456	51	285	21	306	
8	418	18	436	52	294	14	308	
9	408	25	433	53	243	19	262	
10	393	26	419	54	256	12	268	
11	418	21	439	55	268	16	284	
12	434	26	460	56	286	14	300	
13	378	25	403	57	267	24	291	
14	410	24	434	58	288	14	302	
15	432	32	464	59	259	20	279	
16	460	27	487	60	258	12	270	
17	463	41	504	61	295	13	308	
18	511	30	541	62	272	10	282	
19	455	34	489	63	260	18	278	
20	459	34	493	64	255	15	270	
21	436	39	475	65	252	16	268	
22	497	50	547	66	258	16	274	
23	499	46	545	67	227	12	239	
24	536	46	582	68	214	10	224	
25	514	50	564	69	203	14	217	
26	514	52	566	70	189	13	202	
27	517	56	573	71	190	12	202	
28	487	45	532	72	201	3	204	
29	514	38	552	73	170	5	175	
30	514	34	548	74	162	7	169	
31	488	32	520	75	152	10	162	
32	490	36	526	76	135	9	144	
33	466	33	499	77	138	8	146	
34	452	21	473	78	121	6	127	
35	428	23	451	79	110	4	114	
36	432	24	456	80	118	5	123	
37	464	24	488	81	90	4	94	
38	427	31	458	82	80	3	83	
39	446	28	474	83	348	11	359	
40	507	35	542	84	33	1	34	
41	351	32	383	85	0	0	0	
42	332	19	351					
43	347	22	369					
44	358	28	386					
TOTAL	338	23	361					
TOTAL	20076	1996	22072	TOTAL	8843	535	9378	= 31450

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	MONTH SPENT LAYOFF	JOB MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	MONTH 1+ WEEKS ON LAYOFF	JOB MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO TIME ON LAYOFF	MONTH 1+ WEEKS ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	1+ WEEKS OR ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12918	0	215	84	117	0	151	0	
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-17	323	0	11	1	17	0	9	0	
18-19	440	0	13	4	11	0	5	0	
20-24	1658	0	28	19	18	0	36	0	
25-29	1907	0	28	14	12	0	22	0	
30-39	3518	0	50	17	23	0	48	0	
40-49	2364	0	31	14	9	0	14	0	
50-59	1800	0	31	13	8	0	13	0	
60-64	548	0	12	1	3	0	4	0	
65-74	296	0	10	0	13	0	0	0	
75+	64	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING ENTIRE MONTH LOOKING	MONTH SPENT LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	849	81	81	7885	22300
0-14	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	107	15	15	938	1421
18-19	88	9	9	326	896
20-24	174	15	15	537	2485
25-29	127	9	9	402	2521
30-39	164	17	17	705	4542
40-49	97	6	6	523	3058
50-59	69	7	7	771	2712
60-64	14	2	2	758	1342
65-74	8	1	1	1708	2036
75+	1	0	0	1217	1287

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
		NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF		
TOTAL	12864	259	74	181	212		
0-14	0	0	0	0	0		
15-17	307	15	1	24	16		
18-19	434	12	5	18	19		
20-24	1630	42	20	30	52		
25-29	1897	35	13	20	33		
30-39	3507	65	16	26	45		
40-49	2384	31	11	16	23		
50-59	1803	31	5	22	20		
60-64	550	14	1	9	3		
65-74	290	9	1	15	1		
75+	62	5	1	1	0		

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

TOTAL	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF		NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		TOTAL
		815	124	7829	0	1418		22358
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-17	97	27	931	17	895	1418	
18-19	80	17	310	15	895	895	
20-24	167	30	519	17	2490	2490	
25-29	121	15	400	17	2534	2534	
30-39	170	17	698	7	4544	4544	
40-49	92	7	510	9	3074	3074	
50-59	62	2	769	0	2721	2721	
60-64	18	0	746	0	1343	1343	
65-74	7	0	1719	0	2042	2042	
75+	1	0	1227	0	1297	1297	

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12865	287	70	256	222
0-14	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	322	12	1	44	17
18-19	438	19	4	30	20
20-24	1646	46	9	44	51
25-29	1905	43	12	24	38
30-39	3484	62	18	42	56
40-49	2373	40	16	23	26
50-59	1802	32	4	18	11
60-64	542	17	4	17	3
65-74	291	10	1	11	0
75+	62	6	1	3	0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	823	151	7718	22392
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	99	33	886	1414
18-19	86	30	276	903
20-24	170	21	487	2474
25-29	116	13	397	2548
30-39	170	29	693	4554
40-49	89	10	506	3083
50-59	67	9	781	2724
60-64	17	4	739	1343
65-74	8	1	1719	2041
75+	1	1	1234	1308

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
		MISSED	1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	MISSED	1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF		
TOTAL	12949	294	65	254	287		
0-14	0	0	0	0	0		
15-17	338	18	1	52	35		
18-19	461	8	3	37	36		
20-24	1689	35	7	51	36		
25-29	1902	41	11	20	48		
30-39	3488	73	22	32	43		
40-49	2380	49	13	21	69		
50-59	1789	39	5	13	25		
60-64	543	12	1	11	29		
65-74	293	16	1	11	1		
75+	66	3	1	2	0		

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH		NO JOB 1+ WEEKS		NO JOB NO TIME		TOTAL
	ENTIRE MONTH LOOKING/LAYOFF	MONTH SPENT LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
TOTAL	815	140	7665	0	22469	0	
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-17	99	35	847	253	1425	905	
18-19	81	26	253	456	2482	2541	
20-24	171	25	397	697	4574	3103	
25-29	115	12	518	784	2728	1334	
30-39	169	24	744	1727	2062	1315	
40-49	90	7	1242				
50-59	62	7					
60-64	19	3					
65-74	8	1					
75+	1	0					

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 1

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	13458	149	1632	1689	548	13974	31450
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7597	7597
15-17	8	0	1	0	0	1508	1517
18-19	59	2	0	2	9	887	959
20-24	784	11	2	79	51	1787	2714
25-29	1475	18	8	177	90	955	2723
30-39	3363	41	31	553	151	686	4825
40-49	2536	19	69	404	102	159	3289
50-59	2259	20	178	228	74	132	2891
60-64	1057	9	173	86	27	64	1416
65-74	1392	17	500	108	35	107	2159
75+	525	12	670	52	9	92	1360

MONTH 2

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	13462	161	1637	1713	557	13920	31450
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7532	7532
15-17	10	0	1	0	0	1502	1513
18-19	62	2	0	2	7	887	960
20-24	769	12	2	82	51	1801	2717
25-29	1484	19	8	184	94	956	2745
30-39	3349	43	32	559	158	688	4829
40-49	2541	23	68	410	103	162	3307
50-59	2268	22	179	229	72	128	2898
60-64	1058	9	169	87	28	65	1416
65-74	1396	18	498	108	35	108	2163
75+	525	13	680	52	9	91	1370

MONTH 3

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	13458	167	1642	1720	566	13897	31450
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7490	7490
15-17	9	1	1	0	0	1503	1514
18-19	61	2	0	2	8	892	965
20-24	773	10	1	85	44	1791	2704
25-29	1490	21	8	181	95	970	2765
30-39	3328	46	32	567	172	696	4841
40-49	2545	26	67	408	108	161	3315
50-59	2273	22	178	232	69	130	2904
60-64	1055	8	174	84	28	64	1413
65-74	1397	18	495	108	33	109	2160
75+	527	13	686	53	9	91	1379

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 4

AGE	MARRIED		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPERATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT					
TOTAL	13492	170	1638	1722	575	13853	31450
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7414	7414
15-17	9	1	0	0	0	1515	1526
18-19	60	2	0	2	7	898	969
20-24	768	10	1	88	46	1800	2713
25-29	1487	23	8	178	97	970	2763
30-39	3334	44	33	567	178	703	4859
40-49	2562	26	68	410	111	163	3340
50-59	2283	23	175	231	66	130	2908
60-64	1048	8	173	83	29	60	1401
65-74	1414	19	492	108	32	110	2175
75+	527	14	687	55	9	90	1382

MONTH 5

AGE	MARRIED		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPERATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT					
TOTAL	13526	170	1634	1732	590	13798	31450
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7337	7337
15-17	9	1	0	0	0	1521	1532
18-19	58	3	0	2	7	912	982
20-24	765	11	1	86	49	1801	2713
25-29	1493	22	7	179	95	975	2771
30-39	3363	43	32	568	182	699	4887
40-49	2561	26	70	413	121	166	3357
50-59	2281	23	172	233	66	128	2903
60-64	1051	8	173	85	29	62	1408
65-74	1417	20	488	109	32	108	2174
75+	528	13	690	57	9	89	1386

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

	TABLE 6 ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW										TOTAL	
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74		75+
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	0	515	351	1136	1324	2603	1765	1513	722	1125	734	11788
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	0	27	26	80	205	514	489	527	325	520	281	2994
CD'S	0	89	40	99	142	365	471	612	379	753	512	3462
NOW ACCOUNT	0	12	48	418	547	1112	765	737	430	705	423	5197
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	0	7	7	15	60	134	124	124	62	86	43	662
U.S. GOV'T SECURITIES	0	4	2	2	8	23	31	55	34	78	64	301
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	0	5	4	6	17	49	58	113	70	106	34	462
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS	0	6	5	13	41	91	104	104	40	67	26	497
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	0	44	36	128	275	712	641	619	313	409	206	3383
RENTAL PROPERTY	0	1	4	11	64	323	370	362	169	195	128	1627
MORTGAGES	0	2	1	1	10	68	87	100	61	78	47	455
ROYALTIES	0	0	0	2	11	24	28	57	35	26	14	197
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	0	5	2	10	36	122	109	100	42	50	27	503

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
 NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY
 REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

	TABLE 7										65-74	75+	TOTAL
	SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD												
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64				
SOCIAL SECURITY	0	23	14	13	32	98	99	161	545	1901	1248	4134	
RR RETIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	20	39	49	112	
FEDERAL SSI	0	3	3	23	22	35	40	49	27	123	116	441	
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	1	5	4	2	0	0	0	13	
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	8	
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0	1	1	3	6	40	56	73	78	115	48	421	
VETERANS COMP.	0	3	2	17	12	28	26	27	6	6	2	129	
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0	0	7	2	1	4	2	7	9	1	0	26	
TEMP SICK POLICY	0	0	0	24	16	23	16	19	6	1	2	117	
AFDC/ADC	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	2	1	1	0	15	
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	36	90	39	193	
GENERAL RELIEF	0	0	0	0	1	4	51	50	35	38	11	190	
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	24	45	34	119	
OTHER WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	18	15	40	40	119	
WIC	0	1	0	1	5	9	4	6	4	7	9	46	
FOOD STAMPS	0	0	1	3	2	16	4	1	1	0	0	28	
CHILD SUPPORT	0	0	3	4	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	17	
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0	10	11	61	27	33	15	8	2	8	12	187	
FED. CIVIL SER/OTHER	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	4	2	1	1	18	
FED. CIVIL EMP. PENSION	0	0	0	1	19	47	17	13	9	12	8	221	
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0	56	13	27	5	31	19	15	11	19	16	127	
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0	1	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INS. POLICY/ANNUNITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GI BILL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

TABLE 10
 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY MONTH

PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3	MONTH 4	MONTH 5
1	2671	2696	2735	2745	2744
2	3578	3583	3594	3591	3597
3	1999	2013	2005	2030	2038
4	1783	1801	1803	1802	1800
5	847	837	828	835	840
6	292	293	300	302	313
7 OR MORE	204	201	199	195	193
TOTAL	11374	11424	11464	11500	11525

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

WEIGHTED COUNTS FOR THE 1985 PANEL WAVE 5

WAVE 5

TABLE 1

	ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH				TOTAL
	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	
JAN 86	59149490.	0.	0.	0.	59149490.
FEB	59198150.	59191926.	0.	0.	118390077.
MAR	59232797.	59221956.	59220683.	0.	177675436.
APR	59266234.	59276377.	59265019.	59206000.	237013631.
MAY	0.	59330760.	59319593.	59260600.	177910953.
JUN	0.	0.	59355881.	59296781.	118652662.
JUL	0.	0.	0.	59351075.	59351075.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
 (NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

WAVE 5

	TABLE 2		
	STATUS BY MONTH		
	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
ONE	236768100.	0.	236768100.
TWO	236945726.	0.	236945726.
THREE	237125547.	0.	237125547.
FOUR	237303950.	0.	237303950.
FIVE	237467056.	0.	237467056.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 5

 TABLE 3
 INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3733950.	0.	3733950.	45	2659004.	0.	2659004.
2	3478537.	0.	3478537.	46	2120110.	0.	2120110.
3	3606272.	0.	3606272.	47	2463501.	0.	2463501.
4	3480909.	0.	3480909.	48	2201671.	0.	2201671.
5	3830516.	0.	3830516.	49	2149839.	0.	2149839.
6	3531190.	0.	3531190.	50	2273959.	0.	2273959.
7	3581040.	0.	3581040.	51	2273774.	0.	2273774.
8	3450963.	0.	3450963.	52	2162980.	0.	2162980.
9	3148136.	0.	3148136.	53	2068252.	0.	2068252.
10	3378348.	0.	3378348.	54	2100734.	0.	2100734.
11	3292273.	0.	3292273.	55	2281316.	0.	2281316.
12	3300574.	0.	3300574.	56	2231904.	0.	2231904.
13	3238215.	0.	3238215.	57	2306809.	0.	2306809.
14	3506010.	0.	3506010.	58	2257018.	0.	2257018.
15	3375909.	0.	3375909.	59	2130114.	0.	2130114.
16	3928479.	0.	3928479.	60	2193696.	0.	2193696.
17	3764245.	0.	3764245.	61	2309387.	0.	2309387.
18	3650531.	0.	3650531.	62	2188245.	0.	2188245.
19	3774907.	0.	3774907.	63	2254266.	0.	2254266.
20	3570104.	0.	3570104.	64	1960723.	0.	1960723.
21	3632182.	0.	3632182.	65	1946602.	0.	1946602.
22	4004999.	0.	4004999.	66	2051712.	0.	2051712.
23	4035421.	0.	4035421.	67	2042621.	0.	2042621.
24	4046609.	0.	4046609.	68	1712619.	0.	1712619.
25	3978770.	0.	3978770.	69	1744808.	0.	1744808.
26	4455422.	0.	4455422.	70	1632845.	0.	1632845.
27	4262110.	0.	4262110.	71	1589253.	0.	1589253.
28	4316523.	0.	4316523.	72	1406744.	0.	1406744.
29	4236131.	0.	4236131.	73	1330784.	0.	1330784.
30	4520712.	0.	4520712.	74	1359462.	0.	1359462.
31	4361079.	0.	4361079.	75	1282557.	0.	1282557.
32	4468361.	0.	4468361.	76	1036263.	0.	1036263.
33	3979138.	0.	3979138.	77	1106474.	0.	1106474.
34	3686495.	0.	3686495.	78	945847.	0.	945847.
35	3659122.	0.	3659122.	79	965565.	0.	965565.
36	3750078.	0.	3750078.	80	898049.	0.	898049.
37	3685886.	0.	3685886.	81	656178.	0.	656178.
38	3406716.	0.	3406716.	82	587702.	0.	587702.
39	3657383.	0.	3657383.	83	2892540.	0.	2892540.
40	3826595.	0.	3826595.	84	94487.	0.	94487.
41	3042484.	0.	3042484.	85	0.	0.	0.
42	2772091.	0.	2772091.				
43	2852111.	0.	2852111.				
44	3010872.	0.	3010872.				
TOTAL	164897687.	0.	164897687.	TOTAL	71870412.	0.	71870412.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

= 236768100.

WAVE 5

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3625834.	0.	3625834.	45	2624294.	0.	2624294.
1	3581052.	0.	3581052.	46	2211969.	0.	2211969.
2	3515525.	0.	3515525.	47	2351266.	0.	2351266.
3	3556852.	0.	3556852.	48	2335831.	0.	2335831.
4	3724965.	0.	3724965.	49	2104154.	0.	2104154.
5	3654337.	0.	3654337.	50	2332503.	0.	2332503.
6	3623402.	0.	3623402.	51	2230109.	0.	2230109.
7	3428369.	0.	3428369.	52	2227800.	0.	2227800.
8	3200265.	0.	3200265.	53	1943578.	0.	1943578.
9	3300193.	0.	3300193.	54	2136909.	0.	2136909.
10	3220721.	0.	3220721.	55	2238926.	0.	2238926.
11	3371406.	0.	3371406.	56	2270681.	0.	2270681.
12	3271279.	0.	3271279.	57	2280679.	0.	2280679.
13	3456755.	0.	3456755.	58	2245037.	0.	2245037.
14	3413351.	0.	3413351.	59	2119028.	0.	2119028.
15	3859690.	0.	3859690.	60	2163641.	0.	2163641.
16	3781684.	0.	3781684.	61	2320204.	0.	2320204.
17	3697479.	0.	3697479.	62	2196578.	0.	2196578.
18	3781306.	0.	3781306.	63	2158247.	0.	2158247.
19	3582655.	0.	3582655.	64	2027008.	0.	2027008.
20	3585891.	0.	3585891.	65	2054902.	0.	2054902.
21	4013226.	0.	4013226.	66	1980979.	0.	1980979.
22	3932325.	0.	3932325.	67	1988266.	0.	1988266.
23	4213234.	0.	4213234.	68	1727806.	0.	1727806.
24	3869625.	0.	3869625.	69	1769893.	0.	1769893.
25	4438695.	0.	4438695.	70	1507474.	0.	1507474.
26	4291776.	0.	4291776.	71	1681608.	0.	1681608.
27	4237301.	0.	4237301.	72	1469842.	0.	1469842.
28	4270436.	0.	4270436.	73	1365954.	0.	1365954.
29	4595463.	0.	4595463.	74	1342346.	0.	1342346.
30	4278367.	0.	4278367.	75	1242623.	0.	1242623.
31	4467001.	0.	4467001.	76	1055040.	0.	1055040.
32	3970523.	0.	3970523.	77	1059330.	0.	1059330.
33	3712237.	0.	3712237.	78	1009821.	0.	1009821.
34	3752704.	0.	3752704.	79	924406.	0.	924406.
35	3667212.	0.	3667212.	80	974136.	0.	974136.
36	3679449.	0.	3679449.	81	656286.	0.	656286.
37	3449007.	0.	3449007.	82	611336.	0.	611336.
38	3698632.	0.	3698632.	83	2855618.	0.	2855618.
39	3879020.	0.	3879020.	84	148408.	0.	148408.
40	3089594.	0.	3089594.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	2709865.	0.	2709865.				
42	2827545.	0.	2827545.				
43	3102745.	0.	3102745.				
44	2622205.	0.	2622205.				
TOTAL	165001199.	0.	165001199.	TOTAL	71944526.	0.	71944526.

= 236945726.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 5

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3594523.	0.	3594523.	45	2487954.	0.	2487954.
1	3623278.	0.	3623278.	46	2388747.	0.	2388747.
2	3527498.	0.	3527498.	47	2223710.	0.	2223710.
3	3545956.	0.	3545956.	48	2431727.	0.	2431727.
4	3702256.	0.	3702256.	49	2101010.	0.	2101010.
5	3678814.	0.	3678814.	50	2308258.	0.	2308258.
6	3548956.	0.	3548956.	51	2298142.	0.	2298142.
7	3500379.	0.	3500379.	52	2245657.	0.	2245657.
8	3173429.	0.	3173429.	53	1957538.	0.	1957538.
9	3309789.	0.	3309789.	54	2095025.	0.	2095025.
10	3268592.	0.	3268592.	55	2202020.	0.	2202020.
11	3309503.	0.	3309503.	56	2329191.	0.	2329191.
12	3336046.	0.	3336046.	57	2246544.	0.	2246544.
13	3407105.	0.	3407105.	58	2292657.	0.	2292657.
14	3401517.	0.	3401517.	59	2086832.	0.	2086832.
15	3811340.	0.	3811340.	60	2131071.	0.	2131071.
16	3784915.	0.	3784915.	61	2376633.	0.	2376633.
17	3726970.	0.	3726970.	62	2174973.	0.	2174973.
18	3710771.	0.	3710771.	63	2249504.	0.	2249504.
19	3670804.	0.	3670804.	64	2000093.	0.	2000093.
20	3516634.	0.	3516634.	65	2100027.	0.	2100027.
21	4021588.	0.	4021588.	66	1953816.	0.	1953816.
22	3921423.	0.	3921423.	67	1939386.	0.	1939386.
23	4264318.	0.	4264318.	68	1771764.	0.	1771764.
24	3843178.	0.	3843178.	69	1760231.	0.	1760231.
25	4490616.	0.	4490616.	70	1501584.	0.	1501584.
26	4179455.	0.	4179455.	71	1626228.	0.	1626228.
27	4304357.	0.	4304357.	72	1555564.	0.	1555564.
28	4315644.	0.	4315644.	73	1321313.	0.	1321313.
29	4490398.	0.	4490398.	74	1333809.	0.	1333809.
30	4347803.	0.	4347803.	75	1201193.	0.	1201193.
31	4403142.	0.	4403142.	76	1126948.	0.	1126948.
32	4073963.	0.	4073963.	77	1051508.	0.	1051508.
33	3696432.	0.	3696432.	78	969901.	0.	969901.
34	3807962.	0.	3807962.	79	924435.	0.	924435.
35	3599242.	0.	3599242.	80	975977.	0.	975977.
36	3705533.	0.	3705533.	81	657062.	0.	657062.
37	3439682.	0.	3439682.	82	596401.	0.	596401.
38	3803428.	0.	3803428.	83	2845797.	0.	2845797.
39	3900377.	0.	3900377.	84	188830.	0.	188830.
40	3125862.	0.	3125862.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	2600672.	0.	2600672.				
42	2902391.	0.	2902391.				
43	3019607.	0.	3019607.				
44	2690345.	0.	2690345.				
TOTAL	165096488.	0.	165096488.	TOTAL	72029060.	0.	72029060.

= 237125547.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 5

 TABLE 3
 INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3617580.	0.	3617580.	45	2449522.	0.	2449522.
1	3651404.	0.	3651404.	46	2357597.	0.	2357597.
2	3454602.	0.	3454602.	47	2278213.	0.	2278213.
3	3601766.	0.	3601766.	48	2401043.	0.	2401043.
4	3750191.	0.	3750191.	49	2152042.	0.	2152042.
5	3632089.	0.	3632089.	50	2250479.	0.	2250479.
6	3564494.	0.	3564494.	51	2312002.	0.	2312002.
7	3481641.	0.	3481641.	52	2298703.	0.	2298703.
8	3187731.	0.	3187731.	53	1900031.	0.	1900031.
9	3321803.	0.	3321803.	54	2125367.	0.	2125367.
10	3190446.	0.	3190446.	55	2192885.	0.	2192885.
11	3369752.	0.	3369752.	56	2310501.	0.	2310501.
12	3244594.	0.	3244594.	57	2171416.	0.	2171416.
13	3418988.	0.	3418988.	58	2257393.	0.	2257393.
14	3461951.	0.	3461951.	59	2199840.	0.	2199840.
15	3741984.	0.	3741984.	60	2053911.	0.	2053911.
16	3730377.	0.	3730377.	61	2403233.	0.	2403233.
17	3845697.	0.	3845697.	62	2185139.	0.	2185139.
18	3665872.	0.	3665872.	63	2188176.	0.	2188176.
19	3676687.	0.	3676687.	64	2045787.	0.	2045787.
20	3431307.	0.	3431307.	65	2126311.	0.	2126311.
21	4070748.	0.	4070748.	66	2051569.	0.	2051569.
22	3849330.	0.	3849330.	67	1901809.	0.	1901809.
23	4187187.	0.	4187187.	68	1766496.	0.	1766496.
24	4003406.	0.	4003406.	69	1733755.	0.	1733755.
25	4345033.	0.	4345033.	70	1539663.	0.	1539663.
26	4287511.	0.	4287511.	71	1527042.	0.	1527042.
27	4225545.	0.	4225545.	72	1647443.	0.	1647443.
28	4399614.	0.	4399614.	73	1333380.	0.	1333380.
29	4551423.	0.	4551423.	74	1308057.	0.	1308057.
30	4321840.	0.	4321840.	75	1176881.	0.	1176881.
31	4448998.	0.	4448998.	76	1142216.	0.	1142216.
32	4094449.	0.	4094449.	77	1071124.	0.	1071124.
33	3799287.	0.	3799287.	78	978875.	0.	978875.
34	3712020.	0.	3712020.	79	877925.	0.	877925.
35	3630012.	0.	3630012.	80	993622.	0.	993622.
36	3784095.	0.	3784095.	81	719398.	0.	719398.
37	3446779.	0.	3446779.	82	607409.	0.	607409.
38	3696407.	0.	3696407.	83	2787838.	0.	2787838.
39	3976399.	0.	3976399.	84	222780.	0.	222780.
40	3176917.	0.	3176917.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	2523334.	0.	2523334.				
42	2875255.	0.	2875255.				
43	3027024.	0.	3027024.				
44	2783506.	0.	2783506.				
TOTAL	165257075.	0.	165257075.	TOTAL	72046875.	0.	72046875. = 237303950.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3643809.	0.	3643809.	45	2339586.	0.	2339586.
1	3647747.	0.	3647747.	46	2536300.	0.	2536300.
2	3445440.	0.	3445440.	47	2282161.	0.	2282161.
3	3549737.	0.	3549737.	48	2390105.	0.	2390105.
4	3809696.	0.	3809696.	49	2152459.	0.	2152459.
5	3665849.	0.	3665849.	50	2229259.	0.	2229259.
6	3561811.	0.	3561811.	51	2288827.	0.	2288827.
7	3466608.	0.	3466608.	52	2357668.	0.	2357668.
8	3175173.	0.	3175173.	53	1928275.	0.	1928275.
9	3334357.	0.	3334357.	54	2075679.	0.	2075679.
10	3214393.	0.	3214393.	55	2213128.	0.	2213128.
11	3365073.	0.	3365073.	56	2274055.	0.	2274055.
12	3203677.	0.	3203677.	57	2176560.	0.	2176560.
13	3413812.	0.	3413812.	58	2329291.	0.	2329291.
14	3503174.	0.	3503174.	59	2106811.	0.	2106811.
15	3656321.	0.	3656321.	60	2086750.	0.	2086750.
16	3666846.	0.	3666846.	61	2371673.	0.	2371673.
17	3980338.	0.	3980338.	62	2177300.	0.	2177300.
18	3694422.	0.	3694422.	63	2133421.	0.	2133421.
19	3643631.	0.	3643631.	64	2113532.	0.	2113532.
20	3440992.	0.	3440992.	65	2105196.	0.	2105196.
21	3941691.	0.	3941691.	66	2106055.	0.	2106055.
22	3895688.	0.	3895688.	67	1873571.	0.	1873571.
23	4133304.	0.	4133304.	68	1766639.	0.	1766639.
24	4048637.	0.	4048637.	69	1729662.	0.	1729662.
25	4325791.	0.	4325791.	70	1574499.	0.	1574499.
26	4356336.	0.	4356336.	71	1518055.	0.	1518055.
27	4252542.	0.	4252542.	72	1616866.	0.	1616866.
28	4398781.	0.	4398781.	73	1352679.	0.	1352679.
29	4493496.	0.	4493496.	74	1316338.	0.	1316338.
30	4382955.	0.	4382955.	75	1210993.	0.	1210993.
31	4371916.	0.	4371916.	76	1104803.	0.	1104803.
32	4125748.	0.	4125748.	77	1077107.	0.	1077107.
33	3917465.	0.	3917465.	78	964993.	0.	964993.
34	3625516.	0.	3625516.	79	875311.	0.	875311.
35	3515709.	0.	3515709.	80	960971.	0.	960971.
36	3854430.	0.	3854430.	81	698452.	0.	698452.
37	3441158.	0.	3441158.	82	642470.	0.	642470.
38	3649051.	0.	3649051.	83	2797724.	0.	2797724.
39	4143256.	0.	4143256.	84	276236.	0.	276236.
40	3026507.	0.	3026507.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	2750530.	0.	2750530.				
42	2876598.	0.	2876598.				
43	2945312.	0.	2945312.				
44	2780278.	0.	2780278.				
TOTAL	165335597.	0.	165335597.	TOTAL	72131459.	0.	72131459. = 237467056.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	107349791.	1792516.	690477.	952183.	1212491.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2479626.	92706.	7792.	132794.	61302.
18-19	3494185.	100143.	26044.	88434.	43670.
20-24	12981505.	226858.	158279.	144224.	270642.
25-29	16394857.	217378.	101407.	102881.	190045.
30-39	29912451.	428455.	150145.	196031.	396044.
40-49	20073351.	258367.	124816.	74684.	108920.
50-59	14596009.	271830.	104912.	60744.	108519.
60-64	4408051.	106096.	7437.	29799.	33350.
65-74	2476057.	81293.	0.	96617.	0.
75+	533700.	9389.	9645.	25974.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	7013529.	682849.	65141421.	184835257.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	843350.	118839.	7606844.	11343254.
18-19	728777.	67878.	2795879.	7345010.
20-24	1395800.	128490.	4392183.	19697981.
25-29	1106360.	87694.	3590276.	21790899.
30-39	1382212.	142371.	5873146.	38480853.
40-49	806514.	55655.	4398665.	25900972.
50-59	555661.	56139.	6333047.	22086861.
60-64	121489.	14416.	6185678.	10906316.
65-74	66360.	11367.	14085756.	16817449.
75+	7006.	0.	9879948.	10465662.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	106576247.	2124027.	611219.	1465054.	1654799.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2335009.	129141.	7838.	198436.	129812.
18-19	3432286.	87466.	31043.	163983.	138166.
20-24	12638288.	342186.	159338.	228979.	373506.
25-29	16184080.	295112.	130607.	167179.	259924.
30-39	29881637.	543443.	129201.	221214.	362490.
40-49	20184336.	245899.	88259.	131195.	204434.
50-59	14558895.	259387.	38959.	170922.	157836.
60-64	4409778.	112628.	7694.	69273.	21572.
65-74	2432174.	70158.	8739.	104048.	7059.
75+	519765.	38607.	9541.	9825.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6829309.	1035524.	64705240.	185001418.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	782469.	208972.	7547178.	11338853.
18-19	696095.	134281.	2680639.	7363961.
20-24	1360194.	231394.	4280416.	19614301.
25-29	1069785.	159766.	3567218.	21833671.
30-39	1433012.	55040.	5828114.	38554152.
40-49	770489.	55860.	4298995.	25979467.
50-59	493945.	73426.	6271880.	22025249.
60-64	152739.	16785.	6075209.	10865678.
65-74	63296.	0.	14203607.	16889080.
75+	7284.	0.	9951984.	10537005.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

11 655

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	106676188.	2345660.	607565.	2002377.	1700200.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2467476.	99994.	6894.	340653.	133980.
18-19	3449409.	151986.	34271.	229222.	144886.
20-24	12809938.	372619.	74541.	337164.	374849.
25-29	16167010.	340645.	119214.	173985.	293355.
30-39	29772594.	540565.	160131.	349680.	436462.
40-49	20057691.	317706.	124134.	193298.	203107.
50-59	14586447.	257763.	32280.	144509.	87230.
60-64	4398400.	143035.	37938.	129536.	26330.
65-74	2449977.	75066.	8788.	77687.	0.
75+	517246.	46282.	9375.	26643.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6966586.	1265798.	63633535.	185197909.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	810643.	277091.	7186493.	11323224.
18-19	760600.	248000.	2363202.	7381575.
20-24	1412172.	177896.	4007962.	19567141.
25-29	1033342.	104139.	3548779.	21780470.
30-39	1445061.	266638.	5806432.	38777562.
40-49	749416.	84245.	4242428.	25972026.
50-59	539527.	68177.	6345930.	22061863.
60-64	140811.	26459.	6029765.	10932274.
65-74	67890.	5734.	14178581.	16863723.
75+	7125.	7419.	9923963.	10538052.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	107042234.	2446814.	544873.	1975599.	2278253.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2566995.	143140.	6893.	367461.	278083.
18-19	3607686.	59427.	20506.	298259.	288206.
20-24	13076697.	309848.	50530.	386347.	348622.
25-29	16209672.	337459.	92880.	144662.	334421.
30-39	29779461.	628898.	187582.	284835.	574851.
40-49	19990659.	382633.	117765.	181737.	199278.
50-59	14384331.	336623.	43491.	99467.	237061.
60-64	4430276.	92219.	7420.	82565.	7902.
65-74	2438283.	131473.	8581.	112701.	9829.
75+	558173.	25095.	9126.	17566.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6798733.	1145347.	63123065.	185354919.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	801023.	277039.	6877424.	11318058.
18-19	703459.	209188.	2155727.	7342559.
20-24	1383373.	196099.	3790462.	19541979.
25-29	1023728.	107070.	3559235.	21809127.
30-39	1410301.	210429.	5833928.	38910286.
40-49	749040.	58156.	4345186.	26024454.
50-59	492647.	55205.	6369791.	22018617.
60-64	156093.	21157.	6078617.	10876247.
65-74	71853.	11003.	14151803.	16935525.
75+	7216.	0.	9960893.	10578068.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MONTH 1						
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	103344806.	1123379.	12669661.	13653066.	4286423.	101690765.	236768100.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	51932842.	51932842.
15-17	45756.	0.	4944.	0.	0.	11292555.	11343254.
18-19	353806.	17684.	0.	1714.	42643.	6929164.	7345010.
20-24	5555378.	48668.	13444.	525449.	280270.	13274774.	19697981.
25-29	11982119.	135126.	74673.	1261455.	696178.	7641349.	21790899.
30-39	26236581.	337823.	259194.	4534838.	1235208.	5877209.	38480853.
40-49	19258047.	171056.	570315.	3508631.	832536.	1560386.	25900972.
50-59	16910453.	161865.	1404698.	1913709.	585539.	1110598.	22086861.
60-64	8120901.	55499.	1387529.	626062.	243823.	472501.	10906316.
65-74	10728875.	123538.	3893143.	908798.	296110.	866986.	16817449.
75+	4152890.	72120.	5061722.	372411.	74116.	732402.	10465662.

AGE	MONTH 2						
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	103333187.	1202443.	12680814.	13674780.	4343506.	101710995.	236945726.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	51944308.	51944308.
15-17	54892.	0.	5067.	0.	0.	11278894.	11338853.
18-19	375214.	19091.	0.	1750.	26344.	6941562.	7363961.
20-24	5460480.	52619.	14087.	527367.	266482.	13293266.	19614301.
25-29	11977200.	139505.	74668.	1275278.	732917.	7634103.	21833671.
30-39	26212424.	345016.	273736.	4538849.	1304688.	5879439.	38554152.
40-49	19267832.	207711.	555605.	3521711.	835998.	1590611.	25979467.
50-59	16923305.	171021.	1396050.	1894880.	561900.	1078093.	22025249.
60-64	8106464.	52900.	1366237.	632451.	239176.	468451.	10865678.
65-74	10792719.	133408.	3892555.	906232.	297901.	866265.	16889080.
75+	4162658.	81173.	5102809.	376262.	78100.	736003.	10537005.

AGE	MONTH 3						
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	103585608.	1272043.	12641911.	13601785.	4376443.	101647758.	237125547.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	51927638.	51927638.
15-17	46863.	0.	5185.	0.	0.	11271176.	11323224.
18-19	363364.	19493.	0.	1763.	32477.	6964478.	7381575.
20-24	5510299.	46686.	8227.	538484.	221174.	13242270.	19567141.
25-29	12001668.	165828.	73655.	1233848.	691364.	7614106.	21780470.
30-39	26218444.	370377.	271637.	4579200.	1412240.	5925665.	38777562.
40-49	19321279.	238848.	546470.	3447562.	863036.	1554830.	25972026.
50-59	17009923.	166744.	1347935.	1898019.	555450.	1083792.	22061863.
60-64	8126325.	47397.	1417155.	628128.	242813.	470455.	10932274.
65-74	10830066.	137755.	3853029.	886522.	281836.	874515.	16863723.
75+	4157377.	78914.	5118618.	388258.	76053.	718832.	10538052.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MARRIED		MONTH 4		SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED			
TOTAL	103666918.	1281801.	12600007.	13556097.	4445824.	101753303.	237303950.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	51949031.	51949031.
15-17	38271.	0.	5115.	0.	0.	11274672.	11318058.
18-19	343894.	18738.	0.	1691.	30417.	6947819.	7342559.
20-24	5426013.	38987.	8100.	566466.	231453.	13270961.	19541979.
25-29	12036154.	176907.	73442.	1221135.	719018.	7582471.	21809127.
30-39	26279566.	356513.	282182.	4535090.	1443934.	6013001.	38910286.
40-49	19327346.	239363.	552491.	3440576.	893539.	1571139.	26024454.
50-59	17033033.	170256.	1314729.	1878499.	526789.	1095311.	22018617.
60-64	8094993.	48328.	1398840.	632110.	245506.	456470.	10876247.
65-74	10932780.	142850.	3840256.	873029.	277312.	869298.	16935525.
75+	4154867.	89860.	5124853.	407501.	77857.	723131.	10578068.

AGE	MARRIED		MONTH 5		SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED			
TOTAL	103775760.	1274334.	12595982.	13548197.	4528118.	101744665.	237467056.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52000354.	52000354.
15-17	41289.	0.	5014.	0.	0.	11257203.	11303505.
18-19	341924.	0.	0.	1678.	33760.	6935140.	7338052.
20-24	5404541.	25550.	8141.	545886.	235775.	13224844.	19460312.
25-29	12026035.	41126.	63707.	1211183.	714025.	7649078.	21826945.
30-39	26490117.	162917.	265679.	4510423.	1443770.	5966498.	39027204.
40-49	19273699.	350719.	565151.	3440866.	972315.	1598301.	26079835.
50-59	17007339.	229504.	1293370.	1898614.	527364.	1078301.	21979552.
60-64	8079748.	174563.	1405236.	639020.	241061.	467625.	10882675.
65-74	10983013.	49984.	3828445.	875918.	280526.	841401.	16959561.
75+	4128056.	89714.	5161239.	424607.	79522.	725922.	10609060.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 5

TABLE 6
ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE
AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW

	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	0.	3908520.	2662400.	8742571.	11214850.	21787252.	14655713.	12276997.	5840141.
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	0.	206626.	201311.	571017.	1716006.	4239004.	4017999.	4218413.	2622648.
CD'S	0.	665104.	295110.	734061.	1205491.	2982209.	3858364.	4748853.	2988313.
NOW ACCOUNT	0.	91424.	348494.	3191877.	4416924.	9253907.	6367982.	5859634.	3415175.
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	0.	55844.	57424.	115839.	512825.	1127703.	1050040.	970019.	497686.
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES	0.	29934.	22001.	11656.	51620.	198757.	256796.	446705.	276430.
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	0.	42325.	38086.	36717.	143885.	404796.	477998.	893008.	548875.
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS	0.	43904.	34037.	101197.	340852.	776895.	846978.	818144.	324926.
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	0.	336525.	281323.	963197.	2203106.	5849744.	5289336.	4859606.	2451127.
RENTAL PROPERTY	0.	7850.	21870.	81537.	537903.	2648702.	3005802.	2845616.	1339589.
MORTGAGES	0.	15425.	9871.	8827.	89915.	562073.	693304.	805972.	484123.
ROYALTIES	0.	0.	0.	10024.	82139.	219060.	217979.	410400.	265954.
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	0.	38835.	21491.	70071.	317445.	1000551.	905473.	788484.	333066.
		65-74	75+	TOTAL					
SAVINGS ACCOUNT		9276968.	5970475.	96335887.					
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT		4230141.	2296099.	24319264.					
CD'S		6074175.	4090417.	27642098.					
NOW ACCOUNT		5771642.	3399385.	42116442.					
MONEY MARKET FUNDS		707314.	337580.	5432275.					
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES		637942.	522259.	2454101.					
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS		865551.	270006.	3721247.					
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS		555176.	211490.	4053598.					
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS		3392622.	1675825.	27302409.					
RENTAL PROPERTY		1547811.	981598.	13018278.					
MORTGAGES		643655.	368007.	3681171.					
ROYALTIES		203136.	111705.	1520397.					
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS		412840.	200390.	4088648.					

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

- 15 -

65-74

TABLE 7

	SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD											
	O-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74	75+	TOTAL
SOCIAL SECURITY	0.	184377.	116952.	108213.	261715.	820232.	807232.	1276318.	4385564.	15572293.	9987827.	33520721.
RR RETIREMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	6811.	0.	22147.	164049.	317679.	385021.	895706.
FEDERAL SSI	0.	14066.	32577.	164056.	248230.	327013.	361009.	412306.	236648.	961553.	877126.	3634585.
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	13056.	4312.	45566.	27533.	15537.	0.	0.	0.	106004.
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	9109.	8500.	12688.	15915.	12862.	8454.	0.	0.	67528.
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0.	7979.	7323.	21401.	40953.	356776.	484404.	595745.	643039.	927433.	383169.	3468222.
VETERANS COMP.	0.	24831.	11069.	109885.	105710.	230265.	212019.	208607.	49446.	54480.	16942.	1023254.
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0.	0.	0.	12473.	7735.	28620.	12916.	59610.	75392.	8614.	0.	205360.
TEMP SICK POLICY	0.	0.	58615.	209655.	167926.	177157.	136612.	153325.	46663.	15032.	30291.	995278.
AFDC/ADC	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	26560.	50875.	16700.	8238.	8304.	0.	110676.
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	30820.	199063.	300632.	778642.	328219.	1637375.
GENERAL RELIEF	0.	0.	0.	0.	5754.	39270.	429760.	431427.	290789.	331191.	96185.	1624376.
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	41464.	91977.	195204.	385633.	284449.	998726.
OTHER WELFARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	36353.	8243.	139403.	103122.	331654.	335566.	954342.
WIC	0.	6952.	0.	2057.	29794.	75349.	31184.	38274.	34671.	58568.	77402.	354251.
FOOD STAMPS	0.	0.	2217.	14711.	17693.	153662.	34953.	10617.	7252.	0.	0.	241105.
CHILD SUPPORT	0.	0.	25542.	34576.	18529.	49710.	16425.	8589.	0.	0.	0.	153372.
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0.	70739.	89388.	427927.	227300.	284030.	112499.	59344.	21608.	76173.	98284.	1467292.
FED. CIVIL SER/OTHER	0.	0.	0.	1382.	18904.	24873.	23980.	30261.	10301.	8130.	8987.	126818.
FED. CIVIL EMP. PENSION	0.	410239.	87695.	186218.	201785.	385323.	142410.	106848.	77839.	106608.	62102.	1767068.
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0.	7176.	54458.	31809.	51170.	260343.	157166.	122835.	84398.	148500.	125689.	1043545.
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INS. POLICY/ANNUITY	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
GI BILL	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

WAVE 5

TABLE 8

AGE	SEX BY AGE FOR INTERVIEW MONTH					
	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE	OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE
0-14	21435524.	20562850.	4041440.	3930979.	1108473.	921087.
15-17	4689392.	4493176.	935277.	879777.	178560.	127322.
18-19	2921257.	2918794.	719869.	537956.	109961.	130216.
20-24	8207299.	8330181.	925485.	1393447.	295050.	308851.
25-29	9119527.	9091853.	1377192.	1454827.	362975.	420571.
30-39	16650990.	16755235.	1920745.	2362731.	714096.	623407.
40-49	11030608.	11446539.	1201087.	1466820.	492627.	442154.
50-59	9287904.	9969161.	918916.	1269447.	262887.	271237.
60-64	4482498.	5157330.	402069.	610247.	111678.	118852.
65-74	6767401.	8484256.	670360.	759302.	112789.	165453.
75+	3510368.	6070166.	329857.	598939.	43644.	56086.
TOTAL	98102769.	103279541.	13442297.	15264472.	3792742.	3585235.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11-13-55

WAVE 5 AGE	TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH WITH LOW INCOME WITHOUT LOW INCOME TOTAL		
	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3
0-14	10974075.	40958767.	51932842.
15-17	2022882.	9320372.	11343254.
18-19	1257912.	6087098.	7345010.
20-24	2779878.	16918103.	19697981.
25-29	2790670.	19000228.	21790899.
30-39	4343836.	34137018.	38480853.
40-49	2355870.	23545102.	25900972.
50-59	2067105.	20019756.	22086861.
60-64	874384.	10031932.	10906316.
65-74	1380718.	15436731.	16817449.
75+	1303746.	9161915.	10465662.
TOTAL	32151077.	204617023.	236768100.
0-14	10838580.	41105728.	51944308.
15-17	2073815.	9265038.	11338853.
18-19	1247718.	6116243.	7363961.
20-24	2799817.	16814483.	19614301.
25-29	2697666.	19136005.	21833671.
30-39	4316426.	34237726.	38554152.
40-49	2369493.	23609974.	25979467.
50-59	2067549.	19957700.	22025249.
60-64	913344.	9952334.	10865678.
65-74	1364222.	15524858.	16889080.
75+	1355531.	9181474.	10537005.
TOTAL	32044161.	204901565.	236945726.
0-14	10576418.	41351220.	51927638.
15-17	2047341.	9275883.	11323224.
18-19	1238350.	6143225.	7381575.
20-24	2757938.	16809203.	19567141.
25-29	2631964.	19148505.	21780470.
30-39	4256056.	34521507.	38777562.
40-49	2328787.	23643239.	25972026.
50-59	2003578.	20058285.	22061863.
60-64	893672.	10038601.	10932274.
65-74	1286393.	15577330.	16863723.
75+	1362239.	9175813.	10538052.
TOTAL	31382736.	205742811.	237125547.
0-14	10605954.	41343077.	51949031.
15-17	2035870.	9282188.	11318058.
18-19	1181577.	6160982.	7342559.
20-24	2712561.	16829417.	19541979.
25-29	2596324.	19212803.	21809127.
30-39	4255260.	34655025.	38910286.
40-49	2443999.	23580455.	26024454.
50-59	2000090.	20018526.	22018617.
60-64	931304.	9944942.	10876247.
65-74	1309051.	15626474.	16935525.
75+	1362389.	9215699.	10578068.
TOTAL	31434360.	205869590.	237303950.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

CONTROL COUNTS FOR THE 1985 PANEL WAVE 8

TABLE 1
ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	TOTAL
JAN 87	6962	0	0	0	6962
FEB	6966	7244	0	0	14210
MAR	6973	7258	7126	0	21357
APR	6976	7251	7131	7141	28499
NSY 1	0	7257	7112	7148	21517
JUD	0	0	7140	7140	14280
K;L 1	0	0	0	7142	7142

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
(NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONNTH.)

TABLE 2

	INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH		
	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
ONE	28473	1233	29706
TWO	28503	1203	29706
THREE	28476	1230	29706
FOUR	28515	1191	29706
FIVE	28598	1108	29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	391	626	1017	45	297	4	301	
2	446	9	455	46	305	3	308	
3	439	13	452	47	247	5	252	
4	415	11	426	48	281	7	288	
5	438	10	448	49	268	3	271	
6	441	13	454	50	260	7	267	
7	421	9	430	51	269	8	277	
8	407	5	412	52	283	4	287	
9	405	10	415	53	261	5	266	
10	380	9	389	54	259	4	263	
11	402	5	407	55	262	4	266	
12	410	6	416	56	274	7	281	
13	416	9	425	57	265	10	275	
14	375	10	385	58	274	7	281	
15	426	4	430	59	270	4	274	
16	421	8	429	60	250	7	257	
17	481	7	488	61	278	5	283	
18	470	11	481	62	280	4	284	
19	461	6	467	63	259	5	264	
20	430	9	439	64	275	7	282	
21	441	11	452	65	245	4	249	
22	449	12	461	66	224	4	228	
23	492	14	506	67	237	4	241	
24	519	15	534	68	232	2	234	
25	527	22	549	69	195	0	195	
26	498	17	515	70	193	4	197	
27	501	13	514	71	192	0	192	
28	476	13	489	72	186	5	191	
29	485	14	499	73	167	1	168	
30	510	7	517	74	150	5	155	
31	497	12	509	75	164	4	168	
32	488	13	501	76	148	2	150	
33	492	7	499	77	120	6	126	
34	448	8	456	78	128	7	135	
35	430	7	437	79	103	3	106	
36	412	8	420	80	106	4	109	
37	459	7	466	81	105	4	109	
38	441	9	450	82	77	0	77	
39	426	7	433	83	65	1	66	
40	444	10	454	84	112	5	117	
41	457	8	465	85	199	9	208	
42	341	6	347					
43	320	2	322					
44	327	9	336					
TOTAL	19708	1050	20758	TOTAL	8765	183	8948	= 29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

608

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 2

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
	370	593	963	45	300	5	305	
1	450	8	458	46	301	2	303	
2	440	12	452	47	256	6	262	
3	419	13	432	48	266	5	272	
4	432	10	442	49	274	5	279	
5	435	12	447	50	254	7	261	
6	430	8	438	51	275	7	282	
7	411	6	417	52	282	5	287	
8	398	10	408	53	271	5	276	
9	397	8	405	54	251	2	253	
10	395	6	401	55	263	7	270	
11	402	5	407	56	270	7	277	
12	428	10	438	57	274	9	283	
13	379	9	388	58	270	6	276	
14	416	4	420	59	269	6	275	
15	438	7	445	60	251	6	257	
16	468	9	477	61	275	5	280	
17	472	12	484	62	285	4	289	
18	461	7	468	63	260	4	264	
19	437	7	444	64	266	7	273	
20	439	13	452	65	249	5	254	
21	441	12	453	66	235	3	238	
22	501	14	515	67	231	4	235	
23	514	14	528	68	226	2	228	
24	538	22	560	69	198	0	198	
25	490	20	510	70	198	4	202	
26	501	15	516	71	173	0	173	
27	489	9	498	72	196	5	201	
28	466	17	483	73	175	1	176	
29	517	7	524	74	155	5	160	
30	505	11	516	75	159	3	162	
31	479	15	494	76	146	2	148	
32	498	7	505	77	121	6	127	
33	443	7	450	78	122	5	127	
34	432	8	440	79	110	3	113	
35	421	7	428	80	104	2	106	
36	438	9	447	81	112	5	117	
37	439	8	447	82	75	0	75	
38	434	7	441	83	67	1	68	
39	441	12	453	84	90	4	94	
40	466	8	474	85	221	8	229	
41	346	7	353					
42	319	2	321					
43	325	8	333					
44	367	9	376					
TOTAL	19727	1024	20751	TOTAL	8776	179	8955	= 29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 3

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	363	645	1008	45	313	4	317
1	453	8	461	46	294	2	296
2	446	11	457	47	270	3	273
3	422	12	434	48	253	7	260
4	429	9	438	49	280	6	286
5	440	10	450	50	256	7	263
6	418	8	426	51	270	6	276
7	406	5	411	52	286	5	291
8	407	9	416	53	272	5	277
9	399	9	408	54	250	2	252
10	394	5	399	55	258	7	265
11	410	6	416	56	263	6	269
12	423	9	432	57	284	7	291
13	380	7	387	58	260	6	266
14	405	7	412	59	281	6	287
15	443	5	448	60	245	7	252
16	466	10	476	61	269	4	273
17	468	11	479	62	290	5	295
18	466	8	474	63	260	3	263
19	423	7	430	64	269	7	276
20	438	12	450	65	243	5	248
21	441	10	451	66	239	3	242
22	509	17	526	67	229	4	233
23	494	12	506	68	217	2	219
24	541	22	563	69	205	0	205
25	495	16	511	70	199	3	202
26	496	18	514	71	173	1	174
27	477	10	487	72	192	2	194
28	482	14	496	73	184	4	188
29	522	8	530	74	155	2	157
30	505	10	515	75	154	3	157
31	472	15	487	76	146	3	149
32	492	8	500	77	129	2	131
33	452	6	458	78	117	4	121
34	420	9	429	79	107	2	109
35	427	8	435	80	107	2	109
36	429	9	438	81	112	5	117
37	440	8	448	82	78	0	78
38	429	6	435	83	64	1	65
39	449	12	461	84	80	2	82
40	472	8	480	85	235	7	242
41	343	9	352				
42	311	0	311				
43	337	10	347				
44	354	10	364				
TOTAL	19688	1068	20756	TOTAL	8788	162	8950

= 29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

1-1-58

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 4

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	353	627	980	45	332	3	335	
2	452	8	460	46	279	2	281	
3	453	6	459	47	270	3	273	
4	417	13	430	48	258	6	264	
5	437	11	448	49	274	7	281	
6	436	7	443	50	263	7	270	
7	409	8	417	51	264	5	269	
8	420	3	423	52	283	5	288	
9	406	11	417	53	280	5	285	
10	395	6	401	54	245	1	246	
11	401	7	408	55	262	8	270	
12	404	6	410	56	266	5	271	
13	427	9	436	57	281	8	289	
14	373	7	380	58	256	6	262	
15	409	7	416	59	276	5	281	
16	431	3	434	60	261	7	268	
17	466	11	477	61	249	4	253	
18	467	11	478	62	298	3	303	
19	483	10	493	63	258	3	261	
20	423	8	431	64	259	7	266	
21	448	9	457	65	247	5	252	
22	432	11	443	66	239	3	242	
23	506	18	524	67	240	4	244	
24	493	13	506	68	217	2	219	
25	540	19	559	69	205	0	205	
26	501	14	515	70	196	3	199	
27	488	17	505	71	178	1	179	
28	496	12	508	72	183	2	185	
29	472	16	488	73	195	3	198	
30	523	7	530	74	157	1	158	
31	508	9	517	75	152	3	155	
32	472	16	488	76	145	2	147	
33	490	9	499	77	126	2	128	
34	449	4	453	78	122	4	126	
35	433	8	441	79	108	2	110	
36	417	7	424	80	101	1	102	
37	427	11	438	81	111	5	116	
38	448	7	455	82	85	0	85	
39	433	7	440	83	65	1	66	
40	441	12	453	84	69	0	69	
41	479	8	487	85	250	5	255	
42	351	8	359					
43	305	0	305					
44	342	8	350					
TOTAL	354	11	365					
TOTAL	19710	1040	20750	TOTAL	8805	151	8956	= 29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

1-10-8

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	360	555	915	45	329	3	332	
2	458	11	469	46	266	2	268	
3	447	6	453	47	291	3	294	
4	418	13	431	48	262	6	268	
5	429	11	440	49	268	7	275	
6	452	5	457	50	265	5	270	
7	419	9	428	51	264	5	269	
8	417	4	421	52	275	7	282	
9	409	10	419	53	285	3	288	
10	392	6	398	54	246	3	249	
11	390	6	396	55	255	6	261	
12	408	6	414	56	264	7	271	
13	431	8	439	57	279	7	286	
14	373	8	381	58	260	6	266	
15	408	5	413	59	283	6	289	
16	429	5	434	60	253	7	260	
17	460	10	470	61	254	3	257	
18	458	11	469	62	294	6	300	
19	506	9	515	63	261	1	262	
20	425	10	435	64	252	8	260	
21	444	8	452	65	254	5	259	
22	436	12	448	66	239	3	242	
23	493	15	508	67	244	3	247	
24	499	15	514	68	214	2	216	
25	531	19	550	69	207	0	207	
26	511	13	524	70	198	3	201	
27	495	16	511	71	179	1	180	
28	507	14	521	72	179	1	180	
29	471	14	485	73	191	3	194	
30	524	8	532	74	162	1	163	
31	501	8	509	75	151	3	154	
32	479	15	494	76	151	2	153	
33	483	11	494	77	124	2	126	
34	454	3	457	78	127	3	130	
35	456	9	465	79	106	2	108	
36	416	6	422	80	103	1	104	
37	413	12	425	81	107	5	112	
38	456	6	462	82	82	0	82	
39	430	6	436	83	71	1	72	
40	431	10	441	84	53	0	53	
41	499	10	509	85	269	3	272	
42	337	7	344					
43	333	1	334					
44	343	6	349					
TOTAL	19781	962	20743	TOTAL	8817	146	8963	= 29706

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING		JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
		NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO TIME	LOOKING	NO TIME	LOOKING
TOTAL	12952	254	55	82	130				
0-14	0	0	0	0	0				
15-17	319	9	0	5	6				
18-19	443	14	3	3	8				
20-24	1645	27	5	14	31				
25-29	1880	32	9	18	23				
30-39	3553	57	19	14	32				
40-49	2460	59	9	6	19				
50-59	1784	31	6	7	8				
60-64	543	12	2	3	1				
65-74	260	12	1	9	2				
75+	65	1	1	3	0				

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF		NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		TOTAL
	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		
TOTAL	828	63	7897	22261			
0-14	0	0	0	0			
15-17	64	9	960	1372			
18-19	86	7	327	891			
20-24	171	11	524	2428			
25-29	122	7	379	2470			
30-39	165	13	684	4537			
40-49	115	2	526	3196			
50-59	76	5	760	2677			
60-64	17	7	757	1342			
65-74	12	2	1723	2021			
75+	0	0	1257	1327			

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS	
		MISSED	1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	MISSED	1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	NO TIME	LOOKING	1+ WEEKS OR ON	LOOKING LAYOFF
TOTAL	12971	242	61	139	184				
0-14	0	0	0	0	0				
15-17	314	7	1	13	10				
18-19	459	9	1	15	11				
20-24	1631	24	7	32	45				
25-29	1866	40	12	17	30				
30-39	3532	61	21	26	48				
40-49	2499	48	10	13	19				
50-59	1793	27	6	10	13				
60-64	554	12	2	4	7				
65-74	258	13	1	7	1				
75+	65	1	0	2	0				

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS		NO JOB NO TIME		TOTAL
		LOOKING	OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING	OR ON LAYOFF	
TOTAL	777	90	7837	22301	0	22301
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	57	22	954	1378	0	1378
18-19	83	9	311	898	0	898
20-24	173	14	507	2433	0	2433
25-29	115	9	374	2463	0	2463
30-39	154	17	671	4530	0	4530
40-49	104	6	521	3220	0	3220
50-59	68	9	753	2679	0	2679
60-64	10	4	744	1337	0	1337
65-74	12	0	1744	2036	0	2036
75+	1	0	1258	1327	0	1327

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING		JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
		NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12906	284	45	243	210	0	0	0	0
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	312	12	0	38	25	0	0	0	0
18-19	440	18	1	24	22	0	0	0	0
20-24	1621	33	6	56	46	0	0	0	0
25-29	1872	39	10	31	27	0	0	0	0
30-39	3507	69	13	38	46	0	0	0	0
40-49	2495	46	9	24	29	0	0	0	0
50-59	1781	39	4	18	11	0	0	0	0
60-64	557	16	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
65-74	258	11	1	9	1	0	0	0	0
75+	63	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	757	129	7707	22281
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	55	36	899	1377
18-19	81	21	282	889
20-24	169	24	468	2423
25-29	110	9	374	2472
30-39	157	15	670	4515
40-49	92	8	524	3227
50-59	69	13	745	2680
60-64	11	3	740	1333
65-74	11	0	1745	2036
75+	2	0	1260	1329

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12919	344	43	246	258
0-14	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	325	18	1	45	21
18-19	454	18	1	33	41
20-24	1642	37	5	44	53
25-29	1888	50	7	23	33
30-39	3466	85	12	43	63
40-49	2496	61	6	20	29
50-59	1780	40	6	15	13
60-64	553	19	2	7	2
65-74	254	14	2	14	3
75+	61	2	1	2	0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	731	142	7640	22323
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	67	37	850	1364
18-19	72	25	262	906
20-24	164	31	443	2419
25-29	94	14	371	2480
30-39	146	12	691	4518
40-49	98	10	524	3244
50-59	68	7	747	2676
60-64	10	5	727	1325
65-74	10	1	1759	2057
75+	2	0	1266	1334

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

8.08

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 1

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12910	141	1586	1629	482	12958	29706
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	6961	6961
15-17	12	0	0	0	0	1386	1398
18-19	53	1	0	0	0	852	906
20-24	707	9	1	62	40	1683	2502
25-29	1397	18	8	151	68	892	2534
30-39	3258	30	26	505	151	655	4625
40-49	2470	24	66	426	97	169	3252
50-59	2126	24	165	241	65	116	2737
60-64	1030	9	163	89	22	57	1370
65-74	1325	17	479	101	27	101	2050
75+	532	9	678	54	12	86	1371

MONTH 2

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12930	144	1579	1635	481	12937	29706
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	6916	6916
15-17	12	0	0	0	1	1393	1406
18-19	52	1	0	0	0	859	912
20-24	716	9	2	61	37	1683	2508
25-29	1391	17	6	154	69	894	2531
30-39	3245	32	28	506	149	661	4621
40-49	2491	25	63	431	99	169	3278
50-59	2131	24	164	239	65	117	2740
60-64	1021	10	165	90	20	57	1363
65-74	1337	17	479	101	29	102	2065
75+	534	9	672	53	12	86	1366

MONTH 3

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12916	143	1581	1622	480	12964	29706
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	6955	6955
15-17	10	0	0	0	1	1392	1403
18-19	51	2	0	0	1	850	904
20-24	713	10	2	57	36	1678	2496
25-29	1399	16	7	153	69	894	2538
30-39	3240	33	29	494	147	663	4606
40-49	2495	25	63	434	99	170	3286
50-59	2129	20	162	242	66	118	2737
60-64	1015	10	171	88	19	56	1359
65-74	1332	18	477	102	30	103	2062
75+	532	9	670	52	12	85	1360

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 4

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPERATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12910	151	1581	1611	491	12962	29706
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	6928	6928
15-17	11	0	0	0	1	1377	1389
18-19	52	2	0	0	1	869	924
20-24	708	10	2	57	33	1679	2489
25-29	1398	20	7	146	72	903	2546
30-39	3234	39	28	488	149	670	4608
40-49	2501	22	64	433	106	174	3300
50-59	2125	21	160	243	66	116	2731
60-64	1007	10	166	90	20	58	1351
65-74	1338	18	489	103	31	102	2081
75+	536	9	665	51	12	86	1359

MONTH 5

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPERATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12936	150	1579	1609	497	12935	29706
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	6874	6874
15-17	10	0	0	0	1	1362	1373
18-19	55	2	0	0	1	892	950
20-24	700	10	2	55	30	1675	2472
25-29	1408	17	7	147	77	917	2573
30-39	3238	40	26	477	149	675	4605
40-49	2516	24	66	440	108	179	3333
50-59	2125	20	158	246	67	115	2731
60-64	1001	10	166	88	18	56	1339
65-74	1343	17	490	104	34	102	2090
75+	540	10	664	52	12	88	1366

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

	TABLE 6 ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW										TOTAL	
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74		75+
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	0	433	373	1102	1328	2583	1849	1514	706	1108	723	11719
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	0	25	16	54	153	436	456	496	294	512	279	2721
CD'S	0	60	45	88	100	316	408	519	330	724	500	3090
NOW ACCOUNT	0	10	56	395	618	1196	893	758	423	749	465	5563
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	0	4	5	14	47	126	104	108	54	92	32	586
U.S. GOV'T SECURITIES	0	2	1	3	2	26	21	55	39	99	72	320
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	0	1	2	4	10	52	60	127	74	107	39	476
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS	0	5	6	15	45	97	128	97	45	80	39	557
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	0	34	30	119	283	676	675	615	331	426	215	3404
RENTAL PROPERTY	0	1	1	10	59	288	367	357	153	222	127	1585
MORTGAGES	0	0	0	0	6	57	76	90	59	94	56	438
ROYALTIES	0	0	1	1	9	13	24	53	36	31	14	182
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	0	1	4	20	28	112	108	97	44	63	33	510

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
 NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY
 REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

	TABLE 7										65-74	75+	TOTAL
	SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD												
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64				
SOCIAL SECURITY	0	16	22	9	29	87	108	161	545	1907	1272	4156	
RR RETIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	14	45	48	114	
FEDERAL SSI	0	3	2	27	28	38	37	48	28	126	102	439	
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	5	0	0	0	14	
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	3	0	0	0	13	
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0	1	0	2	4	36	60	69	78	119	47	416	
VETERANS COMP.	0	0	2	9	17	43	32	23	3	10	1	141	
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	3	6	3	0	21	
TEMP. SICK POLICY	0	1	3	17	17	27	15	18	7	4	2	111	
AFDC/ADC	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	2	1	1	0	14	
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	25	31	91	43	194	
GENERAL RELIEF	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	55	31	36	13	180	
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	21	49	35	123	
OTHER WELFARE	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	15	13	41	41	118	
WIC	0	2	1	1	3	9	6	8	3	9	7	49	
FOOD STAMPS	0	0	0	6	1	17	6	2	0	0	0	32	
CHILD SUPPORT	0	0	0	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	9	
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0	7	12	52	33	36	25	5	0	3	15	188	
FED. CIVIL. SER/OTHER	0	0	0	3	6	4	2	2	1	0	1	19	
FED. CIVIL. EMP. PENSION	0	0	14	37	35	76	28	31	10	28	9	345	
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0	77	1	10	15	30	20	16	10	30	20	152	
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INS. POLICY/ANNUITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GI BILL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

TABLE 8

AGE	RACE AND SEX BY AGE FOR INTERVIEW MONTH						OTHER	
	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE	OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE		
0-14	2598	2512	437	422	130	112		
15-17	564	552	84	102	27	18		
18-19	364	417	59	58	19	14		
20-24	1029	1072	90	145	26	41		
25-29	1105	1095	95	132	44	37		
30-39	1935	2039	159	238	73	75		
40-49	1381	1482	138	171	52	54		
50-59	1131	1230	99	148	34	34		
60-64	556	632	43	55	13	15		
65-74	819	1048	69	91	16	24		
75+	446	778	35	72	5	8		
TOTAL	11928	12857	1308	1634	439	432		

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	WITH LOW INCOME	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	TOTAL
		MONTH 1	
0-14	1416	4925	6341
15-17	244	1154	1398
18-19	144	762	906
20-24	427	2075	2502
25-29	356	2178	2534
30-39	553	4072	4625
40-49	337	2915	3252
50-59	292	2445	2737
60-64	137	1233	1370
65-74	189	1861	2050
75+	225	1146	1371
TOTAL	4320	24766	29086
		MONTH 2	
0-14	1445	4883	6328
15-17	255	1151	1406
18-19	146	766	912
20-24	419	2089	2508
25-29	366	2165	2531
30-39	558	4063	4621
40-49	343	2935	3278
50-59	287	2453	2740
60-64	139	1224	1363
65-74	188	1877	2065
75+	218	1148	1366
TOTAL	4364	24754	29118
		MONTH 3	
0-14	1407	4907	6314
15-17	249	1154	1403
18-19	149	755	904
20-24	405	2091	2496
25-29	358	2180	2538
30-39	549	4057	4606
40-49	338	2948	3286
50-59	281	2456	2737
60-64	150	1209	1359
65-74	196	1866	2062
75+	216	1144	1360
TOTAL	4298	24767	29065
		MONTH 4	
0-14	1344	4961	6305
15-17	237	1152	1389
18-19	139	785	924
20-24	384	2105	2489
25-29	352	2194	2546
30-39	552	4056	4608
40-49	330	2970	3300
50-59	277	2454	2731
60-64	143	1208	1351
65-74	197	1884	2081
75+	213	1146	1359
TOTAL	4168	24915	29083

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 10
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY MONTH

PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3	MONTH 4	MONTH 5
1	2531	2549	2579	2584	2578
2	3489	3485	3480	3500	3489
3	1892	1906	1899	1882	1887
4	1744	1741	1743	1740	1727
5	771	775	767	769	782
6	287	282	282	281	290
7 OR MORE	172	172	170	174	176
TOTAL	10886	10910	10920	10930	10929

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

WEIGHTED COUNTS FOR THE 1985 PANEL WAVE 8

WAVE 8

	TABLE 1				TOTAL
	ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH				
	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	
JAN 87	59687592.	0.	0.	0.	59687592.
FEB	59724232.	59687975.	0.	0.	119412207.
MAR	59760607.	59724407.	59725725.	0.	179210739.
A @@@	59804678.	59768477.	59769960.	59729818.	239072934.
Y	0.	59817308.	59825868.	59778586.	179421762.
JUN	0.	0.	59870028.	59822802.	119692830.
JUL	0.	0.	0.	59873362.	59873362.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
 (NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

WAVE 8	TABLE 2		
	INTERVIEW	STATUS BY MONTH	TOTAL
	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	
ONE	238831111.	0.	238831111.
TWO	238997185.	0.	238997185.
THREE	239177755.	0.	239177755.
FOUR	239365375.	0.	239365375.
FIVE	239541311.	0.	239541311.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 8

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3586566.	O.	3586566.	45	2594262.	O.	2594262.
2	3693185.	O.	3693185.	46	2565859.	O.	2565859.
3	3589591.	O.	3589591.	47	2113786.	O.	2113786.
4	3463475.	O.	3463475.	48	2460475.	O.	2460475.
5	3611057.	O.	3611057.	49	2236857.	O.	2236857.
6	3779506.	O.	3779506.	50	2121978.	O.	2121978.
7	3633444.	O.	3633444.	51	2242824.	O.	2242824.
8	3637602.	O.	3637602.	52	2327652.	O.	2327652.
9	3454346.	O.	3454346.	53	2096698.	O.	2096698.
10	3228990.	O.	3228990.	54	2099172.	O.	2099172.
11	3248021.	O.	3248021.	55	2157091.	O.	2157091.
12	3260363.	O.	3260363.	56	2285784.	O.	2285784.
13	3457419.	O.	3457419.	57	2161382.	O.	2161382.
14	3154891.	O.	3154891.	58	2292010.	O.	2292010.
15	3395079.	O.	3395079.	59	2214166.	O.	2214166.
16	3533878.	O.	3533878.	60	2074197.	O.	2074197.
17	3893157.	O.	3893157.	61	2349804.	O.	2349804.
18	3810683.	O.	3810683.	62	2214177.	O.	2214177.
19	3752652.	O.	3752652.	63	2007803.	O.	2007803.
20	3517866.	O.	3517866.	64	2178168.	O.	2178168.
21	3594424.	O.	3594424.	65	2102215.	O.	2102215.
22	3681644.	O.	3681644.	66	1897278.	O.	1897278.
23	3717917.	O.	3717917.	67	1973969.	O.	1973969.
24	3956141.	O.	3956141.	68	2029367.	O.	2029367.
25	4068961.	O.	4068961.	69	1674733.	O.	1674733.
26	4183734.	O.	4183734.	70	1663228.	O.	1663228.
27	4351184.	O.	4351184.	71	1604827.	O.	1604827.
28	4327383.	O.	4327383.	72	1572875.	O.	1572875.
29	4439664.	O.	4439664.	73	1390341.	O.	1390341.
30	4522690.	O.	4522690.	74	1275742.	O.	1275742.
31	4499118.	O.	4499118.	75	1334937.	O.	1334937.
32	4287978.	O.	4287978.	76	1202347.	O.	1202347.
33	4374936.	O.	4374936.	77	979740.	O.	979740.
34	3938321.	O.	3938321.	78	1015207.	O.	1015207.
35	3702065.	O.	3702065.	79	833977.	O.	833977.
36	3497806.	O.	3497806.	80	846641.	O.	846641.
37	3884638.	O.	3884638.	81	820572.	O.	820572.
38	3826671.	O.	3826671.	82	600774.	O.	600774.
39	3618521.	O.	3618521.	83	508223.	O.	508223.
40	3792201.	O.	3792201.	84	922399.	O.	922399.
41	3903524.	O.	3903524.	85	1665496.	O.	1665496.
42	2886347.	O.	2886347.				
43	2689143.	O.	2689143.				
44	2732995.	O.	2732995.				
TOTAL	166122077.	O.	166122077.	TOTAL	72709034.	O.	72709034.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

= 238831111.

WAVE 8

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3441266.	0.	3441266.	45	2645350.	0.	2645350.
2	3827472.	0.	3827472.	46	2522348.	0.	2522348.
3	3573786.	0.	3573786.	47	2212151.	0.	2212151.
4	3442029.	0.	3442029.	48	2334980.	0.	2334980.
5	3666294.	0.	3666294.	49	2307327.	0.	2307327.
6	3725350.	0.	3725350.	50	2054220.	0.	2054220.
7	3719466.	0.	3719466.	51	2307817.	0.	2307817.
8	3605242.	0.	3605242.	52	2307454.	0.	2307454.
9	3392971.	0.	3392971.	53	2213920.	0.	2213920.
10	3285844.	0.	3285844.	54	2023536.	0.	2023536.
11	3234763.	0.	3234763.	55	2170046.	0.	2170046.
12	3261620.	0.	3261620.	56	2239925.	0.	2239925.
13	3498369.	0.	3498369.	57	2229946.	0.	2229946.
14	3147075.	0.	3147075.	58	2277760.	0.	2277760.
15	3366010.	0.	3366010.	59	2178309.	0.	2178309.
16	3618753.	0.	3618753.	60	2100117.	0.	2100117.
17	3784383.	0.	3784383.	61	2337215.	0.	2337215.
18	3808408.	0.	3808408.	62	2266452.	0.	2266452.
19	3754832.	0.	3754832.	63	2028291.	0.	2028291.
20	3540829.	0.	3540829.	64	2101493.	0.	2101493.
21	3627268.	0.	3627268.	65	2148076.	0.	2148076.
22	3636485.	0.	3636485.	66	1974372.	0.	1974372.
23	3786347.	0.	3786347.	67	1917099.	0.	1917099.
24	3829390.	0.	3829390.	68	1965058.	0.	1965058.
25	4089003.	0.	4089003.	69	1687133.	0.	1687133.
26	4125652.	0.	4125652.	70	1670417.	0.	1670417.
27	4298929.	0.	4298929.	71	1454057.	0.	1454057.
28	4488658.	0.	4488658.	72	1639633.	0.	1639633.
29	4273866.	0.	4273866.	73	1447273.	0.	1447273.
30	4640648.	0.	4640648.	74	1303758.	0.	1303758.
31	4566845.	0.	4566845.	75	1310222.	0.	1310222.
32	4206060.	0.	4206060.	76	1184780.	0.	1184780.
33	4424329.	0.	4424329.	77	988581.	0.	988581.
34	3918118.	0.	3918118.	78	966499.	0.	966499.
35	3715272.	0.	3715272.	79	910640.	0.	910640.
36	3606839.	0.	3606839.	80	824377.	0.	824377.
37	3681978.	0.	3681978.	81	876418.	0.	876418.
38	3856658.	0.	3856658.	82	586564.	0.	586564.
39	3648662.	0.	3648662.	83	530885.	0.	530885.
40	3796222.	0.	3796222.	84	740028.	0.	740028.
41	3929421.	0.	3929421.	85	1823960.	0.	1823960.
42	2907487.	0.	2907487.				
43	2673889.	0.	2673889.				
44	2723242.	0.	2723242.				
TOTAL	166188698.	0.	166188698.	TOTAL	72808487.	0.	72808487.

= 238997185.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

h-100

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3324465.	0.	3324465.	45	2730920.	0.	2730920.
1	3929901.	0.	3929901.	46	2417343.	0.	2417343.
2	3572523.	0.	3572523.	47	2360030.	0.	2360030.
3	3511897.	0.	3511897.	48	2185566.	0.	2185566.
4	3638037.	0.	3638037.	49	2355817.	0.	2355817.
5	3734983.	0.	3734983.	50	2062609.	0.	2062609.
6	3678205.	0.	3678205.	51	2244180.	0.	2244180.
7	3626109.	0.	3626109.	52	2362983.	0.	2362983.
8	3387212.	0.	3387212.	53	2239185.	0.	2239185.
9	3284423.	0.	3284423.	54	2019080.	0.	2019080.
10	3256878.	0.	3256878.	55	2119633.	0.	2119633.
11	3287592.	0.	3287592.	56	2195088.	0.	2195088.
12	3485756.	0.	3485756.	57	2293498.	0.	2293498.
13	3176707.	0.	3176707.	58	2186516.	0.	2186516.
14	3307801.	0.	3307801.	59	2274172.	0.	2274172.
15	3614299.	0.	3614299.	60	2074068.	0.	2074068.
16	3784746.	0.	3784746.	61	2326401.	0.	2326401.
17	3842998.	0.	3842998.	62	2280719.	0.	2280719.
18	3805736.	0.	3805736.	63	2005410.	0.	2005410.
19	3452934.	0.	3452934.	64	2126490.	0.	2126490.
20	3672515.	0.	3672515.	65	2113073.	0.	2113073.
21	3571701.	0.	3571701.	66	2034186.	0.	2034186.
22	3851085.	0.	3851085.	67	1910848.	0.	1910848.
23	3696037.	0.	3696037.	68	1888607.	0.	1888607.
24	4135978.	0.	4135978.	69	1759708.	0.	1759708.
25	4146330.	0.	4146330.	70	1685506.	0.	1685506.
26	4333883.	0.	4333883.	71	1448360.	0.	1448360.
27	4348037.	0.	4348037.	72	1609121.	0.	1609121.
28	4368808.	0.	4368808.	73	1517641.	0.	1517641.
29	4633038.	0.	4633038.	74	1293421.	0.	1293421.
30	4624485.	0.	4624485.	75	1286699.	0.	1286699.
31	4171033.	0.	4171033.	76	1175960.	0.	1175960.
32	4403540.	0.	4403540.	77	1060371.	0.	1060371.
33	4041749.	0.	4041749.	78	937822.	0.	937822.
34	3625525.	0.	3625525.	79	891558.	0.	891558.
35	3630413.	0.	3630413.	80	833956.	0.	833956.
36	3612108.	0.	3612108.	81	878319.	0.	878319.
37	3877481.	0.	3877481.	82	610466.	0.	610466.
38	3589347.	0.	3589347.	83	494646.	0.	494646.
39	3887896.	0.	3887896.	84	663653.	0.	663653.
40	3991220.	0.	3991220.	85	1926977.	0.	1926977.
41	2926644.	0.	2926644.				
42	2631368.	0.	2631368.				
43	2826423.	0.	2826423.				
44	2997301.	0.	2997301.				
TOTAL	166297149.	0.	166297149.	TOTAL	72880606.	0.	72880606. = 239177755.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 4

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3365482.	0.	3365482.	45	2868387.	0.	2868387.
2	3884778.	0.	3884778.	46	2333925.	0.	2333925.
3	3710087.	0.	3710087.	47	2355615.	0.	2355615.
4	3377031.	0.	3377031.	48	2247399.	0.	2247399.
5	3668949.	0.	3668949.	49	2280585.	0.	2280585.
6	3715866.	0.	3715866.	50	2136334.	0.	2136334.
7	3662644.	0.	3662644.	51	2170856.	0.	2170856.
8	3657045.	0.	3657045.	52	2351184.	0.	2351184.
9	3395310.	0.	3395310.	53	2303311.	0.	2303311.
10	3274008.	0.	3274008.	54	1983437.	0.	1983437.
11	3304871.	0.	3304871.	55	2139986.	0.	2139986.
12	3275638.	0.	3275638.	56	2239538.	0.	2239538.
13	3521541.	0.	3521541.	57	2281302.	0.	2281302.
14	3119083.	0.	3119083.	58	2137073.	0.	2137073.
15	3288839.	0.	3288839.	59	2258819.	0.	2258819.
16	3626362.	0.	3626362.	60	2196736.	0.	2196736.
17	3758233.	0.	3758233.	61	2169105.	0.	2169105.
18	3872821.	0.	3872821.	62	2364302.	0.	2364302.
19	3893442.	0.	3893442.	63	1997238.	0.	1997238.
20	3359561.	0.	3359561.	64	2063018.	0.	2063018.
21	3758253.	0.	3758253.	65	2099239.	0.	2099239.
22	3451108.	0.	3451108.	66	2027235.	0.	2027235.
23	3902225.	0.	3902225.	67	1986212.	0.	1986212.
24	3659455.	0.	3659455.	68	1844928.	0.	1844928.
25	4094030.	0.	4094030.	69	1748160.	0.	1748160.
26	4204712.	0.	4204712.	70	1656602.	0.	1656602.
27	4251789.	0.	4251789.	71	1498600.	0.	1498600.
28	4441265.	0.	4441265.	72	1506195.	0.	1506195.
29	4317483.	0.	4317483.	73	1619644.	0.	1619644.
30	4637421.	0.	4637421.	74	1297226.	0.	1297226.
31	4588322.	0.	4588322.	75	1272874.	0.	1272874.
32	4178489.	0.	4178489.	76	1164261.	0.	1164261.
33	4364667.	0.	4364667.	77	1052112.	0.	1052112.
34	4022284.	0.	4022284.	78	967756.	0.	967756.
35	3733843.	0.	3733843.	79	896242.	0.	896242.
36	3525010.	0.	3525010.	80	796221.	0.	796221.
37	3590724.	0.	3590724.	81	870063.	0.	870063.
38	3959460.	0.	3959460.	82	656426.	0.	656426.
39	3632046.	0.	3632046.	83	511292.	0.	511292.
40	3831606.	0.	3831606.	84	570817.	0.	570817.
41	4023446.	0.	4023446.	85	2035560.	0.	2035560.
42	3048582.	0.	3048582.				
43	2559321.	0.	2559321.				
44	2899112.	0.	2899112.				
TOTAL	166409560.	0.	166409560.	TOTAL	72955815.	0.	72955815. = 239365375.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 8

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3326708.	0.	3326708.	45	2818617.	0.	2818617.
2	3930493.	0.	3930493.	46	2259171.	0.	2259171.
3	3628188.	0.	3628188.	47	2520062.	0.	2520062.
4	3452366.	0.	3452366.	48	2285849.	0.	2285849.
5	3614312.	0.	3614312.	49	2240151.	0.	2240151.
6	3741986.	0.	3741986.	50	2167854.	0.	2167854.
7	3755004.	0.	3755004.	51	2136194.	0.	2136194.
8	3608652.	0.	3608652.	52	2287381.	0.	2287381.
9	3364466.	0.	3364466.	53	2363764.	0.	2363764.
10	3298329.	0.	3298329.	54	1981418.	0.	1981418.
11	3246309.	0.	3246309.	55	2067108.	0.	2067108.
12	3375060.	0.	3375060.	56	2229275.	0.	2229275.
13	3494977.	0.	3494977.	57	2249543.	0.	2249543.
14	3056067.	0.	3056067.	58	2173161.	0.	2173161.
15	3321955.	0.	3321955.	59	2340731.	0.	2340731.
16	3647906.	0.	3647906.	60	2121330.	0.	2121330.
17	3779193.	0.	3779193.	61	2247686.	0.	2247686.
18	3849924.	0.	3849924.	62	2352524.	0.	2352524.
19	3991626.	0.	3991626.	63	2030500.	0.	2030500.
20	3303116.	0.	3303116.	64	2036377.	0.	2036377.
21	3678100.	0.	3678100.	65	2138240.	0.	2138240.
22	3483698.	0.	3483698.	66	2013735.	0.	2013735.
23	3817143.	0.	3817143.	67	2008950.	0.	2008950.
24	3796065.	0.	3796065.	68	1822650.	0.	1822650.
25	4020303.	0.	4020303.	69	1752770.	0.	1752770.
26	4261476.	0.	4261476.	70	1651537.	0.	1651537.
27	4260210.	0.	4260210.	71	1519807.	0.	1519807.
28	4473685.	0.	4473685.	72	1466510.	0.	1466510.
29	4248615.	0.	4248615.	73	1588749.	0.	1588749.
30	4612447.	0.	4612447.	74	1313356.	0.	1313356.
31	4461722.	0.	4461722.	75	1262444.	0.	1262444.
32	4223734.	0.	4223734.	76	1226038.	0.	1226038.
33	4295737.	0.	4295737.	77	1039140.	0.	1039140.
34	4012325.	0.	4012325.	78	1004839.	0.	1004839.
35	3928727.	0.	3928727.	79	870700.	0.	870700.
36	3527990.	0.	3527990.	80	811808.	0.	811808.
37	3508141.	0.	3508141.	81	830593.	0.	830593.
38	4076533.	0.	4076533.	82	619415.	0.	619415.
39	3648432.	0.	3648432.	83	552881.	0.	552881.
40	3774458.	0.	3774458.	84	414458.	0.	414458.
41	4158039.	0.	4158039.	85	2206412.	0.	2206412.
42	2890679.	0.	2890679.				
43	2779002.	0.	2779002.				
44	2852240.	0.	2852240.				
TOTAL	166517584.	0.	166517584.	TOTAL	73023727.	0.	73023727. = 239541311.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 8

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108618081.	2156530.	444641.	673510.	1091777.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2569111.	71027.	0.	37804.	63134.
18-19	3584961.	110557.	24180.	19274.	62603.
20-24	12553736.	228273.	33480.	101293.	223924.
25-29	16324001.	266272.	66363.	182159.	196102.
30-39	30787248.	504874.	162865.	128670.	289173.
40-49	20898342.	513789.	72203.	42024.	165592.
50-59	14683615.	247164.	49240.	51833.	57001.
60-64	4455768.	107785.	15322.	23113.	16062.
65-74	2211836.	98370.	10019.	73855.	18184.
75+	549463.	8419.	10969.	13486.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	7099115.	525274.	66028650.	186637577.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	496455.	56305.	7943882.	11237718.
18-19	720046.	77416.	2671482.	7270518.
20-24	1421262.	86997.	4370121.	19019086.
25-29	1139229.	55848.	3594680.	21824655.
30-39	1466655.	104309.	5978459.	39422253.
40-49	965594.	22933.	4445077.	27125553.
50-59	621836.	48207.	6239861.	21998756.
60-64	151294.	54668.	6000136.	10824150.
65-74	116745.	18590.	14636977.	17184575.
75+	0.	0.	10147975.	10730313.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108649667.	2025355.	537022.	1131394.	1537456.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2519717.	61691.	8839.	98202.	74377.
18-19	3695092.	63145.	5039.	114120.	78188.
20-24	12393369.	184145.	56225.	271205.	358460.
25-29	16145451.	375572.	119833.	158291.	257437.
30-39	30647606.	523847.	197058.	206658.	442850.
40-49	21216043.	394735.	82534.	107077.	139675.
50-59	14730074.	207499.	48541.	80515.	114105.
60-64	4552261.	105786.	15058.	25076.	62615.
65-74	2195957.	101490.	9897.	55957.	9748.
75+	554097.	7445.	0.	14295.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6741529.	723201.	65464003.	186809627.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	463745.	162768.	7822204.	11211543.
18-19	714333.	65034.	2560710.	7295661.
20-24	1418523.	100785.	4185781.	18968493.
25-29	1093115.	67607.	3616446.	21827752.
30-39	1364811.	151087.	5887065.	39420980.
40-49	891880.	56176.	4410749.	27298868.
50-59	569628.	77946.	6174625.	22002933.
60-64	102384.	41797.	5928591.	10833568.
65-74	115989.	0.	14717836.	17206875.
75+	7121.	0.	10159995.	10742954.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108499718.	2380389.	373517.	1946023.	1730899.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2544310.	89627.	0.	301461.	186777.
18-19	3515950.	133083.	9220.	173592.	191765.
20-24	12433801.	265798.	42785.	427979.	381092.
25-29	16114391.	386822.	73246.	261489.	215054.
30-39	30665810.	567628.	116767.	313940.	397284.
40-49	21228231.	391007.	80642.	212466.	238615.
50-59	14637821.	299707.	34662.	145627.	88830.
60-64	4600780.	142233.	6385.	13961.	21622.
65-74	2220294.	95999.	9810.	77895.	9860.
75+	538330.	8483.	0.	17613.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6524863.	1069515.	64450342.	186975265.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	429619.	311084.	7379164.	11242042.
18-19	696938.	167715.	2370406.	7258670.
20-24	1365561.	182099.	3828201.	18927316.
25-29	1068457.	73930.	3636709.	21830098.
30-39	1362709.	140821.	5898618.	39463578.
40-49	780297.	67999.	4423375.	27422631.
50-59	579156.	98820.	6112321.	21996944.
60-64	119835.	27046.	5881226.	10813088.
65-74	106140.	0.	14740473.	17260471.
75+	16152.	0.	10179850.	10760428.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEK NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH S MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108435720.	2838923.	355032.	2011771.	2165476.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2691909.	140314.	6693.	383901.	158684.
18-19	3543511.	123339.	9059.	245711.	323190.
20-24	12613873.	254684.	44251.	345262.	431817.
25-29	16165728.	464422.	49824.	186305.	301913.
30-39	30216877.	712331.	109142.	367772.	586814.
40-49	21302839.	517278.	39955.	167046.	231651.
50-59	14632359.	325746.	47214.	130673.	84248.
60-64	4565959.	165499.	19481.	59177.	17619.
65-74	2182202.	119314.	18844.	113087.	29540.
75+	520461.	15997.	10568.	12835.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6337686.	1208217.	63791377.	187144201.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	549628.	306806.	7019481.	11257416.
18-19	613574.	203450.	2191169.	7253003.
20-24	1338717.	250423.	3586042.	18865071.
25-29	957655.	132257.	3594564.	21852669.
30-39	1234210.	109504.	6089801.	39426451.
40-49	851020.	93480.	4416418.	27619688.
50-59	573689.	60863.	6147049.	22001840.
60-64	109199.	41930.	5811535.	10790399.
65-74	93515.	9505.	14718034.	17284041.
75+	16480.	0.	10217282.	10793624.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MONTH 1						TOTAL
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104530375.	1207238.	12541289.	13839789.	4208907.	102503513.	238831111.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52193533.	52193533.
15-17	55603.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1182115.	11237718.
18-19	306112.	7615.	0.	0.	0.	6956790.	7270518.
20-24	4893340.	94090.	3418.	462363.	266722.	13299154.	19019086.
25-29	11733870.	119844.	71132.	1194061.	566232.	8139516.	21824655.
30-39	27135593.	257006.	222828.	4345370.	1375961.	6085495.	39422253.
40-49	19997562.	238611.	555608.	3779249.	909963.	1644560.	27125553.
50-59	16990388.	197195.	1293845.	2008828.	548989.	959512.	21998756.
60-64	8117667.	71230.	1282834.	706574.	183279.	462566.	10824150.
65-74	11088268.	159467.	3900305.	910554.	259954.	866027.	17184575.
75+	4211971.	62181.	5211319.	432791.	97807.	714244.	10730313.

AGE	MONTH 2						TOTAL
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104663623.	1208952.	12501575.	13864839.	4197202.	102560994.	238997185.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52187558.	52187558.
15-17	55041.	0.	0.	0.	10946.	11145556.	11211543.
18-19	295045.	7736.	0.	0.	0.	6992880.	7295661.
20-24	4943447.	91523.	6984.	436743.	232811.	13256985.	18968493.
25-29	11714725.	110540.	53552.	1202249.	569033.	8177653.	21827752.
30-39	27058901.	266134.	238046.	4351954.	1363297.	6142649.	39420980.
40-49	20157394.	239819.	531469.	3804112.	920010.	1646065.	27298868.
50-59	17011942.	195818.	1292851.	1990535.	556609.	955177.	22002933.
60-64	8069774.	78746.	1302239.	731813.	172741.	478255.	10833568.
65-74	11124175.	155337.	3882495.	905287.	273044.	866536.	17206875.
75+	4233180.	63299.	5193939.	442146.	98710.	711680.	10742954.

AGE	MONTH 3						TOTAL
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104652261.	1219485.	12569256.	13814475.	4164312.	102757966.	239177755.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52202489.	52202489.
15-17	47268.	0.	0.	0.	10858.	11183916.	11242042.
18-19	273524.	14783.	0.	0.	8943.	6961420.	7258670.
20-24	4899447.	95375.	7152.	413500.	237701.	13274143.	18927316.
25-29	11683785.	109318.	59645.	1194794.	563257.	8219299.	21830098.
30-39	27093146.	278409.	244031.	4279612.	1342295.	6226083.	39463578.
40-49	20255570.	234895.	533473.	3851731.	903851.	1643112.	27422631.
50-59	17003406.	175731.	1285160.	2004210.	553374.	975063.	21996944.
60-64	8019751.	80951.	1357553.	715115.	164536.	475184.	10813088.
65-74	11143795.	167621.	3868656.	916975.	280184.	883239.	17260471.
75+	4232569.	62403.	5213586.	438539.	99314.	714017.	10760428.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 8

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MONTH 4						
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	104670374.	1295022.	12595789.	13687168.	4260207.	102856815.	239365375.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52221174.	52221174.
15-17	51158.	0.	0.	0.	10370.	11195888.	11257416.
18-19	271342.	14663.	0.	0.	8339.	6958659.	7253003.
20-24	4822050.	92757.	7198.	403142.	211028.	13328894.	18865071.
25-29	11662089.	154158.	58389.	1126479.	620561.	8230994.	21852669.
30-39	27095740.	324294.	236392.	4213535.	1321373.	6235116.	39426451.
40-49	20354480.	219877.	545036.	3844611.	977246.	1678438.	27619688.
50-59	17008470.	182888.	1287951.	2031303.	543679.	947549.	22001840.
60-64	8002836.	80313.	1316453.	732482.	175156.	483159.	10790399.
65-74	11130486.	164417.	3927816.	907873.	293254.	860196.	17284041.
75+	4271723.	61656.	5216553.	427743.	99202.	716747.	10793624.

AGE	MONTH 5						
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	104617053.	1273140.	12580204.	13761900.	4319400.	102989614.	239541311.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52214871.	52214871.
15-17	45278.	0.	0.	0.	9677.	11222067.	11277022.
18-19	283823.	14257.	0.	0.	8115.	6988546.	7294741.
20-24	4803592.	93905.	7256.	392406.	185744.	13312406.	18795308.
25-29	11593750.	113648.	58106.	1152376.	653878.	8284676.	21856433.
30-39	27105482.	325208.	215969.	4194252.	1329146.	6287742.	39457798.
40-49	20381043.	239238.	559331.	3870373.	988360.	1706914.	27745259.
50-59	16985174.	180352.	1262162.	2077896.	563128.	927716.	21996429.
60-64	8019494.	80934.	1338365.	728913.	158980.	461731.	10788417.
65-74	11116298.	142507.	3935618.	905924.	325182.	850775.	17276303.
75+	4283120.	83091.	5203399.	439760.	97189.	732170.	10838729.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

20 138

WAVE 8

TABLE 6
ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE
AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW

	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	O.	3529692.	2798429.	8336131.	11325297.	22208254.	15436554.	12458629.	5814198.
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	O.	197097.	126197.	395868.	1282591.	3657226.	3759498.	4078781.	2399128.
CD'S	O.	494775.	317031.	651647.	832367.	2649921.	3373181.	4142130.	2596221.
NOW ACCOUNT	O.	81917.	397701.	2864802.	5106689.	10136693.	7369431.	6133439.	3374937.
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	O.	37413.	38648.	116731.	422138.	1115618.	879989.	858378.	424586.
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES	O.	16304.	6952.	20972.	17358.	214139.	168865.	432727.	309660.
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	O.	10577.	15516.	31652.	91806.	450770.	506071.	1012151.	570450.
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS	O.	42994.	46482.	115237.	393649.	808416.	1055311.	793848.	367434.
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	O.	282673.	231475.	860111.	2235807.	5671337.	5604868.	4975997.	2660027.
RENTAL PROPERTY	O.	7492.	7901.	60576.	492921.	2377031.	2970299.	2934796.	1223939.
MORTGAGES	O.	O.	O.	O.	48505.	456036.	624920.	752171.	475820.
ROYALTIES	O.	O.	7901.	4705.	70042.	108503.	204608.	429486.	288482.
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	O.	9323.	35994.	122272.	235388.	888897.	863932.	788642.	369227.
		65-74	75+	TOTAL					
SAVINGS ACCOUNT		9374191.	5925196.	97206573.					
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT		4191648.	2286704.	22374738.					
CD'S		5940660.	4056240.	25054172.					
NOW ACCOUNT		6151724.	3759783.	45377118.					
MONEY MARKET FUNDS		753193.	249495.	4896188.					
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES		815195.	598430.	2600601.					
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS		876415.	318076.	3883484.					
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS		676333.	343558.	4643264.					
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS		3528826.	1746612.	27797734.					
RENTAL PROPERTY		1820412.	971820.	12867187.					
MORTGAGES		804390.	463954.	3625796.					
ROYALTIES		229995.	104290.	1448014.					
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS		539387.	256007.	4109069.					

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECEIPIENCY DURING ANY
REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

TABLE 7
SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD

	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74	75+	TOTAL
SOCIAL SECURITY	0.	142257.	194673.	66330.	256147.	782821.	917386.	1336897.	4345098.	15929010.	10242913.	34213531.
RR RETIREMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	40196.	0.	21733.	98488.	353564.	388686.	902666.
FEDERAL SSI	0.	25658.	13031.	193665.	328240.	374947.	336095.	416336.	228774.	1040585.	752997.	3710330.
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	5042.	4647.	19436.	36670.	46301.	0.	0.	0.	112095.
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	0.	15995.	35480.	33942.	25732.	0.	0.	0.	111150.
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0.	8396.	0.	18413.	32661.	336897.	495538.	571880.	648016.	1020356.	374660.	3506816.
VETERANS COMP.	0.	0.	10381.	67613.	182444.	361082.	328962.	192421.	24876.	90341.	8865.	1266985.
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0.	0.	0.	3074.	0.	19221.	38015.	28852.	52245.	21852.	0.	163259.
TEMP SICK POLICY	0.	7992.	17705.	166696.	203255.	263457.	149367.	128927.	51082.	30339.	10681.	1029500.
AFDC/ADC	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	32542.	31781.	10715.	8259.	6791.	0.	90088.
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	35469.	200298.	243429.	790929.	377956.	1648081.
GENERAL RELIEF	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	34222.	334915.	480912.	275549.	329259.	107075.	1561932.
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	50219.	98228.	172225.	411253.	284675.	1016601.
OTHER WELFARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	13925.	20130.	26852.	118216.	81404.	332079.	344599.	937206.
WIC	0.	21161.	4838.	4901.	25096.	20130.	26852.	58369.	24907.	80620.	60354.	416215.
FOOD STAMPS	0.	0.	0.	49132.	11967.	146563.	51077.	16645.	0.	0.	0.	275383.
CHILD SUPPORT	0.	0.	0.	59736.	10554.	29196.	9199.	0.	0.	0.	0.	108685.
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0.	44953.	91338.	380951.	293627.	337414.	216019.	33268.	0.	24663.	126333.	1548565.
FED. CIVIL. SER/OTHER	0.	0.	0.	12174.	43837.	22421.	15871.	16598.	11077.	0.	8126.	130104.
FED. CIVIL. EMP. PENSION	0.	0.	0.	285770.	296956.	653027.	248300.	223368.	68562.	230511.	77213.	2797056.
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0.	588472.	124877.	82804.	122678.	264649.	170138.	126208.	77989.	224750.	160142.	1236433.
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INS. POLICY/ANNUITY	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
GI BILL	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

10-11-88

WAVE 8

TABLE 8

AGE	RACE AND SEX BY AGE FOR INTERVIEW MONTH					
	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE	OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE
0-14	21601402.	20589240.	4067161.	3950412.	1069773.	936883.
15-17	4549394.	4487796.	952259.	909479.	237579.	140516.
18-19	2860626.	2948795.	674303.	558300.	158623.	94094.
20-24	7930779.	8042254.	921642.	1322324.	245395.	332914.
25-29	9112516.	9132483.	1426382.	1443618.	392531.	348903.
30-39	16845784.	16909267.	1866252.	2481847.	695467.	659181.
40-49	11709233.	12137751.	1331002.	1567240.	514218.	485814.
50-59	9245856.	9946205.	945603.	1337328.	276769.	244667.
60-64	4454868.	5087020.	462013.	549139.	105449.	129929.
65-74	6891682.	8591982.	662192.	780771.	147334.	202342.
75+	3625105.	6215840.	328827.	571082.	36535.	61341.
TOTAL	98827247.	104088633.	13637635.	15471540.	3879672.	3636584.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

WAVE 8 AGE	TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BYAGE AND MONTH		
	WITH LOW INCOME	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	TOTAL
		MONTH 1	
0-14	11129731.	41063802.	52193533.
15-17	1913553.	9324165.	11237718.
18-19	1077943.	6192575.	7270518.
20-24	2775617.	16243469.	19019086.
25-29	2712022.	19112632.	21824655.
30-39	4217106.	35205147.	39422253.
40-49	2465725.	24659827.	27125553.
50-59	1947788.	20050968.	21998756.
60-64	922522.	9901628.	10824150.
65-74	1394027.	15790548.	17184575.
75+	1412766.	9317547.	10730313.
TOTAL	31968802.	206862309.	238831111.
		MONTH 2	
0-14	11449950.	40737608.	52187558.
15-17	1946498.	9265045.	11211543.
18-19	1111344.	6184317.	7295661.
20-24	2705608.	16262885.	18968493.
25-29	2808450.	19019302.	21827752.
30-39	4173858.	35247123.	39420980.
40-49	2512701.	24786167.	27298868.
50-59	1914256.	20088677.	22002933.
60-64	968217.	9865352.	10833568.
65-74	1368108.	15838766.	17206875.
75+	1403303.	9339651.	10742954.
TOTAL	32362292.	206634893.	238997185.
		MONTH 3	
0-14	11124448.	41078041.	52202489.
15-17	1923101.	9318941.	11242042.
18-19	1159120.	6099550.	7258670.
20-24	2622454.	16304863.	18927316.
25-29	2728056.	19102042.	21830098.
30-39	4078580.	35384997.	39463578.
40-49	2457927.	24964704.	27422631.
50-59	1896693.	20100251.	21996944.
60-64	1046044.	9767045.	10813088.
65-74	1445811.	15814660.	17260471.
75+	1444301.	9316127.	10760428.
TOTAL	31926534.	207251220.	239177755.
		MONTH 4	
0-14	10656808.	41564366.	52221174.
15-17	1783661.	9473754.	11257416.
18-19	983830.	6269173.	7253003.
20-24	2431979.	16433092.	18865071.
25-29	2739230.	19113439.	21852669.
30-39	4173640.	35252811.	39426451.
40-49	2411694.	25207994.	27619688.
50-59	1874484.	20127356.	22001840.
60-64	998414.	9791985.	10790399.
65-74	1445698.	15838343.	17284041.
75+	1471153.	9322471.	10793624.
TOTAL	30970591.	208394785.	239365375.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

